

## § 172.1

APPENDIX B TO PART 172—TREFOIL SYMBOL  
APPENDIX C TO PART 172—DIMENSIONAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR RECOMMENDED PLACARD HOLDER  
APPENDIX D TO PART 172—RAIL RISK ANALYSIS FACTORS

AUTHORITY: 49 U.S.C. 5101–5128, 44701; 49 CFR 1.81, 1.96 and 1.97.

SOURCE: Amdt. 172–29, 41 FR 15996, Apr. 15, 1976, unless otherwise noted.

### Subpart A—General

#### § 172.1 Purpose and scope.

This part lists and classifies those materials which the Department has designated as hazardous materials for purposes of transportation and prescribes the requirements for shipping papers, package marking, labeling, and transport vehicle placarding applicable to the shipment and transportation of those hazardous materials.

[Amdt. 172–29, 41 FR 15997, Apr. 15, 1976, as amended by 66 FR 45379, Aug. 28, 2001]

#### § 172.3 Applicability.

(a) This part applies to—

- (1) Each person who offers a hazardous material for transportation, and
- (2) Each carrier by air, highway, rail, or water who transports a hazardous material.

(b) When a person, other than one of those provided for in paragraph (a) of this section, performs a packaging labeling or marking function required by this part, that person shall perform the function in accordance with this part.

[Amdt. 172–29, 41 FR 15996, Apr. 15, 1976, as amended by Amdt. 172–32, 41 FR 38179, Sept. 9, 1976]

### Subpart B—Table of Hazardous Materials and Special Provisions

#### § 172.101 Purpose and use of hazardous materials table.

(a) The Hazardous Materials Table (Table) in this section designates the materials listed therein as hazardous materials for the purpose of transportation of those materials. For each listed material, the Table identifies the hazard class or specifies that the material is forbidden in transportation, and gives the proper shipping name or directs the user to the preferred proper

## 49 CFR Ch. I (10–1–19 Edition)

shipping name. In addition, the Table specifies or references requirements in this subchapter pertaining to labeling, packaging, quantity limits aboard aircraft and stowage of hazardous materials aboard vessels.

(b) *Column 1: Symbols.* Column 1 of the Table contains six symbols (“+”, “A”, “D”, “G”, “I” and “W”) as follows:

(1) The plus (+) sign fixes the proper shipping name, hazard class and packing group for that entry without regard to whether the material meets the definition of that class, packing group or any other hazard class definition. When the plus sign is assigned to a proper shipping name in Column (1) of the § 172.101 Table, it means that the material is known to pose a risk to humans. When a plus sign is assigned to mixtures or solutions containing a material where the hazard to humans is significantly different from that of the pure material or where no hazard to humans is posed, the material may be described using an alternative shipping name that represents the hazards posed by the material. An appropriate alternate proper shipping name and hazard class may be authorized by the Associate Administrator.

(2) The letter “A” denotes a material that is subject to the requirements of this subchapter only when offered or intended for transportation by aircraft, unless the material is a hazardous substance or a hazardous waste. A shipping description entry preceded by an “A” may be used to describe a material for other modes of transportation provided all applicable requirements for the entry are met.

(3) The letter “D” identifies proper shipping names which are appropriate for describing materials for domestic transportation but may be inappropriate for international transportation under the provisions of international regulations (e.g., IMO, ICAO). An alternate proper shipping name may be selected when either domestic or international transportation is involved.

(4) The letter “G” identifies proper shipping names for which one or more technical names of the hazardous material must be entered in parentheses, in association with the basic description. (See § 172.203(k).)

(5) The letter “I” identifies proper shipping names which are appropriate for describing materials in international transportation. An alternate proper shipping name may be selected when only domestic transportation is involved.

(6) The letter “W” denotes a material that is subject to the requirements of this subchapter only when offered or intended for transportation by vessel, unless the material is a hazardous substance or a hazardous waste. A shipping description entry preceded by a “W” may be used to describe a material for other modes of transportation provided all applicable requirements for the entry are met.

(c) *Column 2: Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names.* Column 2 lists the hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names of materials designated as hazardous materials. Modification of a proper shipping name may otherwise be required or authorized by this section. Proper shipping names are limited to those shown in Roman type (not italics).

(1) Proper shipping names may be used in the singular or plural and in either capital or lower case letters. Words may be alternatively spelled in the same manner as they appear in the ICAO Technical Instructions or the IMDG Code. For example “aluminum” may be spelled “aluminium” and “sulfur” may be spelled “sulphur”. However, the word “flammable” may not be used in place of the word “flam- mable”.

(2) Punctuation marks and words in italics are not part of the proper shipping name, but may be used in addition to the proper shipping name. The word “or” in italics indicates that there is a choice of terms in the sequence that may alternately be used as the proper shipping name or as part of the proper shipping name, as appropriate. For example, for the hazardous materials description “Carbon dioxide, solid or Dry ice” either “Carbon dioxide, solid” or “Dry ice” may be used as the proper shipping name; and for the hazardous materials description “Articles, pressurized pneumatic or hydraulic,” either “Articles, pressurized pneumatic” or “Articles, pressurized hydraulic”

may be used as the proper shipping name.

(3) The word “poison” or “poisonous” may be used interchangeably with the word “toxic” when only domestic transportation is involved. The abbreviation “n.o.i.” or “n.o.i.b.n.” may be used interchangeably with “n.o.s.”.

(4) Except for hazardous wastes, when qualifying words are used as part of the proper shipping name, their sequence in the package markings and shipping paper description is optional. However, the entry in the Table reflects the preferred sequence.

(5) When one entry references another entry by use of the word “see”, if both names are in Roman type, either name may be used as the proper shipping name (e.g., Ethyl alcohol, *see* Ethanol).

(6) When a proper shipping name includes a concentration range as part of the shipping description, the actual concentration, if it is within the range stated, may be used in place of the concentration range. For example, an aqueous solution of hydrogen peroxide containing 30 percent peroxide may be described as “Hydrogen peroxide, aqueous solution *with not less than 20 percent but not more than 40 percent hydrogen peroxide*” or “Hydrogen peroxide, aqueous solution *with 30 percent hydrogen peroxide*.” Also, the percent sign (%) may be used in place of the word “percent” when words in italics containing the word “percent” are used in addition to the proper shipping name.

(7) Use of the prefix “mono” is optional in any shipping name, when appropriate. Thus, Iodine monochloride may be used interchangeably with Iodine chloride. In “Glycerol alpha-monochlorohydrin” the term “mono” is considered a prefix to the term “chlorohydrin” and may be deleted.

(8) Use of the word “liquid” or “solid”. The word “liquid” or “solid” may be added to a proper shipping name when a hazardous material specifically listed by name may, due to differing physical states, be a liquid or solid. When the packaging specified in Column 8 is inappropriate for the physical state of the material, the table provided in paragraph (i)(4) of this section should be used to determine the appropriate packaging section.

§ 172.101

49 CFR Ch. I (10–1–19 Edition)

(9) *Hazardous wastes.* If the word “waste” is not included in the hazardous material description in Column 2 of the Table, the proper shipping name for a hazardous waste (as defined in §171.8 of this subchapter), shall include the word “Waste” preceding the proper shipping name of the material. For example: Waste acetone.

(10) *Mixtures and solutions.* (i) A mixture or solution meeting the definition of one or more hazard class that is not identified specifically by name, comprised of a single predominant hazardous material identified in the Table by technical name and one or more hazardous and/or non-hazardous material, must be described using the proper shipping name of the hazardous material and the qualifying word “mixture” or “solution”, as appropriate, unless—

(A) Except as provided in §172.101(i)(4) the packaging specified in Column 8 is inappropriate to the physical state of the material;

(B) The shipping description indicates that the proper shipping name applies only to the pure or technically pure hazardous material;

(C) The hazard class, packing group, or subsidiary hazard of the mixture or solution is different from that specified for the entry;

(D) There is a significant change in the measures to be taken in emergencies;

(E) The material is identified by special provision in Column 7 of the §172.101 Table as a material poisonous by inhalation; however, it no longer meets the definition of poisonous by inhalation or it falls within a different hazard zone than that specified in the special provision; or

(F) The material can be appropriately described by a shipping name that describes its intended application, such as “Coating solution”, “Extracts, flavoring” or “Compound, cleaning liquid.”.

(ii) If one or more of the conditions in paragraphs (c)(10)(i)(A) through (F) of this section is satisfied then the proper shipping name selection process in (c)(12)(ii) must be used.

(iii) A mixture or solution meeting the definition of one or more hazard class that is not identified in the Table specifically by name, comprised of two

or more hazardous materials in the same hazard class, must be described using an appropriate shipping description (e.g., “Flammable liquid, n.o.s.”). The name that most appropriately describes the material shall be used; e.g., an alcohol not listed by its technical name in the Table shall be described as “Alcohol, n.o.s.” rather than “Flammable liquid, n.o.s.”. Some mixtures may be more appropriately described according to their application, such as “Coating solution” or “Extracts, flavoring liquid” rather than by an n.o.s. entry. Under the provisions of subparts C and D of this part, the technical names of at least two components most predominately contributing to the hazards of the mixture or solution may be required in association with the proper shipping name.

(11) Except for a material subject to or prohibited by §173.21, §173.54, §173.56(d), §173.56(e), §173.224(c) or §173.225(b) of this subchapter, a material that is considered to be a hazardous waste or a sample of a material for which the hazard class is uncertain and must be determined by testing may be assigned a tentative proper shipping name, hazard class, identification number and packing group, if applicable, based on the shipper’s tentative determination according to:

(i) Defining criteria in this subchapter;

(ii) The hazard precedence prescribed in §173.2a of this subchapter;

(iii) The shipper’s knowledge of the material;

(iv) In addition to paragraphs (c)(11)(i) through (iii) of this section, for a sample of a material other than a waste, the following must be met:

(A) Except when the word “Sample” already appears in the proper shipping name, the word “Sample” must appear as part of the proper shipping name or in association with the basic description on the shipping paper.

(B) When the proper shipping description for a sample is assigned a “G” in Column (1) of the §172.101 Table, and the primary constituent(s) for which the tentative classification is based are not known, the provisions requiring a technical name for the constituent(s) do not apply; and

(C) A sample must be transported in a combination packaging that conforms to the requirements of this subchapter that are applicable to the tentative packing group assigned, and may not exceed a net mass of 2.5 kg (5.5 pounds) per package.

NOTE TO PARAGRAPH (c)(11): For the transportation of samples of self-reactive materials, organic peroxides, explosives or lighters, see §173.224(c)(3), §173.225(c)(2), §173.56(d) or §173.308(b)(2) of this subchapter, respectively.

(12) Except when the proper shipping name in the Table is preceded by a plus (+)—

(i) If it is specifically determined that a material meets the definition of a hazard class, packing group or hazard zone, other than the class, packing group or hazard zone shown in association with the proper shipping name, or does not meet the defining criteria for a subsidiary hazard shown in Column 6 of the Table, the material shall be described by an appropriate proper shipping name listed in association with the correct hazard class, packing group, hazard zone, or subsidiary hazard for the material.

(ii) *Generic or n.o.s. descriptions.* If an appropriate technical name is not shown in the Table, selection of a proper shipping name shall be made from the generic or n.o.s. descriptions corresponding to the specific hazard class, packing group, hazard zone, or subsidiary hazard, if any, for the material. The name that most appropriately describes the material shall be used; e.g., an alcohol not listed by its technical name in the Table shall be described as “Alcohol, n.o.s.” rather than “Flammable liquid, n.o.s.”. Some mixtures may be more appropriately described according to their application, such as “Coating solution” or “Extracts, flavoring, liquid”, rather than by an n.o.s. entry, such as “Flammable liquid, n.o.s.” It should be noted, however, that an n.o.s. description as a proper shipping name may not provide sufficient information for shipping papers and package markings. Under the provisions of subparts C and D of this part, the technical name of one or more constituents which makes the product a hazardous material may be required in

association with the proper shipping name.

(iii) *Multiple hazard materials.* If a material meets the definition of more than one hazard class, and is not identified in the Table specifically by name (e.g., acetyl chloride), the hazard class of the material shall be determined by using the precedence specified in §173.2a of this subchapter, and an appropriate shipping description (e.g., “Flammable liquid, corrosive n.o.s.”) shall be selected as described in paragraph (c)(12)(ii) of this section.

(iv) If it is specifically determined that a material is not a forbidden material and does not meet the definition of any hazard class, the material is not a hazardous material.

(13) *Self-reactive materials and organic peroxides.* A generic proper shipping name for a self-reactive material or an organic peroxide, as listed in Column 2 of the Table, must be selected based on the material’s technical name and concentration, in accordance with the provisions of §173.224 or §173.225 of this subchapter, respectively.

(14) A proper shipping name that describes all isomers of a material may be used to identify any isomer of that material if the isomer meets criteria for the same hazard class or division, subsidiary risk(s) and packing group, unless the isomer is specifically identified in the Table.

(15) Unless a hydrate is specifically listed in the Table, a proper shipping name for the equivalent anhydrous substance may be used, if the hydrate meets the same hazard class or division, subsidiary risk(s) and packing group.

(16) Unless it is already included in the proper shipping name in the §172.101 Table, the qualifying words “liquid” or “solid” may be added in association with the proper shipping name when a hazardous material specifically listed by name in the §172.101 Table may, due to the differing physical states of the various isomers of the material, be either a liquid or a solid (for example “Dinitrotoluenes, liquid” and “Dinitrotoluenes, solid”). Use of the words “liquid” or “solid” is subject to the limitations specified for the use of the words “mixture” or “solution” in paragraph (c)(10) of this section. The

qualifying word “molten” may be added in association with the proper shipping name when a hazardous material, which is a solid in accordance with the definition in §171.8 of this subchapter, is offered for transportation in the molten state (for example, “Alkylphenols, solid, n.o.s., molten”).

(d) *Column 3: Hazard class or Division.* Column 3 contains a designation of the hazard class or division corresponding to each proper shipping name, or the word “Forbidden”.

(1) A material for which the entry in this column is “Forbidden” may not be offered for transportation or transported. This prohibition does not apply if the material is diluted, stabilized or incorporated in a device and it is classed in accordance with the definitions of hazardous materials contained in part 173 of this subchapter.

(2) When a reevaluation of test data or new data indicates a need to modify the “Forbidden” designation or the hazard class or packing group specified for a material specifically identified in the Table, this data should be submitted to the Associate Administrator.

(3) A basic description of each hazard class and the section reference for class definitions appear in §173.2 of this subchapter.

(4) Each reference to a Class 3 material is modified to read “Combustible liquid” when that material is reclassified in accordance with §173.150(e) or (f) of this subchapter or has a flash point above 60 °C (140 °F) but below 93 °C (200 °F).

(e) *Column 4: Identification number.* Column 4 lists the identification number assigned to each proper shipping name. Those preceded by the letters “UN” are associated with proper shipping names considered appropriate for international transportation as well as domestic transportation. Those preceded by the letters “NA” are associated with proper shipping names not recognized for international transportation, except to and from Canada. Identification numbers in the “NA9000” series are associated with proper shipping names not appropriately covered by international hazardous materials (dangerous goods) transportation standards, or not appropriately addressed by international transpor-

tation standards for emergency response information purposes, except for transportation between the United States and Canada. Those preceded by the letters “ID” are associated with proper shipping names recognized by the ICAO Technical Instructions (IBR, see §171.7 of this subchapter).

(f) *Column 5: Packing group.* Column 5 specifies one or more packing groups assigned to a material corresponding to the proper shipping name and hazard class for that material. Class 2, Class 7, Division 6.2 (other than regulated medical wastes), and ORM-D materials, do not have packing groups. Articles in other than Class 1 are not assigned to packing groups. For packing purposes, any requirement for a specific packaging performance level is set out in the applicable packing authorizations of part 173. Packing Groups I, II and III indicate the degree of danger presented by the material is great, medium or minor, respectively. If more than one packing group is indicated for an entry, the packing group for the hazardous material is determined using the criteria for assignment of packing groups specified in subpart D of part 173. When a reevaluation of test data or new data indicates a need to modify the specified packing group(s), the data should be submitted to the Associate Administrator. Each reference in this column to a material which is a hazardous waste or a hazardous substance, and whose proper shipping name is preceded in Column 1 of the Table by the letter “A” or “W”, is modified to read “III” on those occasions when the material is offered for transportation or transported by a mode in which its transportation is not otherwise subject to requirements of this subchapter.

(g) *Column 6: Labels.* Column 6 specifies codes which represent the hazard warning labels required for a package filled with a material conforming to the associated hazard class and proper shipping name, unless the package is otherwise excepted from labeling by a provision in subpart E of this part, or part 173 of this subchapter. The first code is indicative of the primary hazard of the material. Additional label codes are indicative of subsidiary hazards. Provisions in §172.402 may require that a label other than that specified

in Column 6 be affixed to the package in addition to that specified in Column 6. No label is required for a material classed as a combustible liquid or for a Class 3 material that is reclassified as a combustible liquid. For “Empty” label requirements, see §173.428 of this subchapter. The codes contained in Column 6 are defined according to the following table:

**LABEL SUBSTITUTION TABLE**

Label code	Label name
1 .....	Explosive
1.1 <sup>1</sup> .....	Explosive 1.1 <sup>1</sup>
1.2 <sup>1</sup> .....	Explosive 1.2 <sup>1</sup>
1.3 <sup>1</sup> .....	Explosive 1.3 <sup>1</sup>
1.4 <sup>1</sup> .....	Explosive 1.4 <sup>1</sup>
1.5 <sup>1</sup> .....	Explosive 1.5 <sup>1</sup>
1.6 <sup>1</sup> .....	Explosive 1.6 <sup>1</sup>
2.1 .....	Flammable Gas
2.2 .....	Non-Flammable Gas
2.3 .....	Poison Gas
3 .....	Flammable Liquid
4.1 .....	Flammable Solid
4.2 .....	Spontaneously Combustible
4.3 .....	Dangerous When Wet
5.1 .....	Oxidizer
5.2 .....	Organic Peroxide
6.1 (inhalation hazard, Zone A or B) .....	Poison Inhalation Hazard
6.1 (other than inhalation hazard, Zone A or B) <sup>2</sup> .....	Poison
6.2 .....	Infectious substance
7 .....	Radioactive
8 .....	Corrosive
9 .....	Class 9

<sup>1</sup> Refers to the appropriate compatibility group letter.  
<sup>2</sup> The packing group for a material is indicated in column 5 of the table.

(h) *Column 7: Special provisions.* Column 7 specifies codes for special provisions applicable to hazardous materials. When Column 7 refers to a special provision for a hazardous material, the meaning and requirements of that special provision are as set forth in §172.102 of this subpart.

(i) *Column 8: Packaging authorizations.* Columns 8A, 8B and 8C specify the applicable sections for exceptions, non-bulk packaging requirements and bulk packaging requirements, respectively, in part 173 of this subchapter. Columns 8A, 8B and 8C are completed in a manner which indicates that “§173.” precedes the designated numerical entry. For example, the entry “202” in Column 8B associated with the proper shipping name “Gasoline” indicates that for this material conformance to non-bulk packaging requirements prescribed in §173.202 of this subchapter is required. When packaging require-

ments are specified, they are in addition to the standard requirements for all packagings prescribed in §173.24 of this subchapter and any other applicable requirements in subparts A and B of part 173 of this subchapter.

(1) *Exceptions.* Column 8A contains exceptions from some of the requirements of this subchapter. The referenced exceptions are in addition to those specified in subpart A of part 173 and elsewhere in this subchapter. A “None” in this column means no packaging exceptions are authorized, except as may be provided by special provisions in Column 7.

(2) *Non-bulk packaging.* Column 8B references the section in part 173 of this subchapter which prescribes packaging requirements for non-bulk packagings. A “None” in this column means non-bulk packagings are not authorized, except as may be provided by special provisions in Column 7. Each reference in this column to a material which is a hazardous waste or a hazardous substance, and whose proper shipping name is preceded in Column 1 of the Table by the letter “A” or “W”, is modified to include “§173.203” or “§173.213”, as appropriate for liquids and solids, respectively, on those occasions when the material is offered for transportation or transported by a mode in which its transportation is not otherwise subject to the requirements of this subchapter.

(3) *Bulk packaging.* Column (8C) specifies the section in part 173 of this subchapter that prescribes packaging requirements for bulk packagings, subject to the limitations, requirements, and additional authorizations of Columns (7) and (8B). A “None” in Column (8C) means bulk packagings are not authorized, except as may be provided by special provisions in Column (7) and in packaging authorizations Column (8B). Additional authorizations and limitations for use of UN portable tanks are set forth in Column 7. For each reference in this column to a material that is a hazardous waste or a hazardous substance, and whose proper shipping name is preceded in Column 1 of the Table by the letter “A” or “W” and that is offered for transportation or transported by a mode in which its

§ 172.101

transportation is not otherwise subject to the requirements of this subchapter:

(4) For a hazardous material which is specifically named in the Table and whose packaging sections specify packagings not applicable to the form of the material (e.g., packaging specified is for solid material and the material is being offered for transportation in a liquid form) the following table should be used to determine the appropriate packaging section:

Packaging section reference for solid materials	Corresponding packaging section for liquid materials
§ 173.187 .....	§ 173.181
§ 173.211 .....	§ 173.201
§ 173.212 .....	§ 173.202
§ 173.213 .....	§ 173.203
§ 173.240 .....	§ 173.241
§ 173.242 .....	§ 173.243

(5) *Cylinders.* For cylinders, both non-bulk and bulk packaging authorizations are set forth in Column (8B). Notwithstanding a designation of “None” in Column (8C), a bulk cylinder may be used when specified through the section reference in Column (8B).

(j) *Column 9: Quantity limitations.* Columns 9A and 9B specify the maximum quantities that may be offered for transportation in one package by passenger-carrying aircraft or passenger-carrying rail car (Column 9A) or by cargo aircraft only (Column 9B), subject to the following:

(1) “Forbidden” means the material may not be offered for transportation or transported in the applicable mode of transport.

(2) The quantity limitation is “net” except where otherwise specified, such as for “Consumer commodity” which specifies “30 kg gross.”

(3) When articles or devices are specifically listed by name, the net quantity limitation applies to the entire article or device (less packaging and packaging materials) rather than only to its hazardous components.

(4) A package offered or intended for transportation by aircraft and which is filled with a material forbidden on passenger-carrying aircraft but permitted on cargo aircraft only, or which exceeds the maximum net quantity authorized on passenger-carrying aircraft, shall be labelled with the CARGO

AIRCRAFT ONLY label specified in §172.448 of this part.

(5) The total net quantity of hazardous material for an outer non-bulk packaging that contains more than one hazardous material may not exceed the lowest permitted maximum net quantity per package as shown in Column 9A or 9B, as appropriate. If one material is a liquid and one is a solid, the maximum net quantity must be calculated in kilograms. See §173.24a(c)(1)(iv).

(k) *Column 10: Vessel stowage requirements.* Column 10A [Vessel stowage] specifies the authorized stowage locations on board cargo and passenger vessels. Column 10B [Other provisions] specifies codes for stowage and handling requirements for specific hazardous materials. Hazardous materials offered for transportation as limited quantities are allocated stowage category A and are not subject to the stowage codes assigned by column 10B. The meaning of each code in Column 10B is set forth in §176.84 of this subchapter. Section 176.63 of this subchapter sets forth the physical requirements for each of the authorized locations listed in Column 10A. (For bulk transportation by vessel, see 46 CFR parts 30 to 40, 70, 98, 148, 151, 153 and 154.) The authorized stowage locations specified in Column 10A are defined as follows:

(1) Stowage category “A” means the material may be stowed “on deck” or “under deck” on a cargo vessel or on a passenger vessel.

(2) Stowage category “B” means—  
 (i) The material may be stowed “on deck” or “under deck” on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel carrying a number of passengers limited to not more than the larger of 25 passengers, or one passenger per each 3 m of overall vessel length; and

(ii) “On deck only” on passenger vessels in which the number of passengers specified in paragraph (k)(2)(i) of this section is exceeded.

(3) Stowage category “C” means the material must be stowed “on deck only” on a cargo vessel or on a passenger vessel.

(4) Stowage category “D” means the material must be stowed “on deck

only” on a cargo vessel or on a passenger vessel carrying a number of passengers limited to not more than the larger of 25 passengers or one passenger per each 3 m of overall vessel length, but the material is prohibited on a passenger vessel in which the limiting number of passengers is exceeded.

(5) Stowage category “E” means the material may be stowed “on deck” or “under deck” on a cargo vessel or on a passenger vessel carrying a number of passengers limited to not more than the larger of 25 passengers, or one passenger per each 3 m of overall vessel length, but is prohibited from carriage on a passenger vessel in which the limiting number of passengers is exceeded.

(6) Stowage category “01” means the material may be stowed “on deck” in closed cargo transport units or “under deck” on a cargo vessel (up to 12 passengers) or on a passenger vessel.

(7) Stowage category “02” means the material may be stowed “on deck” in closed cargo transport units or “under deck” on a cargo vessel (up to 12 passengers) or “on deck” in closed cargo transport units or “under deck” in closed cargo transport units on a passenger vessel.

(8) Stowage category “03” means the material may be stowed “on deck” in closed cargo transport units or “under deck” on a cargo vessel (up to 12 passengers) but the material is prohibited on a passenger vessel.

(9) Stowage category “04” means the material may be stowed “on deck” in closed cargo transport units or “under

deck” in closed cargo transports on a cargo vessel (up to 12 passengers) but the material is prohibited on a passenger vessel.

(10) Stowage category “05” means the material may be stowed “on deck” in closed cargo transport units on a cargo vessel (up to 12 passengers) but the material is prohibited on a passenger vessel.

(1) *Changes to the Table.* (1) Unless specifically stated otherwise in a rule document published in the FEDERAL REGISTER amending the Table—

(i) Such a change does not apply to the shipment of any package filled prior to the effective date of the amendment; and

(ii) Stocks of preprinted shipping papers and package markings may be continued in use, in the manner previously authorized, until depleted or for a one-year period, subsequent to the effective date of the amendment, whichever is less.

(2) Except as otherwise provided in this section, any alteration of a shipping description or associated entry which is listed in the §172.101 Table must receive prior written approval from the Associate Administrator.

(3) The proper shipping name of a hazardous material changed in the May 6, 1997 final rule, in effect on October 1, 1997, only by the addition or omission of the word “compressed,” “inhibited,” “liquefied” or “solution” may continue to be used to comply with package marking requirements, until January 1, 2003.

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
A	Accelerane, see Nitrosodimethylamine Accumulators, electric, see Batteries, wet etc Accumulators, pressurized, pneumatic or hydraulic (containing non-flammable gas), see Articles pressurized, pneumatic or hydraulic (containing non-flammable gas) Acetal Acetaldehyde Acetaldehyde ammonia Acetaldehyde oxime Acetic acid, glacial or Acetic acid solution, with more than 80 percent acid, by mass Acetic acid solution, not less than 50 percent but not more than 80 percent acid, by mass Acetic acid solution, with more than 10 percent and less than 50 percent acid, by mass Acetic anhydride Acetone Acetone cyanohydrin, stabilized Acetone oils Acetonitrile Acetyl acetone peroxide with more than 9 percent by mass active oxygen Acetyl benzoyl peroxide, solid, or with more than 40 percent in solution Acetyl bromide	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8A)	(8B)	(8C)	(9A)	(9B)	(10A)	(10B)
							150	202	242	5 L	60 L	E	
							None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
							155	204	240	200 kg	200 kg	A	34
							150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
							154	202	243	1 L	30 L	A	
							154	202	242	1 L	30 L	A	
							154	203	242	5 L	60 L	A	
							154	202	243	1 L	30 L	A	40
							150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
							None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	25, 40, 52, 53
							150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	40
							150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
							154	202	242	1 L	30 L	C	40



§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
G	Adsorbed gas, toxic, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation hazard zone D</i>	2.3	UN3512	.....	2.3	4	None (8A)	302c (8B)	None (8C)	Forbidden (9A)	Forbidden (9B)	D (10A)	40 (10B)
G	Adsorbed gas, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation hazard zone A</i>	2.3	UN3516	.....	2.3, 8	1, 379	None (8A)	302c (8B)	None (8C)	Forbidden (9A)	Forbidden (9B)	D (10A)	40 (10B)
G	Adsorbed gas, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation hazard zone B</i>	2.3	UN3516	.....	2.3, 8	2, 379, B9, B14	None (8A)	302c (8B)	None (8C)	Forbidden (9A)	Forbidden (9B)	D (10A)	40 (10B)
G	Adsorbed gas, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation hazard zone C</i>	2.3	UN3516	.....	2.3, 8	3, 379, B14	None (8A)	302c (8B)	None (8C)	Forbidden (9A)	Forbidden (9B)	D (10A)	40 (10B)
G	Adsorbed gas, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation hazard zone D</i>	2.3	UN3516	.....	2.3, 8	4, 379	None (8A)	302c (8B)	None (8C)	Forbidden (9A)	Forbidden (9B)	D (10A)	40 (10B)
G	Adsorbed gas, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation hazard zone A</i>	2.3	UN3514	.....	2.3, 2.1	1	None (8A)	302c (8B)	None (8C)	Forbidden (9A)	Forbidden (9B)	D (10A)	40 (10B)
G	Adsorbed gas, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation hazard zone A</i>	2.3	UN3514	.....	2.3, 2.1	2, B9, B14	None (8A)	302c (8B)	None (8C)	Forbidden (9A)	Forbidden (9B)	D (10A)	40 (10B)
G	Adsorbed gas, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation hazard zone B</i>	2.3	UN3514	.....	2.3, 2.1	3, B14	None (8A)	302c (8B)	None (8C)	Forbidden (9A)	Forbidden (9B)	D (10A)	40 (10B)
G	Adsorbed gas, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation hazard zone C</i>	2.3	UN3514	.....	2.3, 2.1	4	None (8A)	302c (8B)	None (8C)	Forbidden (9A)	Forbidden (9B)	D (10A)	40 (10B)
G	Adsorbed gas, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation hazard zone D</i>	2.3	UN3514	.....	2.3, 2.1	4	None (8A)	302c (8B)	None (8C)	Forbidden (9A)	Forbidden (9B)	D (10A)	40 (10B)
G	Adsorbed gas, toxic, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation hazard zone A</i>	2.3	UN3517	.....	2.3, 2.1, 8	1	None (8A)	302c (8B)	None (8C)	Forbidden (9A)	Forbidden (9B)	D (10A)	17, 40 (10B)
G	Adsorbed gas, toxic, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation hazard zone B</i>	2.3	UN3517	.....	2.3, 2.1, 8	2, B9, B14	None (8A)	302c (8B)	None (8C)	Forbidden (9A)	Forbidden (9B)	D (10A)	17, 40 (10B)
G	Adsorbed gas, toxic, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation hazard zone C</i>	2.3	UN3517	.....	2.3, 2.1, 8	3, B14	None (8A)	302c (8B)	None (8C)	Forbidden (9A)	Forbidden (9B)	D (10A)	17, 40 (10B)
G	Adsorbed gas, toxic, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation hazard zone D</i>	2.3	UN3517	.....	2.3, 2.1, 8	4	None (8A)	302c (8B)	None (8C)	Forbidden (9A)	Forbidden (9B)	D (10A)	17, 40 (10B)
G	Adsorbed gas, toxic, oxidizing, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation hazard zone A</i>	2.3	UN3515	.....	2.3, 5.1	1	None (8A)	302c (8B)	None (8C)	Forbidden (9A)	Forbidden (9B)	D (10A)	40 (10B)
G	Adsorbed gas, toxic, oxidizing, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation hazard zone B</i>	2.3	UN3515	.....	2.3, 5.1	2, B9, B14	None (8A)	302c (8B)	None (8C)	Forbidden (9A)	Forbidden (9B)	D (10A)	40 (10B)
G	Adsorbed gas, toxic, oxidizing, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation hazard zone C</i>	2.3	UN3515	.....	2.3, 5.1	3, B14	None (8A)	302c (8B)	None (8C)	Forbidden (9A)	Forbidden (9B)	D (10A)	40 (10B)
G	Adsorbed gas, toxic, oxidizing, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation hazard zone D</i>	2.3	UN3515	.....	2.3, 5.1	4	None (8A)	302c (8B)	None (8C)	Forbidden (9A)	Forbidden (9B)	D (10A)	40 (10B)

G	Adsorbed gas, toxic, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s. Inhalation hazard zone A	2.3	UN3518	.....	2.3, 5.1, 8	1	None	302c	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40, 89, 90
G	Adsorbed gas, toxic, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s. Inhalation hazard zone B	2.3	UN3518	.....	2.3, 5.1, 8	2, B9, B14	None	302c	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40, 89, 90
G	Adsorbed gas, toxic, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s. Inhalation hazard zone C	2.3	UN3518	.....	2.3, 5.1, 8	3, B14	None	302c	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40, 89, 90
G	Adsorbed gas, toxic, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s. Inhalation hazard zone D	2.3	UN3518	.....	2.3, 5.1, 8	4	None	302c	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40, 89, 90
	Aerosols, corrosive, Packing Group II or III, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)	2.2	UN1950	.....	2.2, 8	A34	306	None	None	75 kg	150 kg	A	25, 87, 126
	Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)	2.1	UN1950	.....	2.1	N82	306	None	None	75 kg	150 kg	A	25, 87, 126
	Aerosols, flammable, n.o.s. (engine starting fluid) (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)	2.1	UN1950	.....	2.1	N82	306	304	None	Forbidden	150 kg	A	25, 87, 126
	Aerosols, non-flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)	2.2	UN1950	.....	2.2	.....	306	None	None	75 kg	150 kg	A	25, 87, 126
	Aerosols, poison, Packing Group III (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)	2.2	UN1950	.....	2.2, 6.1	.....	306	None	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	A	25, 87, 126
	Air bag inflators, or Air bag modules, or Seat-belt pretensioners, see Safety devices, electrically initiated or Safety devices, pyrotechnic												
	Air, compressed	2.2	UN1002		2.2	78	306, 307	302	302	75 kg	150 kg	A	
	Air, refrigerated liquid, (cryogenic liquid)	2.2	UN1003		2.2, 5.1	T75, TP5, TP22	320	316	318, 319	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	51
	Air, refrigerated liquid, (cryogenic liquid) non-pressurized	2.2	UN1003		2.2, 5.1	T75, TP5, TP22	320	316	318, 319	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	51
	Aircraft engines (including turbines), see Engines, internal combustion												
	Aircraft evacuation slides, see Life saving appliances etc												
	Aircraft hydraulic power unit fuel tank (containing a mixture of anhydrous hydrazine and monomethyl hydrazine) (M86 fuel)	3	UN3165	I	3, 6.1, 8	.....	None	172	None	Forbidden	42 L	E	21, 40, 49, 100
G	Aircraft survival kits, see Life saving appliances etc												
	Alcoholates solution, n.o.s., in alcohol	3	UN3274	II	3, 8	IB2	150	202	243	1 L	5 L	B	
	Alcoholic beverages	3	UN3065	II	3	24, 149, B1, IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	A	

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							(8A) Excep-tions	(8B) Non-bulk	(8C) Bulk	(9A) Passenger aircraft/rail	(9B) Cargo air-craft only	(10A) Loca-tion	(10B) Other
	Alcohols, n.o.s.	3	UN1987	I	3	24, B1, IB3, N11, T2, TP1, TP8, TP27	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
				II	3	172, T11, TP1, TP8, TP27	4b	201	243	1 L	30 L	E	
				II	3	172, IB2, T7, TP1, TP8, TP28	4b, 150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
				III	3	172, B1, IB3, T4, TP1, TP29	4b, 150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
G	Alcohols, flammable, toxic n.o.s.	3	UN1986	I	3, 6.1	T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	40
				II	3, 6.1	IB2, T11, TP2, TP27	150	202	243	1 L	60 L	B	40
				III	3, 6.1	B1, IB3, T7, TP1, TP28	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	Aldehydes, n.o.s.	3	UN1989	I	3	T11, TP1, TP27	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	E	
				II	3	IB2, T7, TP1, TP8, TP28	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
				III	3	B1, IB3, T4, TP1, TP29	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
G	Aldehydes, flammable, toxic, n.o.s.	3	UN1988	I	3, 6.1	T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	40
				II	3, 6.1	IB2, T11, TP2, TP27	150	202	243	1 L	60 L	B	40
				III	3, 6.1	B1, IB3, T7, TP1, TP28	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
G	Alcohol metal alcoholates, self-heating, corrosive, n.o.s.	6.1	UN2839	II	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	243	60 L	220 L	A	12, 25
		4.2	UN3206	II	4.2, 8	64, A7, IB5, IP2, T3, TP33, W31	None	212	242	15 kg	50 kg	B	
				III	4.2, 8	64, A7, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33, W31	None	213	242	25 kg	100 kg	B	
	Alkali metal alloys, liquid, n.o.s.	4.3	UN1421	I	4.3	A2, A7, B48, N34, W31	None	201	244	Forbidden	1 L	D	13, 52, 148
	Alkali metal amalgam, liquid	4.3	UN1389	I	4.3	A2, A7, N34, W31	None	201	244	Forbidden	1 L	D	13, 40, 52, 148
	Alkali metal amalgam, solid	4.3	UN3401	I	4.3	IB4, IP1, N40, T9, TP7, TP33, W32	None	211	242	Forbidden	15 kg	D	13, 52, 148
	Alkali metal amides	4.3	UN1390	II	4.3	A6, A7, A8, A19, A20, IB7, IP2, IP21, T3, TP33, W31, W40	151	212	241	15 kg	50 kg	E	13, 40, 52, 148
	Alkali metal dispersions, flammable or Alkaline earth metal dispersions, flammable	4.3	UN3482	I	4.3, 3	A2, A7, W31	None	201	244	Forbidden	1 L	D	13, 52, 148
	Alkali metal dispersions, or Alkaline earth metal dispersions	4.3	UN1391	I	4.3	A2, A7, W31	None	201	244	Forbidden	1 L	D	13, 52, 148
	Alkaline corrosive liquids, n.o.s., see Caustic alkali liquids, n.o.s.												

G	Alkaline earth metal alcoholates, n.o.s.	4.2	UN3205	II	4.2	65, A7, IB6, IP2, T3, TP33, W31	None	212	241	15 kg	50 kg	B	
	Alkaline earth metal alloys, n.o.s.	4.3	UN1393	III	4.2	65, A7, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33, W31	None	213	241	25 kg	100 kg	B	13, 52, 148
	Alkaline earth metal amalgams, liquid	4.3	UN1392	II	4.3	A19, IB7, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33, W31, W40	151	212	241	15 kg	50 kg	E	13, 40, 52, 148
	Alkaline earth metal amalgams, solid	4.3	UN3402	I	4.3	A19, N34, N40, W31	None	201	244	Forbidden	1 L	E	13, 52, 148
G	Alkaloids, liquid, n.o.s., or Alkaloid salts, liquid, n.o.s.	6.1	UN3140	I	6.1	A4, T14, TP2, TP27	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	A	
	Alkaloids, solid, n.o.s., or Alkaloid salts, solid, n.o.s., poisonous	6.1	UN1544	II	6.1	IB2, T11, TP2, TP27	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	
		6.1	UN1544	III	6.1	IB3, T7, TP1, TP28	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	
		6.1	UN1544	I	6.1	IB7, IP1, T6, TP33	None	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	A	
	Alkyl sulfonic acids, liquid or Aryl sulfonic acids, liquid with more than 5 percent free sulfuric acid	8	UN2584	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Alkyl sulfonic acids, liquid or Aryl sulfonic acids, liquid with not more than 5 percent free sulfuric acid	8	UN2586	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	
	Alkyl sulfonic acids, solid or Aryl sulfonic acids, solid with more than 5 percent free sulfuric acid	8	UN2585	III	8	B2, IB2, T8, TP2, TP13	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	B	
	Alkyl sulfonic acids, solid or Aryl sulfonic acids, solid, with more than 5 percent free sulfuric acid	8	UN2583	II	8	IB3, T4, TP1	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	B	
	Alkyl sulfonic acids, solid or Aryl sulfonic acids, solid, with more than 5 percent free sulfuric acid	8	UN2585	III	8	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	
	Alkyl sulfonic acids, solid or Aryl sulfonic acids, solid with not more than 5 percent free sulfuric acid	8	UN3145	I	8	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	154	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Alkylphenols, liquid, n.o.s. (including C2-C12 homologues)	8	UN2430	II	8	T14, TP2	None	201	243	0.5 L	2.5 L	B	
	Alkylphenols, solid, n.o.s. (including C2-C12 homologues)	8	UN2430	III	8	IB2, T11, TP2, TP27	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	B	
		8	UN2430	I	8	IB3, T7, TP1, TP28	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	
		8	UN2430	III	8	IB7, IP1, T6, TP33	None	211	242	1 kg	25 kg	B	
	Alkylsulfuric acids	8	UN2571	II	8	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	B	
		8	UN2571	III	8	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	154	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
		8	UN2571	II	8	B2, IB2, T8, TP2, TP13, TP28	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	C	14
	Allethrin, see Pesticides, liquid, toxic, n.o.s.	3	UN2333	II	3, 6.1	IB2, T7, TP1, TP13	150	202	243	1 L	60 L	E	40
	Allyl acetate	6.1	UN1098	I	6.1, 3	2, B9, B14, B32, B77, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Allyl alcohol	3	UN1099	I	3, 6.1	T14, TP2, TP13	None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	B	40
	Allyl bromide	3	UN1100	I	3, 6.1	T14, TP2, TP13	None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	40

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
	Allyl chloroformate, see Allyl chloroformate	6.1	UN1722	I	6.1, 3, 8	2, B9, B14, B32, N41, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	21, 40, 100
	Allyl ethyl ether	3	UN2335	II	3, 6.1	IB2, T7, TP1, TP13	150	202	243	1 L	60 L	E	40
	Allyl formate	3	UN2336	I	3, 6.1	T14, TP2, TP13	None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	40
	Allyl glycidyl ether	3	UN2219	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	40
	Allyl iodide	3	UN1723	II	3, 8	A3, IB1, N34, T7, TP2, TP13	150	202	243	1 L	5 L	B	40
	Allyl isothiocyanate, stabilized	6.1	UN1545	II	6.1, 3	387, A3, A7, IB2, T7, TP2	None	202	243	Forbidden	60 L	D	25, 40
	Allylamine	6.1	UN2334	I	6.1, 3	2, B9, B14, B32, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Allyltrichlorosilane, stabilized	8	UN1724	II	8, 3	387, A7, B2, B6, N34, T10, TP2, TP7, TP13	None	206	243	Forbidden	30 L	C	25, 40
	Aluminum borohydride or Aluminum borohydride in devices	4.2	UN2870	I	4.2, 4.3	B11, T21, TP7, TP33	None	181	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	13, 148
	Aluminum bromide, anhydrous	8	UN1725	II	8	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	40
	Aluminum bromide, solution	8	UN2580	III	8	IB3, T4, TP1	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	40
	Aluminum carbide	4.3	UN1394	II	4.3	A20, IB7, IP2, IP21, N41, T3, TP33, W31, W40	151	212	242	15 kg	50 kg	A	13, 52, 148
	Aluminum chloride, anhydrous	8	UN1726	II	8	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	40
	Aluminum chloride, solution	8	UN2581	III	8	IB3, T4, TP1	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	40
	Aluminum dross, wet or hot	Forbidden											
	Aluminum ferrosilicon powder	4.3	UN1395	II	4.3, 6.1	A19, IB5, IP2, T3, TP33, W31, W40	151	212	242	15 kg	50 kg	A	13, 39, 40, 52, 53, 85, 103, 148
	Aluminum hydride	4.3	UN2463	I	4.3	A19, A20, IB4	151	213	241	25 kg	100 kg	A	13, 39, 40, 52, 53, 85, 103, 148
D	Aluminum, molten	9	NA9260	III	9	A19, N40, W32, IB3, T1, TP3	None	211	242	Forbidden	15 kg	E	13, 148
							None	None	247	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	

Aluminum nitrate	5.1	UN1438	III	5.1	A1, A29, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	13, 40, 52, 85, 148
<i>Aluminum phosphate solution, see Corrosive liquids, etc</i>	4.3	UN1397	I	4.3, 6.1	A8, A19, N40, W32	211	242	Forbidden	15 kg	E	13, 40, 52, 85, 148
Aluminum phosphide pesticides	6.1	UN3048	I	6.1	A8, IB7, IP1, T6, TP33, W31	211	242	Forbidden	15 kg	E	40, 85
Aluminum powder, coated	4.1	UN1309	II	4.1	IB8, IP2, IP21, T3, TP33, W100	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	13, 39, 52, 53, 74, 101, 147, 148
			III	4.1	B134, IB8, IP21, T1, TP33, W100	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	13, 39, 52, 53, 74, 101, 147, 148
Aluminum powder, uncoated	4.3	UN1396	II	4.3	A19, A20, IB7, IP2, IP21, T3, TP33, W31, W40	212	242	15 kg	50 kg	A	13, 39, 52, 53, 148
			III	4.3	A19, A20, IB8, IP21, T1, TP33, W31, W40	213	241	25 kg	100 kg	A	13, 39, 52, 53, 148
Aluminum resinates	4.1	UN2715	III	4.1	IB6, T1, TP33	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	13, 39, 52, 53, 85, 103, 148
Aluminum silicon powder, uncoated	4.3	UN1398	III	4.3	A1, A19, IB8, IP4, T1, TP33, W31, W40	213	241	25 kg	100 kg	A	13, 39, 40, 52, 53, 85, 103, 148
Aluminum smelting by-products or Aluminum remelting by-products	4.3	UN3170	II	4.3	128, B115, IB7, IP2, IP21, T3, TP33, W31, W40	212	242	15 kg	50 kg	B	13, 85, 103, 148
			III	4.3	128, B115, IB8, IP21, T1, TP33, W31	213	241	25 kg	100 kg	B	13, 85, 103, 148
Anatols, see Explosives, blasting, Type B	3	UN2733	I	3, 8	T14, TP1, TP27	201	243	0.5 L	2.5 L	D	40, 52
Amine, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. or Polyamines, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s.			II	3, 8	IB2, T11, TP1, TP27	202	243	1 L	5 L	B	40, 52
			III	3, 8	B1, IB3, T7, TP1, TP28	203	242	5 L	60 L	A	40, 52
	8	UN2734	I	8, 3	N34, T14, TP2, TP27	201	243	0.5 L	2.5 L	A	52
Amine, liquid, corrosive, flammable, n.o.s. or Polyamines, liquid, corrosive, flammable, n.o.s.			II	8, 3	IB2, T11, TP2, TP27	202	243	1 L	30 L	A	52

G

G

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
G	Amines, liquid, corrosive, n.o.s., or Polyamines, liquid, corrosive, n.o.s.	8	UN2735	I	8	B10, N34, T14, TP2, TP27	None	201	243	0.5 L	2.5 L	A	52
G	Amines, solid, corrosive, n.o.s., or Polyamines, solid, corrosive n.o.s.	8	UN3259	I	8	B2, IB2, T11, TP1, TP27 IB3, T7, TP1, TP28 IB7, IP1, T6, TP33	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	A	52
							154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	52
							None	211	242	1 kg	25 kg	A	52
G	2-Amino-4-chlorophenol 2-Amino-5-diethylaminopentane 2-Amino-4,6-Dinitrophenol, wetted with not less than 20 percent water by mass 2-(2-Aminoethoxy) ethanol N-Aminoethylpiperazine	6.1	UN2673 UN2946 UN3317	II III III I	8 6.1 6.1 4.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33 IB8, IP3, T1, TP33 IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33 IB3, T4, TP1 23, A8, A19, A20, N41, W31	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	52
							154	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	52
							153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	52
							155	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	28, 36
							None	211	None	1 kg	15 kg	E	28, 36
+	Aminophenols (o-; m-; p-) Aminopropyl/diethanolamine, see Amines, etc n-Aminopropyl/morpholine, see Amines, etc Aminopyridines (o-; m-; p-)	8 8 6.1	UN3055 UN2815 UN2512	III III III	8 8, 6.1 6.1	IB3, T4, TP1 IB3, T4, TP1 IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	12, 25, 40
							154	203	241	5 L	60 L	B	12, 25, 40
							153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	
I	Ammonia, anhydrous	2.3	UN1005	.....	2-3, 8	4, 379, N87, T50	None	304	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40, 52, 57
							None	304	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40, 52, 57
D	Ammonia, anhydrous  Ammonia solution, relative density less than 0.880 at 15 degrees C in water, with more than 35 percent but not more than 50 percent ammonia	2.2 2.2	UN1005 UN2073	..... 2.2	2.2 2.2	13, 379, T50 N87	None	304	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	40, 52, 57
							306	304	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	40, 52, 57

I	Ammonia solution, relative density between 0.880 and 0.957 at 15 degrees C in water, with more than 10 percent but not more than 35 percent ammonia	8	UN2672	III	8	336, IB3, IP8, T7, TP2	154	203	241	5L	60L	A	40, 52, 85
	Ammonia solution, relative density less than 0.880 at 15 degrees C in water, with more than 50 percent ammonia	2.3	UN3318		2.3, 8	4, N87, T50	None	304	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40, 52, 57
D	Ammonia solution, relative density less than 0.880 at 15 degrees C in water, with more than 50 percent ammonia	2.2	UN3318		2.2	13, T50	None	304	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40, 52, 57
	Ammonium arsenate	6.1	UN1546	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	53
	Ammonium azide	Forbidden											
	Ammonium bifluoride, solid, see Ammonium hydrogen difluoride, solid												
	Ammonium bifluoride solution, see Ammonium hydrogen difluoride, solution												
	Ammonium bromate	Forbidden											
	Ammonium chlorate	Forbidden											
	Ammonium dichromate	5.1	UN1439	II	5.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	152	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	52
	Ammonium dinitro-o-cresolate, solid	6.1	UN1843	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	B	36, 65, 66, 77
	Ammonium dinitro-o-cresolate solution	6.1	UN3424	II	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	36, 66, 78, 91
	Ammonium fluoride	6.1	UN2505	III	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	36, 66, 78, 91
	Ammonium fluorosilicate	6.1	UN2854	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	52
	Ammonium fulminate	6.1	UN2854	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	52
	Ammonium hydrogen sulfate	8	UN2506	II	8	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	40
	Ammonium hydrogen difluoride, solid	8	UN1727	II	8	IB8, IP2, IP4, N34, T3, TP33	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	25, 40, 52
	Ammonium hydrogendifluoride, solution	8	UN2817	II	8, 6.1	IB2, N34, T8, TP2, TP13	154	202	243	1 L	30 L	B	40
	Ammonium hydrosulfide, solution, see Ammonium sulfide solution			III	8, 6.1	IB3, N3, T4, TP1, TP13	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	B	40, 95
D	Ammonium hydroxide, see Ammonia solutions, etc	6.1	UN2859	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	44, 89, 100, 141
	Ammonium metavanadate	5.1	UN2067	III	5.1	52, 148, 150, B120, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	152	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	B	25, 59, 60, 66, 117, 124*

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
A W	Ammonium nitrate based fertilizer Ammonium nitrate emulsion or Am-monium nitrate suspension or Am-monium nitrate gel, inter-mediate for blasting explosives Ammonium nitrate-fuel oil mixture containing only prilled ammonium nitrate and fuel oil	9	UN2071	III	9	132, IB8, IP3	213	240	200 kg	200 kg	A	25, 59, 60, 66, 124	
		5.1	UN3375	II	5.1	147, 148, 163, IB2, IP16	231	251	Forbidden	Forbidden	D		
D	Ammonium nitrate, liquid (hot con-centrated solution) Ammonium nitrate, with more than 0.2 percent combustible sub-stances, including any organic substance calculated as carbon, to the exclusion of any other added substance Ammonium nitrate, with not more than 0.2% combustible sub-stances, including any organic substance calculated as carbon, to the exclusion of any other added substance Ammonium nitrite Ammonium perchlorate	1.5D	NA0331	.....	1.5D	148	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25, 19E	
		5.1	UN2426	.....	5.1	148, B5, T7	None	243	Forbidden	Forbidden	D		
		1.1D	UN0222	.....	1.1D	370	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	59, 60, 124, 25, 19E	
		5.1	UN1942	III	5.1	148, A1, A29, B120, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A		
		Forbidden	UN0402	.....	1.1D	107	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25, 19E	
		5.1	UN1442	II	5.1	107, A9, IB6, IP2, T3, TP33	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	E		
		Forbidden	UN1444	III	5.1	A1, A29, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	25, 5E, 19E	
		1.1D	UN0004	.....	1.1D	.....	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04		
		4.1	UN1310	I	4.1	23, A2, N41, W31	211	None	0.5 kg	0.5 kg	D	28, 36	

Pipeline and Haz. Matls. Safety Admin., DOT

§ 172.101

Ammonium polysulfide, solution	8	UN2818	II	8, 6.1	IB2, T7, TP2, TP13	154	202	243	1 L	30 L	B	12, 25, 40, 52
Ammonium polyvanadate	6.1	UN2861	III	8, 6.1	IB3, T4, TP1, TP13	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	B	12, 25, 40, 52
Ammonium silicofluoride, see Ammonium fluorosilicate												
Ammonium sulfide solution	8	UN2883	II	8, 6.1, 3	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	44, 89, 100, 141
Ammunition, blank, see Cartridges for weapons, blank												
Ammunition, illuminating, with or without burster, expelling charge or propelling charge	1.2G	UN0171	.....	1.2G	.....	.....	62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25
Ammunition, illuminating, with or without burster, expelling charge or propelling charge	1.3G	UN0254	.....	1.3G	.....	.....	62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25
Ammunition, illuminating, with or without burster, expelling charge or propelling charge	1.4G	UN0297	.....	1.4G	.....	.....	62	62	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25
Ammunition, incendiary liquid or gel, with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge	1.3J	UN0247	.....	1.3J	.....	.....	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25, 23E
Ammunition, incendiary (water-activated contrivances) with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge, see Contrivances, water-activated, etc.												
Ammunition, incendiary, white phosphorus, with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge	1.2H	UN0243	.....	1.2H	.....	.....	62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25, 14E, 15E, 17E
Ammunition, incendiary, white phosphorus, with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge	1.3H	UN0244	.....	1.3H	.....	.....	62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25, 14E, 15E, 17E
Ammunition, incendiary with or without burster, expelling charge, or propelling charge	1.2G	UN0009	.....	1.2G	.....	.....	62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25
Ammunition, incendiary with or without burster, expelling charge, or propelling charge	1.3G	UN0010	.....	1.3G	.....	.....	62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25
Ammunition, incendiary with or without burster, expelling charge, or propelling charge	1.4G	UN0300	.....	1.4G	.....	.....	62	62	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25
Ammunition, incendiary with or without burster, expelling charge or propelling charge	1.4G	UN0362	.....	1.4G	.....	.....	62	62	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25
Ammunition, practice	1.3G	UN0488	.....	1.3G	.....	.....	62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
(1)	Ammunition, proof <i>Ammunition, rocket, see Warheads, rocket etc</i> Ammunition, SA (small arms), see Cartridges for weapons, etc Ammunition, smoke (water-acti-vated contrivances), white phos-phorus, with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge, see Contrivances, water-activated, etc. (UN 0248) Ammunition, smoke (water-acti-vated contrivances) without white phosphorus or phosphides, with burster, expelling charge or pro-pelling charge, see Contrivances, water-activated, etc. (UN 0249) Ammunition smoke, white phos-phorus with burster, expelling charge, or propelling charge	1.4G	UN0363	.....	1.4G	.....	62	62	62	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25
		1.2H	UN0245	.....	1.2H	.....	62	62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25, 14E, 15E, 17E
		1.3H	UN0246	.....	1.3H	.....	62	62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25, 14E, 15E, 17E
		1.2G	UN0015	.....	1.2G	.....	62	62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25, 17E
		1.3G	UN0016	.....	1.3G	.....	62	62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25, 17E
		1.4G	UN0303	.....	1.4G	.....	62	62	62	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25, 14E, 15E, 17E

Ammunition, sporting, see Cartridges for weapons, etc. (UN 0012; UN 0328; UN 0339)	6.1	UN2017	.....	6.1, 8	.....	None	212	None	Forbidden	50 kg	E	13, 40
Ammunition, tear-producing, non-explosive, without burster or expelling charge, non-fuzed	1.2G	UN0018	.....	1.2G, 8	.....	.....	62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25, 17E
Ammunition, tear-producing with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge	1.3G	UN0019	.....	1.3G, 8	.....	.....	62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25, 17E
Ammunition, tear-producing with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge	1.4G	UN0301	.....	1.4G, 8	.....	.....	62	62	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25, 14E, 15E, 17E
Ammunition, toxic, non-explosive, without burster or expelling charge, non-fuzed	6.1	UN2016	.....	6.1	.....	None	212	None	Forbidden	100 kg	E	13, 40
Ammunition, toxic (water-activated contrivances), with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge, see Contrivances, water-activated, etc	1.2K	UN0020	.....	1.2K, 6.1	.....	.....	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25, 14E, 15E, 17E
Ammunition, toxic with burster, expelling charge, or propelling charge	1.3K	UN0021	.....	1.3K, 6.1	.....	.....	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25, 14E, 15E, 17E
Amyl acetates	3	UN1104	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	40
Amyl acid phosphate	8	UN2819	III	8	IB3, T4, TP1	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	40
Amyl butyrates	3	UN2620	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	40
Amyl chloride	3	UN1107	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	40
Amyl formates	3	UN1109	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	40
Amyl mercaptan	3	UN1111	II	3	A3, IB2, T4, TP1	None	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	95, 102
n-Amyl methyl ketone	3	UN1110	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	40
Amyl nitrate	3	UN1112	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	40
Amyl nitrite	3	UN1113	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	E	40
Amylamines	3	UN1106	III	3, 8	B1, IB3, T4, TP1	150	202	243	1 L	5 L	B	40
Amyltrichlorosilane	8	UN1728	II	8	A7, B2, B6, N34, T10, TP2, TP7, TP13	None	206	242	Forbidden	30 L	C	40
Anhydrous ammonia, see Ammonia, anhydrous												
Anhydrous hydrofluoric acid, see Hydrogen fluoride, anhydrous												
Aniline	6.1	UN1547	II	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	40, 52

+

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage		
							Excep-tions	Non-bulk	Bulk	Passenger aircraft/rail	Cargo air-craft only	Loca-tion	Other	
														(8A)
	Aniline hydrochloride	6.1	UN1548	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A		
	<i>Aniline oil</i> , see Aniline													
	Anisidines	6.1	UN2431	III	6.1	IB3, T4, TP1	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A		
	Anisole	3	UN2222	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A		
	Anisoyl chloride	8	UN1729	II	8	B2, B4, IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	40	
	<i>Anti-freeze, liquid</i> , see Flammable liquids, n.o.s.													
	<i>Antimonous chloride</i> , see Antimony trichloride													
	Antimony compounds, inorganic, liquid, n.o.s.	6.1	UN3141	III	6.1	35, IB3, T7, TP1, TP28	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A		
	Antimony compounds, inorganic, solid, n.o.s.	6.1	UN1549	III	6.1	35, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A		
	Antimony lactate	6.1	UN1550	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	40	
	Antimony pentachloride, liquid	8	UN1730	II	8	B2, IB2, T7, TP2	None	202	242	1 L	30 L	C	40	
	Antimony pentachloride, solutions	8	UN1731	II	8	B2, IB2, T7, TP2	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	C	40	
	Antimony pentafluoride	8	UN1732	II	8, 6.1	IB3, T4, TP1	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	C	40	
						A3, A7, A10, IB2, N3, N36, T7, TP2	None	202	243	Forbidden	30 L	D	40, 44, 89, 100, 141	
Antimony potassium tartrate	6.1	UN1551	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A			
Antimony powder	6.1	UN2871	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A			
<i>Antimony sulfide and a chlorate, mixtures of</i>	Forbidden													
<i>Antimony sulfide, solid</i> , see Antimony compounds, inorganic, n.o.s.														
Antimony trichloride, liquid	8	UN1733	II	8	B2, IB2	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	C	40		
Antimony trichloride, solid	8	UN1733	II	8	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	40.		
<i>Aqua ammonia</i> , see Ammonia solution, etc														
Argon, compressed	2.2	UN1006		2.2		306, 307	302	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A			
Argon, refrigerated liquid ( <i>cryogenic liquid</i> )	2.2	UN1951		2.2		320	316	318	50 kg	500 kg	D			
Arsenic	6.1	UN1558	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A			

G	Arsenic acid, liquid	6.1	UN1553	I	6.1	T20, TP2, TP7, TP13, W31	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	46
	Arsenic acid, solid	6.1	UN1554	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	12, 25, 40
	Arsenic bromide	6.1	UN1555	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Arsenic chloride, see Arsenic trichloride												
	Arsenic compounds, liquid, n.o.s. inorganic, including arsenates, n.o.s.; arsenites, n.o.s.; arsenic sulfides, n.o.s.; and organic compounds of arsenic, n.o.s	6.1	UN1556	I	6.1	T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	40, 137
				II	6.1	IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	40, 137
				III	6.1	IB3, T7, TP2, TP28	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	B	40, 137
				I	6.1	IB7, IP1, T6, TP33	None	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	A	137
	Arsenic compounds, solid, n.o.s. inorganic, including arsenates, n.o.s.; arsenites, n.o.s.; arsenic sulfides, n.o.s.; and organic compounds of arsenic, n.o.s	6.1	UN1557	I	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	137
				III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	137
			II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A		
Arsenic pentoxide	6.1	UN1559	Forbiddn										
Arsenic sulfide and a chlorate, mixtures of	6.1	UN1560	I	6.1	2, B9, B14, B32, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbiddn	Forbiddn		B	40
Arsenic trichloride	6.1	UN1561	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A		
Arsenic trioxide													
Arsenic dust	6.1	UN1562	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A		
Arsenical pesticides, liquid, flammable, toxic, flash point less than 23 degrees C	3	UN2760	I	3, 6.1	T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243	Forbiddn	30 L		B	40
			II	3, 6.1	IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	150	202	243	1 L	60 L	B		
			I	6.1	T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B		
			II	6.1	IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	B		
Arsenical pesticides, liquid, toxic, flammable, flash point not less than 23 degrees C	6.1	UN2993	III	6.1, 3	IB3, T7, TP2, TP28	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A		
			I	6.1, 3	T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B		
			II	6.1, 3	IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	B		
			III	6.1, 3	B1, IB3, T7, TP2, TP28	153	203	242	60 L	220 L	A		
			I	6.1	IB7, IP1, T6, TP33	None	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	A		
			II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A		
			III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A		
Arsenical pesticides, solid, toxic	6.1	UN2759											

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
	<i>Arsenious acid, solid, see Arsenic trioxide</i>												
	<i>Arsenious and mercuric iodide solution, see Arsenic compounds, liq-uid, n.o.s.</i>												
	Arsine	2.3	UN2188	.....	2.3, 2.1	1	None	192	2.45	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Arsine, adsorbed	2.3	UN3522	.....	2.3, 2.1	1	None	302c	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	
	Articles, explosive, extremely insen-sitive or Articles, EEI	1.6N	UN0486	.....	1.6N	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25
G	Articles, explosive, n.o.s.	1.4S	UN0349	.....	1.4S	101, 148, 382	None	62	None	25 kg	100 kg	01	25
G	Articles, explosive, n.o.s.	1.4B	UN0350	.....	1.4B	101	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25
G	Articles, explosive, n.o.s.	1.4C	UN0351	.....	1.4C	101	None	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25
G	Articles, explosive, n.o.s.	1.4D	UN0352	.....	1.4D	101	None	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25
G	Articles, explosive, n.o.s.	1.4G	UN0353	.....	1.4G	101	None	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25
G	Articles, explosive, n.o.s.	1.1L	UN0354	.....	1.1L	101	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	02	25, 14E, 15E
G	Articles, explosive, n.o.s.	1.2L	UN0355	.....	1.2L	101	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25, 14E, 15E
G	Articles, explosive, n.o.s.	1.3L	UN0356	.....	1.3L	101	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25, 14E, 15E
G	Articles, explosive, n.o.s.	1.1C	UN0462	.....	1.1C	101	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
G	Articles, explosive, n.o.s.	1.1D	UN0463	.....	1.1D	101	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
G	Articles, explosive, n.o.s.	1.1E	UN0464	.....	1.1E	101	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
G	Articles, explosive, n.o.s.	1.1F	UN0465	.....	1.1F	101	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25
G	Articles, explosive, n.o.s.	1.2C	UN0466	.....	1.2C	101	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
G	Articles, explosive, n.o.s.	1.2D	UN0467	.....	1.2D	101	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
G	Articles, explosive, n.o.s.	1.2E	UN0468	.....	1.2E	101	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
G	Articles, explosive, n.o.s.	1.2F	UN0469	.....	1.2F	101	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25
G	Articles, explosive, n.o.s.	1.3C	UN0470	.....	1.3C	101	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
G	Articles, explosive, n.o.s.	1.4E	UN0471	.....	1.4E	101	None	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	03	25
G	Articles, explosive, n.o.s.	1.4F	UN0472	.....	1.4F	101	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25

Pipeline and Haz. Matls. Safety Admin., DOT

§ 172.101

	2.2	UN3164	.....	2.2	371	306	302, 304	None	No limit	No limit	A	
Articles, pressurized pneumatic or hydraulic containing non-flammable gas	1.2L	UN0380	.....	1.2L	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25, 14E, 15E, 17E, 25
Articles, pyrophoric	1.1G	UN0428	.....	1.1G	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25
Articles, pyrotechnic for technical purposes	1.2G	UN0429	.....	1.2G	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25
Articles, pyrotechnic for technical purposes	1.3G	UN0430	.....	1.3G	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25
Articles, pyrotechnic for technical purposes	1.4G	UN0431	.....	1.4G	381	None	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25
Articles, pyrotechnic for technical purposes	1.4S	UN0432	.....	1.4S	.....	None	62	None	25 kg	100 kg	01	25
Asbestos	9	NA2212	III	9	156, IB8, IP2, IP4	155	216	216, 240	200 kg	200 kg	A	34, 40
Asbestos, amphibole amosite, tremolite, actinolite, anthophyllite, or crocidolite	9	UN2212	II	9	156, IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	155	216	216, 240	Forbidden	Forbidden	A	34, 40
Asbestos, chrysotile	9	UN2590	III	9	156, IB8, IP2, IP3, T1, TP33	155	216	216, 240	200 kg	200 kg	A	34, 40
Ascaridole (organic peroxide)	Forbidden								Forbidden	Forbidden	D	
Asphalt, at or above its flash point	3	NA1999	III	3	IB3, T1, TP3	150	203	247	Forbidden	Forbidden		
Asphalt, cut back, see Tars, liquid, etc												
Automobile, motorcycle, tractor, other self-propelled vehicle, engine, or other mechanical apparatus, see Vehicles or Battery etc												
Aviation regulated liquid, n.o.s	9	UN3334	.....	9	A35, A189	155	204		450 L	450 L	A	
Aviation regulated solid, n.o.s	9	UN3335	.....	9	A35	155	204		400 kg	400 kg	A	
Azauric acid (salt oil) (dry)	Forbidden											
Azido guanidine picrate (dry)	Forbidden											
5-Azido-1-hydroxy tetrazole	Forbidden											
Azido hydroxy tetrazole (mercury and silver salts)	Forbidden											
3-Azido-1,2-Propylene glycol dinitrate	Forbidden											
Azodifluorocarbonic acid	Forbidden											
Azidoethyl nitrate	Forbidden											
1-Azidodiphosphine oxide-(tris), see Tris-(1-aziridinyl) phosphine oxide, solution												
Azodicarbonamide	4.1	UN3242	II	4.1	38, IB8, T3, TP33	151	223	240	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 52, 53, 74

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)			(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)	
G	Azotetrazole (dry)	Forbidden 4.3	UN1400	II	4.3	A19, IB7, IP2, IP21, T3, TP33, W31, W40	151	212	241	15 kg	50 kg	E	13, 52, 148	
	Barium	Forbidden 4.2	UN1854	I	4.2	T21, TP7, TP33, W31	None	181	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	13, 148	
	Barium azide, dry or wetted with less than 50 percent water, by mass	Forbidden 1.1A	UN0224	.....	1.1A, 6.1	111, 117	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25	
	Barium azide, wetted with not less than 50 percent water, by mass	Forbidden 4.1	UN1571	I	4.1, 6.1	162, A2, W31	None	182	None	Forbidden	0.5 kg	D	28, 36	
	Barium bromate	5.1	UN2719	II	5.1, 6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	152	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	56, 58	
	Barium chlorate, solid	5.1	UN1445	II	5.1, 6.1	A9, IB6, IP2, N34, T3, TP33	152	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	56, 58	
	Barium chlorate, solution	5.1	UN3405	II	5.1, 6.1	A9, IB2, N34, T4, TP1	152	202	243	1 L	5 L	A	56, 58, 133	
							A9, IB2, N34, T4, TP1	152	203	242	2.5 L	30 L	A	56, 58, 133
	Barium compounds, n.o.s	6.1	UN1564	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	40, 52	
	Barium cyanide	6.1	UN1565	I	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A		
							IB7, IP1, N74, N75, T6, TP33, W31	None	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	A	
	Barium hypochlorite with more than 22 percent available chlorine	5.1	UN2741	II	5.1, 6.1	A7, A9, IB8, IP2, IP4, N34, T3, TP33	152	212	None	5 kg	25 kg	B	4, 52, 56, 58, 106	
	Barium nitrate	5.1	UN1446	II	5.1, 6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	152	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A		
	Barium oxide	6.1	UN1884	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	56, 58	
	Barium perchlorate, solid	5.1	UN1447	II	5.1, 6.1	IB6, IP2, T3, TP33	152	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A		
Barium perchlorate, solution	5.1	UN3406	II	5.1, 6.1	IB2, T4, TP1	152	202	243	1 L	5 L	A	56, 58, 133		
						IB2, T4, TP1	152	203	242	2.5 L	30 L	A	56, 58, 133	
Barium permanganate	5.1	UN1448	II	5.1, 6.1	IB6, IP2, T3, TP33	152	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	D	56, 58, 138		
Barium peroxide	5.1	UN1449	II	5.1, 6.1	A9, IB6, IP2, T3, TP33, W100	152	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	C	13, 52, 66, 75, 148		



§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)			(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)	
G	Benzoquinone	6.1	UN2587	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	40	
	Benzotrifluoride	8	UN2226	II	8	B2, IB2, T7, TP2	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	A	40	
	Benzotrifluoride	3	UN2338	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	40	
	<i>Benzoxdiazoles (dry)</i>	Forbidden												
	<i>Benzoyl azide</i>	Forbidden												
	Benzoyl chloride	8	UN1736	II	8	B2, IB2, T8, TP2, TP13	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	C	40	
	Benzoyl bromide	6.1	UN1737	II	6.1, 8	A3, A7, IB2, N33, N34, T8, TP2, TP13	None	202	243	1 L	30 L	D	13, 40.	
	Benzyl chloride	6.1	UN1738	II	6.1, 8	A3, A7, B70, IB2, N33, N42, T8, TP2, TP13	None	202	243	1 L	30 L	D	13, 40.	
	Benzyl chloride <i>unstabilized</i>	6.1	UN1738	II	6.1, 8	A3, A7, B8, B11, IB2, N33, N34, N43, T8, TP2, TP13	153	202	243	1 L	30 L	D	13, 40	
	Benzyl chloroformate	8	UN1739	I	8	B4, N41, T10, TP2, TP13	None	201	243	Forbidden	2.5 L	D	40	
	Benzyl iodide	6.1	UN2653	II	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	12, 40	
	Benzylidimethylamine	8	UN2619	II	8, 3	B2, IB2, T7, TP2	154	202	243	1 L	30 L	A	25, 40	
	Benzylidene chloride	6.1	UN1886	II	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	D	40	
	Beryllium compounds, n.o.s	6.1	UN1566	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	40	
	Beryllium nitrate	5.1	UN2464	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	40	
	Beryllium nitrate	6.1	UN1567	II	6.1, 4.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33, W100	153	212	242	15 kg	50 kg	A	13, 147, 148, 25	
	Bicyclo [2,2,1] hepta-2,5-diene, stabilized or 2,5-Norbornadiene, stabilized	3	UN2251	II	3	387, IB2, T7, TP2	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	D	25	
Biological substance, Category B	6.2	UN3373			A82	134	199	None	4 L or 4 kg	4 L or 4 kg	A	40		
<i>Biphenyl triazone</i>	Forbidden													
Bipyridilium pesticides, liquid, flammable, toxic, flash point less than 23 degrees C	3	UN2782	I	3, 6.1	T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	40		
Bipyridilium pesticides, liquid, toxic	6.1	UN3016	II	6.1	IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	150	202	243	1 L	60 L	B	40		
					T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	40		
					IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	40		

Bipyridilium pesticides, liquid, toxic, flammable, flash point not less than 23 degrees C	6.1	UN3015	III	I	6.1, 3	IB3, T7, TP2, TP28 T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	153 None	203 201	241 243	60 L 1 L	220 L 30 L	A B	40 21, 40
Bipyridilium pesticides, solid, toxic	6.1	UN2781	III	II	6.1, 3	IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	21, 40
<i>Bis</i> (Aminopropyl) piperazine, see Corrosive liquid, n.o.s.													
Bisulfate, aqueous solution	8	UN2837	II	8	6.1, 3	A7, B2, IB2, N34, T7, TP2	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	A	
Bisulfites, aqueous solutions, n.o.s.	8	UN2893	III	8	6.1, 3	A7, IB3, N34, T4, TP1	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	40, 52
Black powder, compressed or Gunpowder, in pellets or Gunpowder, in pellets	1.1D	UN0028	.....	1.1D	6.1	IB3, T7, TP1, TP28	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	40, 52
Black powder or Gunpowder, granular or as a meal	1.1D	UN0027	.....	1.1D	6.1	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
Black powder for small arms	4.1	NA0027	I	4.1	6.1	.....	None	170	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	
Blasting agent, n.o.s., see Explosives, blasting etc													
Blasting cap assemblies, see Detonator assemblies, non-electric, for blasting													
Blasting caps, electric, see Detonators, electric for blasting													
Blasting caps, non-electric, see Detonators, non-electric, for blasting													
Bleaching powder, see Calcium hypochlorite mixtures, etc													
Bombs, photo-flash	1.1F	UN0037	.....	1.1F	1.1F	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25
Bombs, photo-flash	1.1D	UN0038	.....	1.1D	1.1D	.....	None	62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
Bombs, photo-flash	1.2G	UN0039	.....	1.2G	1.2G	.....	None	62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25
Bombs, photo-flash	1.3G	UN0299	.....	1.3G	1.3G	.....	None	62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25
Bombs, smoke, non-explosive, with corrosive liquid, without initiating device	8	UN2028	II	8	8	.....	None	160	None	Forbidden	50 kg	E	40
Bombs, with bursting charge	1.1F	UN0033	.....	1.1F	1.1F	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25
Bombs, with bursting charge	1.1D	UN0034	.....	1.1D	1.1D	.....	None	62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
Bombs, with bursting charge	1.2D	UN0035	.....	1.2D	1.2D	.....	None	62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
Bombs, with bursting charge	1.2F	UN0291	.....	1.2F	1.2F	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25
Bombs with flammable liquid, with bursting charge	1.1J	UN0399	.....	1.1J	1.1J	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25, 23E
Bombs with flammable liquid, with bursting charge	1.2J	UN0400	.....	1.2J	1.2J	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25, 23E
Boosters with detonator	1.1B	UN0225	.....	1.1B	1.1B	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25, 23E

D

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage		
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)	
+	Boosters with detonator Boosters, without detonator Boosters, without detonator Borate and chlorate mixtures, see Chlorate and borate mixtures Borneol Boron tribromide  Boron trichloride Boron trifluoride  Boron trifluoride acetic acid com-plex, liquid Boron trifluoride acetic acid com-plex, solid Boron trifluoride, adsorbed Boron trifluoride diethyl etherate Boron trifluoride dihydrate  Boron trifluoride dimethyl etherate  Boron trifluoride propionic acid com-plex, liquid Boron trifluoride propionic acid com-plex, solid Box toe gum, see Nitrocellulose etc Bromates, inorganic, aqueous solu-tion, n.o.s	1.2B 1.1D 1.2D	UN0268 UN0042 UN0283	..... ..... .....	1.2B 1.1D 1.2D	..... ..... .....	148	None None None	62 62 62	None None None	Forbidden Forbidden Forbidden	Forbidden Forbidden Forbidden	05 04 04	25 25 25
		4.1 8	UN1312 UN2692	III I	4.1 8, 6.1	A1, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33 2, B9, B14, B32, N34, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	None None	213 227	240 244	25 kg Forbidden	100 kg Forbidden	A C	12, 25	
		2.3 2.3	UN1741 UN1008	.....	2.3, 8 2.3, 8	3, B9, B14 2, 238, B9, B14	None None	304 302	314 314, 315	Forbidden Forbidden	Forbidden Forbidden	Forbidden Forbidden	D D	25, 40 40
		8	UN1742	II	8	B2, B6, IB2, T8, TP2	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	A	25, 40 40, 49, 100	
		8	UN3419	II	8	B2, B6, IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	40	
		2.3 8 8	UN3519 UN2604 UN2851	..... I II	2.3, 8 8, 3 8	2, B9, B14 A19, T10, TP2, W31 IB2, T7, TP2	None None 154	302c 201 212	None 243 240	Forbidden 0.5 L 15 kg	Forbidden 2.5 L 50 kg	Forbidden D B	D D B	40 40 12, 25, 40
		4.3	UN2965	I	4.3, 8, 3	A19, T10, TP2, TP7, TP13, W31	None	201	243	Forbidden	1 L	D	21, 25, 40, 49, 100	
		8	UN1743	II	8	B2, IB2, T8, TP2	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	A	56, 58, 133	
		8	UN3420	II	8	B2, IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	56, 58, 133	
		5.1	UN3213	II	5.1	350, IB2, T4, TP1	152	202	242	1 L	5 L	B	56, 58, 133	
		5.1	UN1450	III	5.1	350, IB2, T4, TP1	152	203	241	2.5 L	30 L	B	56, 58, 133	
		8	UN1744	I	8, 6.1	350, IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33 1, B9, B85, N34, N43, T22, TP2, TP10, TP13	None	212 226	242	5 kg	25 kg	A D	12, 25, 40, 66, 74, 89, 90	

Bromine azide	Forbiddén	UN2901	2, 3, 8, 5.1	2, B9, B14, N86	None	304	314, 315	Forbiddén	D	40, 89, 90
Bromine chloride	5.1	UN1745	5.1, 6.1, 8	1, B9, B14, B30, T22, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP44	None	228	244	Forbiddén	D	25, 40, 66, 90
Bromine pentafluoride	8	UN1744	8, 6.1	1, B9, B85, N34, N43, T22, TP2, TP10, TP13	None	226	249	Forbiddén	D	12, 25, 40, 66, 74, 89, 90
Bromine solutions	8	UN1744	8, 6.1	2, B9, B85, N34, N43, T22, TP2, TP10, TP13	None	227	249	Forbiddén	D	12, 25, 40, 66, 74, 89, 90
Bromine trifluoride	5.1	UN1746	5.1, 6.1, 8	2, B9, B14, B32, T22, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	228	244	Forbiddén	D	25, 40, 66, 90
4-Bromo-1,2-dinitrobenzene	Forbiddén									
4-Bromo-1,2-dinitrobenzene (unstable at 59 degrees C)	Forbiddén									
1-Bromo-3-chloropropane	6.1	UN2688	6.1	IB3, T4, TP1	153	203	241	60 L	A	
1-Bromo-3-methylbutane	3	UN2341	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	A	
1-Bromo-3-nitrobenzene (unstable at 56 degrees C)	Forbiddén									
2-Bromo-2-nitropropane-1,3-diol	4.1	UN3241	4.1	46, IB8, IP3	151	213	None	25 kg	C	12, 25, 40
Bromoacetic acid, solid	8	UN3425	8	A7, IB8, IP2, IP4, N34, T3, TP33	154	212	240	15 kg	A	
Bromoacetic acid solution	8	UN1938	8	A7, B2, IB2, T7, TP2	154	202	242	1 L	A	40
Bromoacetone	6.1	UN1569	6.1, 3	B2, IB3, T7, TP2	154	203	241	5 L	A	40
Bromoacetyl bromide	8	UN2513	8	2, T20, TP2, TP13	None	193	245	Forbiddén	D	40
Bromobenzene	3	UN2514	3	B2, IB2, T8, TP2	154	202	242	1 L	C	40, 53
Bromobenzyl cyanides, liquid	6.1	UN1694	6.1	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	A	
Bromobenzyl cyanides, solid	6.1	UN3449	6.1	T14, TP2, TP13, W31	None	201	243	Forbiddén	D	12, 25, 40, 52
1-Bromobutane	3	UN1126	3	T6, TP33, W31	None	211	242	5 kg	D	12, 25, 40, 52
2-Bromobutane	3	UN2339	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	B	40
Bromochloromethane	6.1	UN1887	6.1	B1, IB2, T4, TP1	153	203	241	5 L	B	40
2-Bromoethyl ethyl ether	3	UN2340	3	IB3, T4, TP1	150	202	242	60 L	A	
Bromoform	6.1	UN2515	6.1	IB3, T4, TP1	153	203	241	5 L	B	40
Bromomethylpropanes	3	UN2342	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	60 L	A	12, 25, 40
2-Bromopentane	3	UN2343	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	B	40
Bromopropanes	3	UN2344	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	B	40
3-Bromopropyne	3	UN2345	3	IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	A	
Bromosilane	Forbiddén									

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
	Bromotoluene-alpha, see Benzyl bromide	2.1	UN2419		2.1		None	304	314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	B	40
	Bromotrifluoroethylene	2.2	UN1009		2.2	T50	306	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	
	Bromotrifluoromethane or Refrigerant gas, R 13B1.	6.1	UN1570	I	6.1	IB7, IP1, T6, TP33	None	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	A	25
	Brunerite, explosive	1.1D	UN0043	.....	1.1D	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
	Butadienes, stabilized or Butadienes and Hydrocarbon mixture, stabilized containing more than 40% butadienes	2.1	UN1010	.....	2.1	.....	306	304	314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	B	25, 40
	Butane see also Petroleum gases, liquefied	2.1	UN1011		2.1	19, T50	306	304	314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	E	40
	Butane, butane mixtures and mixtures having similar properties in cartridges each not exceeding 500 grams, see Receptacles, etc												
	Butanedione	3	UN2346	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	1,2,4-Butanetriol trinitrate	Forbidden	UN1120	III	3	IB2, T4, TP1, TP29	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	Butanols	3	UN1120	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	tert-Butoxyacetyl azide	Forbidden	UN1123	III	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	Butyl acetates	3	UN1123	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	Butyl acid phosphate	8	UN1718	III	8	IB3, T4, TP1	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	
	Butyl acrylates, stabilized	3	UN2348	III	3	387, B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	C	25
	Butyl alcohols, see Butanols												
	Butyl benzenes	3	UN2709	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP2	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	n-Butyl bromide, see 1-Bromobutane												
	n-Butyl chloride, see Chlorobutanes												
	n-Butyl chloroformate	6.1	UN2743	I	6.1, 8, 3	2, B9, B14, B32, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	A	12, 13, 21, 25, 40, 100
	Butyl ethers, see Dibutyl ethers												
	Butyl ethyl ether, see Ethyl butyl ether												

UN number	Proper shipping name	Class	Division	Subdivision	Special provisions	Quantity	Label	Placard	Other
3 UN1128	n-Butyl formate	3	UN1128	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242
4.2 UN3255	tert-Butyl hydroperoxide, with more than 90 percent with water	4.2	UN3255	I	4.2, 8	.....	None	211	243
6.1 UN2690	tert-Butyl hypochlorite	6.1	UN2690	II	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	243
6.1 UN2484	N-n-Butyl imidazole	6.1	UN2484	I	6.1, 3	1, B9, B14, B30, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP44	None	226	244
6.1 UN2485	tert-Butyl isocyanate	6.1	UN2485	I	6.1, 3	2, B9, B14, B32, B77, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244
3 UN2347	Butyl mercaptan	3	UN2347	II	3	A3, IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242
3 UN2227	n-Butyl methacrylate, stabilized	3	UN2227	III	3	387, B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242
3 UN2350	Butyl methyl ether	3	UN2350	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242
3 UN2351	Butyl nitrites	3	UN2351	I	3	T11, TP1, TP8, TP27	150	201	243
				II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242
				III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242
	tert-Butyl peroxyacetate, with more than 76 percent in solution	Forbidden							
	n-Butyl peroxydicarbonate, with more than 52 percent in solution	Forbidden							
	tert-Butyl peroxyisobutyrate, with more than 77 percent in solution	Forbidden							
	Butyl phosphoric acid, see Butyl acid phosphates								
3 UN1914	5-tert-Butyl-2,4,6-trinitro-m-xylene or Butyl propionate	3	UN1914	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242
4.1 UN2956	Musk xylene	4.1	UN2956	III	4.1	159	None	223	None
3 UN2352	Butyl vinyl ether, stabilized	3	UN2352	II	3	387, IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242
3 UN1125	n-Butylamine	3	UN1125	II	3, 8	IB2, T7, TP1	150	202	242
6.1 UN2738	N-Butylamine	6.1	UN2738	II	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	243
6.1 UN2747	tert-Butylcyclohexylchloroformate	6.1	UN2747	III	6.1	IB3, T4, TP1	153	203	241
2.1 UN1012	Butylene, see also Petroleum gases, liquefied	2.1	UN1012		2.1	19, T50	306	304	314, 315
3 UN3022	1,2-Butylene oxide, stabilized	3	UN3022	II	3	387, IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242
6.1 UN2667	Butyltoluenes	6.1	UN2667	III	6.1	IB3, T4, TP1	153	203	241
8 UN1747	Butyltrichlorosilane	8	UN1747	II	8, 3	A7, B2, B6, N34, T10, TP2, TP7, TP13	None	206	243
6.1 UN2716	1,4-Butenediol	6.1	UN2716	III	6.1	A1, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	None	213	240
3 UN1129	Butyraldehyde	3	UN1129	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242
3 UN2840	Butyraldoxime	3	UN2840	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242
8 UN2820	Butyric acid	8	UN2820	III	8	IB3, T4, TP1	154	203	241
8 UN2739	Butyric anhydride	8	UN2739	III	8	IB3, T4, TP1	154	203	241
3 UN2411	Butyronitrile	3	UN2411	II	3, 6.1	IB2, T7, TP1, TP13	150	202	243
3 UN2353	Butyryl chloride	3	UN2353	II	3, 8	IB2, T8, TP2, TP13	150	202	243
6.1 UN1572	Caodylic acid	6.1	UN1572	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242
6.1 UN2570	Cadmium compounds	6.1	UN2570	I	6.1	IB7, IP1, T6, TP33	None	211	242

G

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
	Caesium hydroxide	8	UN2682	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Caesium hydroxide solution	8	UN2681	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	
	Calcium	4.3	UN1401	III	8	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	29, 52.
	Calcium arsenate	6.1	UN1573	III	8	B2, IB2, T7, TP2	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	A	29, 52
	Calcium arsenate and calcium arsenite, mixtures, solid	6.1	UN1574	III	8	IB3, T4, TP1	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	29, 52
	Calcium bisulfite solution, see Bisulfites, aqueous solutions, n.o.s.					IB7, IP2, IP21, T3, TP33, W31, W40	151	212	241	15 kg	50 kg	E	13, 52, 148
	Calcium carbide	4.3	UN1402	I	4.3	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Calcium chlorate	5.1	UN1452	II	4.3	A1, A8, B55, B59, IB4, IP1, N34, T9, TP7, TP33, W32	None	211	242	Forbidden	15 kg	B	13, 52, 148
	Calcium chlorate aqueous solution	5.1	UN2429	II	5.1	A1, A8, B55, B59, IB7, IP2, IP21, N34, T3, TP33, W31, W40	151	212	241	15 kg	50 kg	B	13, 52, 148
	Calcium chlorite	5.1	UN1453	III	5.1	A9, IB8, IP2, IP4, N34, TP33, W31, W40	152	202	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	56, 58
	Calcium cyanamide with more than 0.1 percent of calcium carbide	4.3	UN1403	III	4.3	A2, IB2, N41, T4, TP1	152	203	241	1 L	5 L	B	56, 58, 133
	Calcium cyanide	6.1	UN1575	I	6.1	A2, IB2, N41, T4, TP1	152	212	242	2.5 L	30 L	B	56, 68, 133
	Calcium dithionite or Calcium hydrosulfite	4.2	UN1923	II	4.2	A9, IB8, IP2, IP4, N34, TP33, W31, W40	152	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	56, 58
	Calcium hydride	4.3	UN1404	I	4.3	A1, A19, IB8, IP4, T1, TP33, W31, W40	151	213	241	25 kg	100 kg	A	13, 52, 148
	Calcium dithionite, see Calcium dithionite					IB7, IP1, N79, N80, T6, TP33, W31	None	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	A	40, 52
						A19, A20, IB6, IP2, T3, TP33, W31	None	212	241	15 kg	50 kg	E	13
						A19, N40, W32	None	211	242	Forbidden	15 kg	E	13, 52, 148

Calcium hypochlorite, dry, corrosive or Calcium hypochlorite mixture, dry, corrosive with more than 39% available chlorine (8.8% available oxygen)	5.1	UN3485	II	5.1, 8	165, 166, A7, A9, IB8, IP2, IP4, IP13, N34, W9	152	212	None	5 kg	25 kg	D	4, 25, 52, 56, 58, 69, 142
Calcium hypochlorite, dry or Calcium hypochlorite mixture, dry with more than 39% available chlorine (8.8% available oxygen)	5.1	UN1748	II	5.1	165, 166, A7, A9, IB8, IP2, IP4, IP13, N34, W9	152	212	None	5 kg	25 kg	D	4, 25, 52, 56, 58, 69, 142
Calcium hypochlorite, hydrated, corrosive or Calcium hypochlorite, hydrated mixture, corrosive with not less than 5.5% but not more than 16% water	5.1	UN3487	II	5.1, 8	165, 171, A7, A9, IB8, IP4, IP13, N34, W9	152	212	240	5 kg	25 kg	D	4, 25, 52, 56, 58, 69, 142
Calcium hypochlorite, hydrated or Calcium hypochlorite, hydrated mixture, with not less than 5.5% but not more than 16% water	5.1	UN2880	II	5.1	165, IB8, IP2, IP4, IP13, W9	152	212	240	5 kg	25 kg	D	4, 25, 52, 56, 58, 69, 142
Calcium hypochlorite mixture, dry, corrosive with more than 10% but not more than 39% available chlorine	5.1	UN3486	III	5.1, 8	165, A1, A29, IB8, IP3, IP13, N34, W9, W10	152	213	240	5 kg	25 kg	D	4, 25, 52, 56, 58, 69, 142
Calcium hypochlorite mixture, dry, with more than 10% but not more than 39% available chlorine	5.1	UN2208	III	5.1	165, A1, A29, IB8, IP3, IP13, N34, W9, W10	152	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	D	4, 25, 52, 56, 58, 69, 142
Calcium manganese silicoon	4.3	UN2844	III	4.3	A1, A19, IB8, IP4, T1, TP33, W31	151	213	241	25 kg	100 kg	A	13, 52, 85, 103, 148
Calcium nitrate	5.1	UN1454	III	5.1	34, B120, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	152	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	.....
Calcium oxide	8	UN1910	III	8	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	154	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	56, 58
Calcium perchlorate	5.1	UN1455	II	5.1	IB6, IP2, T3, TP33	152	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	56, 58
Calcium permanganate	5.1	UN1456	II	5.1	IB6, IP2, T3, TP33	152	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	D	56, 58, 138

A



			II	6.1	IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	40
	Carbamate pesticides, liquid, toxic, flammable, flash point not less than 23 degrees C	6.1 UN2991	III	6.1	IB3, T7, TP2, TP28	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	40
			I	6.1, 3	T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	40
			II	6.1, 3	IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	40
	Carbamate pesticides, solid, toxic	6.1 UN2757	III	6.1, 3	B1, IB3, T7, TP2, TP28	153	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	40
			I	6.1	IB7, IP1, T6, TP33	None	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	A	40
			II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	40
			III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	40
	<i>Carbolic acid, see Phenol, solid or Phenol, molten</i>											
	<i>Carbolic acid solutions, see Phenol solutions</i>											
I	Carbon, activated	4.2 UN1362	III	4.2	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33, W31	None	213	241	0.5 kg	0.5 kg	A	12, 25
I	Carbon, animal or vegetable origin	4.2 UN1361	II	4.2	IB6, T3, TP33	None	212	242	Forbidden	Forbidden	A	12, 25
			III	4.2	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	None	213	241	Forbidden	Forbidden	A	12, 25
	<i>Carbon bisulfide, see Carbon disulfide</i>											
	Carbon dioxide	2.2 UN1013		2.2		306	302, 304	302, 314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	
	Carbon dioxide, refrigerated liquid	2.2 UN2187		2.2	T75, TP5	306	304	314, 315	50 kg	500 kg	D	
A W	Carbon dioxide, solid or Dry Ice	9 UN1845		None		217	217	240	200 kg	200 kg	C	40
	Carbon disulfide	3 UN1131	I	3, 6.1	B16, T14, TP2, TP7, TP13, W31	None	201	243	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40, 78, 115
	Carbon monoxide, compressed	2.3 UN1016		2.3, 2.1		None	302	314, 315	Forbidden	25 kg	D	40
D	Carbon monoxide, refrigerated liquid (cryogenic liquid)	2.3 NA9202		2.3, 2.1	4, T75, TP5	None	316	318	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	
	Carbon tetrabromide	6.1 UN2516	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	25
	Carbon tetrachloride	6.1 UN1846	II	6.1	IB2, N36, T7, TP2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	40
	<i>Carbonyl chloride, see Phosgene</i>											
	Carbonyl fluoride	2.3 UN2417		2.3, 8		None	302	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Carbonyl sulfide	2.3 UN2204		2.3, 2.1	2, 3, B14	None	304	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	<i>Cartridge cases, empty primed, see Cases, cartridge, empty, with primer</i>											
	<i>Cartridges, actuating, for aircraft ejector seat catapult, fire extinguisher, canopy removal or apparatus, see Cartridges, power demolition</i>											
	<i>Cartridges, explosive, see Charges, demolition</i>											

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
(1)	Cartridges, sporting, see Cartridges for weapons, inert projectile, or Cartridges, small arms												
	Cartridges, flash	1.1G	UN0049	.....	1.1G	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	03	25	
	Cartridges for weapons, blank	1.3G	UN0050	.....	1.3G	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden 75 kg	03	25	
	Cartridges for weapons, blank	1.1C	UN0326	.....	1.1C	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	04	25	
	Cartridges for weapons, blank or	1.2C	UN0413	.....	1.2C	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	04	25	
	Cartridges for weapons, blank or	1.3C	UN0327	.....	1.3C	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	04	25	
	Cartridges, small arms, blank	1.4C	UN0338	.....	1.4C	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden 75 kg	02	25	
	Cartridges for weapons, blank or	1.4S	UN0014	.....	None	.....	63	62	None	25 kg	01	25	
	Cartridges for weapons, blank or	1.2C	UN0328	.....	1.2C	.....	None	62	62	Forbidden	04	25	
	Cartridges for weapons, inert pro-jectile	1.4S	UN0012	.....	None	.....	63	62	None	25 kg	01	25	
	Cartridges for weapons, inert pro-jectile or Cartridges, small arms	1.4C	UN0339	.....	1.4C	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden 75 kg	02	25	
	Cartridges for weapons, inert pro-jectile or Cartridges, small arms	1.3C	UN0417	.....	1.3C	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	04	25	
	Cartridges for weapons, inert pro-jectile or Cartridges, small arms	1.1F	UN0005	.....	1.1F	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	05	25	
	Cartridges for weapons, with burst-ing charge	1.1E	UN0006	.....	1.1E	.....	None	62	62	Forbidden	04	25	
	Cartridges for weapons, with burst-ing charge	1.2F	UN0007	.....	1.2F	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	05	25	
	Cartridges for weapons, with burst-ing charge	1.2E	UN0321	.....	1.2E	.....	None	62	62	Forbidden	04	25	
	Cartridges for weapons, with burst-ing charge	1.4F	UN0348	.....	1.4F	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	05	25	
	Cartridges for weapons, with burst-ing charge	1.4E	UN0412	.....	1.4E	.....	None	62	62	Forbidden 75 kg	03	25	
	Cartridges, oil well	1.3C	UN0277	.....	1.3C	.....	None	62	62	Forbidden	04	25	
	Cartridges, oil well	1.4C	UN0278	.....	1.4C	.....	None	62	62	Forbidden 75 kg	02	25	
	Cartridges, power device	1.3C	UN0275	.....	1.3C	.....	None	62	62	Forbidden 75 kg	04	25	
	Cartridges, power device	1.4C	UN0276	.....	1.4C	.....	None	62	62	Forbidden 75 kg	02	25	

D	Cartridges, power device	1.4S	UN0323	.....	1.4S	110, 347	63	62	62	25 kg	01	25
	Cartridges, power device (used to project fastening devices)	1.2C	UN0381	.....	1.2C	.....	None	62	62	100 kg	04	25
D	Cartridges, safety, blank, see Cartridges for weapons, blank (UN 0014)	ORM-D		.....	None	222	63	None	None	Forbidden	A	
	Cartridges, safety, see Cartridges for weapons, inert projectile, or Cartridges, small arms or Cartridges, power device (UN 0323)	1.3G	UN0054	.....	1.3G	.....	None	62	None	75 kg	03	25
	Cartridges, signal	1.4G	UN0312	.....	1.4G	.....	None	62	None	75 kg	02	25
	Cartridges, signal	1.4S	UN0405	.....	1.4S	.....	None	62	None	100 kg	01	25
	Cartridges, small arms	ORM-D		.....	None	222	63	None	30 kg gross	Forbidden	A	
	Cartridges, starter, jet engine, see Cartridges, power device	1.4S	UN0055	.....	1.4S	50	63	62	None	25 kg	01	25
	Cases, cartridge, empty with primer	1.4C	UN0379	.....	1.4C	50	None	62	None	75 kg	02	25
	Cases, cartridge, empty with primer	1.4C	UN0446	.....	1.4C	.....	None	62	None	75 kg	02	25
	Cases, combustible, empty, without primer	1.3C	UN0447	.....	1.3C	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	04	25
	Casinghead gasoline see Gasoline	9	UN2969	II	None	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	155	204	240	No limit	E	34, 40, 44, 122
A W	Castor beans or Castor meal or Castor pomace or Castor flake	.....		.....	.....	A210	154	202	242	30 L	A	29, 52
	Catecholborane	8	UN1719	II	8	IB3, T7, TP1, TP28	154	203	241	5 L	A	29, 52
G	Caucstic alkali liquids, n.o.s.	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Caucstic potash, see Potassium hydroxide etc	4.3	UN3292	.....	4.3	.....	189	189	189	25 kg	A	
	Caucstic soda, (etc.) see Sodium hydroxide etc	4.1	UN2000	III	4.1	420	None	213	240	25 kg	A	
	Cells, containing sodium	4.2	UN2002	III	4.2	IB8, IP3	None	213	241	Forbidden	D	
	Celluloid, in block, rods, rolls, sheets, tubes, etc., except scrap	4.1		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Celluloid, scrap	4.1	UN1333	II	4.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, N34, W100	None	212	240	15 kg	A	13, 74, 91, 147, 148
	Cement, see Adhesives containing flammable liquid	4.3	UN3078	II	4.3	A1, IB7, IP2, IP21, T3, TP33, W31, W40	151	212	242	15 kg	E	13, 52, 148
	Cerium, turnings or gritty powder	4.3	UN1407	I	4.3	A7, A19, IB4, IP1, N34, N40, W32	None	211	242	Forbidden	D	13, 52, 148
	Cesium or Caesium	4.3		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage		
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)	
D	Cesium nitrate or Caesium nitrate <i>screenings, wood, etc.</i> Charges, bursting, plastics bonded Charges, bursting, plastics bonded Charges, bursting, plastics bonded Charges, bursting, plastics bonded Charges, demolition Charges, depth Charges, <i>expelling, explosive, for fire extinguishers, see Cartridges, power device</i> Charges, explosive, commercial <i>without detonator</i> Charges, explosive, commercial <i>without detonator</i> Charges, explosive, commercial <i>without detonator</i> Charges, explosive, commercial <i>without detonator</i> Charges, propelling Charges, propelling Charges, propelling Charges, propelling Charges, propelling, for cannon Charges, propelling, for cannon Charges, propelling, for cannon Charges, shaped, flexible, linear Charges, shaped, flexible, linear Charges, shaped, <i>without detonator</i> Charges, shaped, <i>without detonator</i> Charges, shaped, <i>without detonator</i> Charges, supplementary explosive Chemical kit Chemical kits	5.1	UN1451	III	5.1	A1, A29, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	152	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	12	
		4.2	NA1361	III	4.2	IB8, T1, TP33	151	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	25	
		1.1D	UN0457	.....	1.1D	.....	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
		1.2D	UN0458	.....	1.2D	.....	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
		1.4D	UN0459	.....	1.4D	.....	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25
		1.4S	UN0460	.....	1.4S	.....	347	None	62	None	25 kg	100 kg	01	25
		1.1D	UN0048	.....	1.1D	.....	.....	None	62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
		1.1D	UN0056	.....	1.1D	.....	.....	None	62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
		1.1D	UN0442	.....	1.1D	.....	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
		1.2D	UN0443	.....	1.2D	.....	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
		1.4D	UN0444	.....	1.4D	.....	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25
		1.4S	UN0445	.....	1.4S	.....	347	None	62	None	25 kg	100 kg	01	25
		1.1C	UN0271	.....	1.1C	.....	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
		1.3C	UN0272	.....	1.3C	.....	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
		1.2C	UN0415	.....	1.2C	.....	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
1.4C	UN0491	.....	1.4C	.....	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25		
1.3C	UN0242	.....	1.3C	.....	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25		
1.1C	UN0279	.....	1.1C	.....	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25		
1.2C	UN0414	.....	1.2C	.....	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25		
1.4D	UN0237	.....	1.4D	.....	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25		
1.1D	UN0288	.....	1.1D	.....	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25		
1.1D	UN0059	.....	1.1D	.....	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25		
1.2D	UN0439	.....	1.2D	.....	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25		
1.4D	UN0440	.....	1.4D	.....	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25		
1.4S	UN0441	.....	1.4S	.....	.....	None	62	None	25 kg	100 kg	01	25		
1.1D	UN0060	.....	1.1D	.....	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25		
8	NA1760	.....	8	II	8	.....	154	161	None	1 L	30 L	B	40	
D	Chemical kit	9	UN3316	III	9	.....	161	161	None	10 kg	10 kg	A	40	
		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

G	Chemical under pressure, corrosive, n.o.s	2.2	UN3503	.....	2.2, 8	362, T50, TP40	None	335	313, 315	Forbidden	100 kg	D	40
G	Chemical under pressure, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s	2.1	UN3505	.....	2.1, 8	362, T50, TP40	None	335	313, 315	Forbidden	75 kg	D	40
G	Chemical under pressure, flammable, n.o.s	2.1	UN3501	.....	2.1	362, T50, TP40	None	335	313, 315	Forbidden	75 kg	D	40
G	Chemical under pressure, flammable, toxic, n.o.s	2.1	UN3504	.....	2.1, 6.1	362, T50, TP40	None	335	313, 315	Forbidden	75 kg	D	40
G	Chemical under pressure, n.o.s	2.2	UN3500	.....	2.2	362, T50, TP40	None	335	313, 315	75 kg	150 kg	B	
G	Chemical under pressure, toxic, n.o.s	2.2	UN3502	.....	2.2, 6.1	362, T50, TP40	None	335	313, 315	Forbidden	100 kg	D	40
	Chloral, anhydrous, stabilized	6.1	UN2075	II	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	D	40
	Chlorate and borate mixtures	5.1	UN1458	II	5.1	A9, IB8, IP2, IP4, N34, T3, TP33	152	212	240	5 kg	25 kg	A	56, 58
	Chlorate and magnesium chloride mixture solid	5.1	UN1459	III	5.1	A9, IB8, IP3, N34, T1, TP33	152	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	56, 58
	Chlorate and magnesium chloride mixture solution	5.1	UN3407	II	5.1	A9, IB8, IP2, IP4, N34, T3, TP33	152	212	240	5 kg	25 kg	A	56, 58
	Chlorate of potash, see Potassium chlorate												
	Chlorate of soda, see Sodium chlorate												
G	Chlorates, inorganic, aqueous solution, n.o.s	5.1	UN3210	II	5.1	351, IB2, T4, TP1	152	202	242	1 L	5 L	B	56, 58, 133
	Chlorates, inorganic, n.o.s	5.1	UN1461	II	5.1	351, IB2, T4, TP1	152	203	241	2.5 L	30 L	B	56, 58, 133
G	Chloric acid aqueous solution, with not more than 10 percent chloric acid	5.1	UN2626	II	5.1	351, A9, IB6, IP2, N34, T3, TP33	152	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	56, 58
	Chloride of phosphorus, see Phosphorus trichloride												
	Chloride of sulfur, see Sulfur chloride												
	Chlorinated lime, see Calcium hypochlorite mixtures, etc												
	Chlorine	2.3	UN1017	2.3, 5.1, 8	2.3, 5.1, 8	2, B9, B14, N86, T50, TP19	None	304	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40, 51, 55, 62, 68, 89, 90

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage		
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)	
	Chlorine, adsorbed	2.3	UN3520	.....	2.3, 5.1, 8	2, B9, B14, N86	None	302c	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40, 89, 90	
D	<i>Chlorine azide</i>	Forbidden												
	Chlorine dioxide, hydrate, frozen	5.1	NA9191	II	5.1, 6.1		None	229	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	E		
	<i>Chlorine dioxide (not hydrate)</i>	Forbidden												
	Chlorine pentafluoride	2.3	UN2548		2.3, 5.1, 8	1, B7, B9, B14, N86	None	304	314	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40, 89, 90	
	Chlorine trifluoride	2.3	UN1749		2.3, 5.1, 8	2, B7, B9, B14, N86	None	304	314	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40, 89, 90	
	Chlorite solution	8	UN1908	II	8	A3, A7, B2, IB2, N34, T7, TP2, TP24	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	B	26, 44, 89, 100, 141	
				III	8	A3, A7, B2, IB3, N34, T4, TP2, TP24	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	B	26, 44, 89, 100, 141	
G	Chlorites, inorganic, n.o.s.	5.1	UN1462	II	5.1	352, A7, IB6, IP2, N34, T3, TP33	152	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	56, 58	
	1-Chloro-1,1-difluoroethane or Refrigerant gas R 142b	2.1	UN2517		2.1	T50	306	304	314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	B	40	
	3-Chloro-4-methylphenyl isocyanate, liquid	6.1	UN2236	II	6.1	IB2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	40	
	3-Chloro-4-methylphenyl isocyanate, solid	6.1	UN3428	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	B	40	
	1-Chloro-1,2,2,2-tetrafluoroethane or Refrigerant gas R 124	2.2	UN1021		2.2	T50	306	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A		
	4-Chloro-o-toluidine hydrochloride, solid	6.1	UN1579	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A		
	4-Chloro-o-toluidine hydrochloride, solution	6.1	UN3410	III	6.1	IB3, T4, TP1	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A		
	1-Chloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethane or Refrigerant gas R 133a	2.2	UN1983		2.2	T50	306	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A		
	Chloroacetic acid, molten	6.1	UN3250	II	6.1, 8		IB1, T7, TP3, TP28	None	202	243	Forbidden	Forbidden	C	40

Chloroacetic acid, solid	6.1	UN1751	II	6.1, 8	A3, A7, IB8, IP2, IP4, N34, T3, TP33	153	212	242	15 kg	50 kg	C	40
Chloroacetic acid, solution	6.1	UN1750	II	6.1, 8	A7, IB2, N34, T7, TP2	153	202	243	1 L	30 L	C	40
Chloroacetone, stabilized	6.1	UN1695	I	6.1, 3, 8	2, B9, B14, B32, N12, N32, N34, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	21, 40, 100
Chloroacetone (unstabilized)	Forbidden											
Chloroacetonitrile	6.1	UN2668	I	6.1, 3	2, B9, B14, B32, IB9, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	A	12, 25, 40, 52
Chloroacetophenone, liquid, (CN)	6.1	UN3416	II	6.1	A3, IB2, N12, N32, N33, T7, TP2, TP13	None	202	243	Forbidden	60 L	D	12, 25, 40
Chloroacetophenone, solid, (CN)	6.1	UN1697	II	6.1	A3, IB8, IP2, IP4, N12, N32, N33, N34, T3, TP2, TP13, TP33	None	212	None	Forbidden	100 kg	D	12, 25, 40
Chloroacetyl chloride	6.1	UN1752	I	6.1, 8	2, B3, B8, B9, B14, B32, B77, N34, N43, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
Chloroanilines, liquid	6.1	UN2019	II	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	52
Chloroanilines, solid	6.1	UN2018	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
Chloroanisidines	6.1	UN2233	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	
Chlorobenzene	3	UN1134	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
Chlorobenzol, see Chlorobenzene												
Chlorobenzotrifluorides	3	UN2234	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	40
Chlorobenzyl chlorides, liquid	6.1	UN2235	III	6.1	IB3, T4, TP1	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	
Chlorobenzyl chlorides, solid	6.1	UN3427	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	
Chlorobutanes	3	UN1127	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
Chlorocresols solution	6.1	UN2669	II	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	12, 25
Chlorocresols, solid	6.1	UN3437	III	6.1	IB3, T7, TP2	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	12, 25
Chlorodifluorobromomethane or Refrigerant gas R 12B1	2.2	UN1974	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	12, 25
Chlorodifluoromethane	2.2	UN1973	II	2.2	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33, T50	306	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	
Chlorodifluoroethane mixture and Refrigerant gas R 502 with fixed boiling point, with approximately 49 percent chlorodifluoroethane	2.2	UN1973	II	2.2	T50	306	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	
Chlorodifluoroethane or Refriger-erant gas R 22	2.2	UN1018	II	2.2	T50	306	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	
Chlorodinitrobenzenes, liquid.	6.1	UN1577	II	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	91
Chlorodinitrobenzenes, solid	6.1	UN3441	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	91
2-Chloroethanal	6.1	UN2232	I	6.1	2, B9, B14, B32, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
Chloroform	6.1	UN1888	III	6.1	IB3, N36, T7, TP2	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	40
Chloroformates, toxic, corrosive, flammable, n.o.s.	6.1	UN2742	II	6.1, 8, 3	5, IB1, T7, TP2	153	202	243	1 L	30 L	A	12, 13, 21, 25, 40, 100
Chloroformates, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s.	6.1	UN3277	II	6.1, 8	IB2, T8, TP2, TP13, TP28	153	202	243	1 L	30 L	A	12, 13, 25, 40

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
	Chloromethyl chloroformate	6.1	UN2745	II	6.1, 8	IB2, T7, TP2, TP13	153	202	243	1 L	30 L	A	12, 13, 25, 40
	Chloromethyl ethyl ether	3	UN2354	II	3, 6.1	IB2, T7, TP1, TP13	150	202	243	1 L	60 L	E	40
	Chloronitroanilines	6.1	UN2237	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	44, 89, 100, 141
+	Chloronitrobenzenes, liquid	6.1	UN3409	II	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	44, 89, 100, 141
	Chloronitrobenzenes, solid	6.1	UN1578	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	44, 89, 100, 141
	Chloronitrotoluenes, liquid	6.1	UN2433	III	6.1	IB3, T4, TP1	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	44, 89, 100, 141
	Chloronitrotoluenes, solid	6.1	UN3457	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	25 kg	200 kg	A	44, 89, 100, 141
	Chloropentafluoroethane or Refrigerant gas R 115	2.2	UN1020	III	2.2	T50	306	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	44, 89, 100, 141
	Chlorophenolates, liquid or Phenolates, liquid	8	UN2904	III	8	IB3	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	44, 89, 100, 141
	Chlorophenolates, solid or Phenolates, solid	8	UN2905	III	8	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	154	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	44, 89, 100, 141
	Chlorophenols, liquid	6.1	UN2021	III	6.1	IB3, T4, TP1	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	44, 89, 100, 141
	Chlorophenols, solid	6.1	UN2020	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	44, 89, 100, 141
	Chlorophenyldichlorosilane	8	UN1753	II	8	A7, B2, B6, N34, T10, TP2, TP7	None	206	242	Forbidden	30 L	C	40
+	Chloropicrin	6.1	UN1580	I	6.1	2, B7, B9, B14, B32, B46, T22, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Chloropicrin and methyl bromide mixtures	2.3	UN1581	2.3	2.3	2, B9, B14, N86, T50	None	193	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	25, 40
	Chloropicrin and methyl chloride mixtures	2.3	UN1582	2.3	2.3	2, N86, T50	None	193	245	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	25, 40
	Chloropicrin mixture, flammable (pressure not exceeding 14.7 psia at 115 degrees F flash point below 100 degrees F) see Toxic liquids, flammable, etc												
G	Chloropicrin mixtures, n.o.s	6.1	UN1583	I	6.1	5	None	201	243	Forbidden	Forbidden	C	40
				II	6.1	IB2	153	202	243	Forbidden	Forbidden	C	40
				III	6.1	IB3	153	203	241	Forbidden	Forbidden	C	40

D	Chloropivaloyl chloride	6.1	NA9263	I	6.1, 8	2, B9, B14, B32, T20, TP4, TP13, TP38, TP45, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33, 387, B57, T14, TP2, TP13	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	40
	Chloropivaloyl chloride	8	UN2507	III	8	2, B9, B14, B32, T20, TP4, TP13, TP38, TP45, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33, 387, B57, T14, TP2, TP13	154	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	40
	Chloroprene, stabilized	3	UN1991	I	3, 6.1	2, B9, B14, B32, T20, TP4, TP13, TP38, TP45, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33, 387, B57, T14, TP2, TP13	None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	D	25, 40
	<i>Chloroprene, uninhibited</i>	Forbidden											
	1-Chloropropane	3	UN1278	II	3	IB2, IP8, N34, T7, TP2	None	202	242	Forbidden	60 L	E	8
	2-Chloropropane	3	UN2356	I	3	N36, T11, TP2, TP13	150	201	243	1 L	30 L	E	40
	3-Chloropropane	6.1	UN2849	III	6.1	IB3, T4, TP1	153	203	241	220 L	220 L	A	40
	2-Chloropropanol-1	3	UN2456	I	3	N36, T11, TP2	150	201	243	1 L	30 L	E	8
	2-Chloropropene	3	UN2456	I	3	IB3, T4, TP1	153	203	241	60 L	60 L	A	40
	2-Chloropropionic acid	8	UN2511	III	8	IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	40
	2-Chloropyridine	6.1	UN2822	II	6.1	T14, TP2, TP7, TP13, TP27	None	206	243	Forbidden	30 L	C	40
	Chlorosilanes, corrosive, flammable, n.o.s.	8	UN2986	II	8, 3	T14, TP2, TP7, TP13, TP27	None	206	243	Forbidden	30 L	C	40
	Chlorosilanes, corrosive, n.o.s.	8	UN2987	II	8	B2, T14, TP2, TP7, TP13, TP27	None	206	242	Forbidden	30 L	C	40
	Chlorosilanes, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s.	3	UN2985	II	3, 8	T14, TP2, TP7, TP13, TP27	None	206	243	Forbidden	5 L	B	40
G	Chlorosilanes, toxic, corrosive, flammable, n.o.s.	6.1	UN3362	II	6.1, 8, 3	T14, TP2, TP7, TP13, TP27	None	206	243	Forbidden	30 L	C	40, 125
G	Chlorosilanes, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s.	6.1	UN3361	II	6.1, 8	T14, TP2, TP7, TP13, TP27	None	206	243	Forbidden	30 L	C	40
	Chlorosilanes, water-reactive, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s.	4.3	UN2988	I	4.3, 3, 8	A2, T14, TP2, TP7, TP13, W31	None	201	244	Forbidden	1 L	D	13, 21, 40, 49, 100, 147, 148
+	Chlorosulfonic acid (with or without sulfur trioxide)	8	UN1754	I	8, 6.1	2, B9, B10, B14, B32, T20, TP2, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	C	40
	Chlorotoluenes	3	UN2238	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	40, 44, 89, 100, 141
	Chlorotoluidines, liquid	6.1	UN3429	III	6.1	IB3, T4, TP1	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	40, 44, 89, 100, 141
	Chlorotoluidines, solid	6.1	UN2239	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	40, 44, 89, 100, 141
	Chlorotrifluoromethane and trifluoromethane azeotropic mixture or Refrigerant gas R 503 with approximately 60 percent chlorotrifluoromethane	2.2	UN2599	III	2.2		306	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	40, 44, 89, 100, 141
	Chlorotrifluoromethane or Refrigerant gas R 13	2.2	UN1022	II	2.2	B2, IB2, T8, TP2	306	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	40, 44, 89, 100, 141
	Chromic acid solution	8	UN1755	II	8	B2, IB2, T8, TP2	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	C	40, 44, 89, 100, 141
	Chromic anhydride, see Chromium trioxide, anhydrous												
	Chromic fluoride, solid	8	UN1756	II	8	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	52

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
	Chromic fluoride, solution	8	UN1757	II	8	B2, IB2, T7, TP2	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	A	
	Chromium nitrate	5.1	UN2720	III	8	IB3, T4, TP1	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	
	Chromium oxychloride	8	UN1758	I	8	A1, A29, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	152	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Chromium trioxide, anhydrous	5.1	UN1463	II	5.1, 6.1, 8	A7, B10, N34, T10, TP2	None	201	243	0.5 L	2.5 L	C	40, 66, 74, 89, 90
	Chromosulfuric acid	8	UN2240	I	8	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33, W31	None	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	66, 90
	Chromyl chloride, see Chromium oxychloride Cigar and cigarette lighters, charged with fuel, see Lighters or Lighter refills containing flammable gas. Coal briquettes, hot Coal gas, compressed	Forbiddn 2.3	UN1023		2.3, 2.1	A7, B4, B6, N34, T10, TP2, TP13	3	302	314, 315	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	D	40
	Coal tar distillates, flammable	3	UN1136	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	Coal tar dye, corrosive, liquid, n.o.s., see Dyes, liquid or solid, n.o.s. or Dye intermediates, liquid or solid, corrosive, n.o.s. Coating solution (includes surface treatments or coatings used for industrial or other purposes such as vehicle undercoating, drum or barrel lining)	3	UN1139	I	3	B1, IB3, T4, TP1, TP29	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	Cobalt naphthenates, powder Cobalt resinates, precipitated Coke, hot	4.1 4.1 Forbiddn	UN2001 UN1318	II III III	3 4.1 4.1	T11, TP1, TP8, TP27	150	201	243	1 L	30 L	E	.....
				II	3	149, IB2, T4, TP1, TP8	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	.....
				III	4.1	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	.....
				III	4.1	A19, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	151	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	.....
				III	4.1	A1, A19, IB6, T1, TP33	151	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	.....

Pipeline and Haz. Matls. Safety Admin., DOT

§ 172.101

D G	<i>Collodium, see Nitrocellulose etc</i>	NA1993	III	None	148, IB3, T1, TP1	150	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	.....
G	Combustible liquid, n.o.s.	UN0382	.....	1.2B	101	None	62	None	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	05	25
G	Components, explosive train, n.o.s.	UN0383	.....	1.4B	101	None	62	None	Forbiddn	75 kg	05	25
G	Components, explosive train, n.o.s.	UN0384	.....	1.4S	101	None	62	None	Forbiddn	100 kg	01	25
G	Components, explosive train, n.o.s.	UN0461	.....	1.1B	101	None	62	None	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	05	25
D G	<i>Compositon B, see Hexollite, etc</i>											
D G	Compounds, cleaning liquid	8 NA1760	I	8	A7, B10, T14, TP2, TP27	None	201	243	0.5 L	2.5 L	B	40
			II	8	386, B2, IB2, N37, T11, TP2, TP27	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	B	40
			III	8	386, IB3, N37, T7, TP1, TP28	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	40
D G	Compounds, cleaning liquid	3 NA1993	II	3	T11, TP1	150	201	243	1 L	30 L	E	
			III	3	IB2, T7, TP1, TP8, TP28	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
			III	3	B1, B52, IB3, T4, TP1, TP29	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
D G	Compounds, tree killing, liquid or Compounds, weed killing, liquid	8 NA1760	I	8	A7, B10, T14, TP2, TP27	None	201	243	0.5 L	2.5 L	B	40
			II	8	B2, IB2, N37, T11, TP2, TP27	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	B	40
D G	Compounds, tree killing, liquid or Compounds, weed killing, liquid	3 NA1993	I	3	IB3, N37, T7, TP1, TP28	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	40
			I	3	T11, TP1	150	201	243	1 L	30 L	E	
D G	Compounds, tree killing, liquid or Compounds, weed killing, liquid	6.1 NA2810	I	6.1	T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	40
G	Compressed gas, flammable, n.o.s.	2.1 UN1954	II	3	IB2, T7, TP1, TP8, TP28	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
G	Compressed gas, n.o.s.	2.2 UN1956	III	3	B1, B52, IB3, T4, TP1, TP29	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
G	Compressed gas, oxidizing, n.o.s.	2.2 UN3156	I	2.2	T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	40
G I	Compressed gas, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s. Inhalation Hazard Zone A	2.3 UN3304	II	6.1	IB2, T11, TP2, TP27	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	40
G I	Compressed gas, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s. Inhalation Hazard Zone B	2.3 UN3304	III	6.1	IB3, T7, TP1, TP28	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	40
G I	Compressed gas, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s. Inhalation Hazard Zone C	2.3 UN3304	II	2.1		306	302, 305	314, 315	Forbiddn	150 kg	D	40
G I	Compressed gas, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s. Inhalation Hazard Zone D	2.3 UN3304	I	2.2		306, 307	302, 305	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	40
G I	Compressed gas, toxic, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. Inhalation Hazard Zone A	2.3 UN3305	I	2.2, 5.1	A14	306	302	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	D	40
G I	Compressed gas, toxic, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. Inhalation Hazard Zone B	2.3 UN3304	I	2.3, 8	1	None	192	245	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	D	40
G I	Compressed gas, toxic, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. Inhalation Hazard Zone C	2.3 UN3304	I	2.3, 8	2, B9, B14	None	302, 305	314, 315	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	D	40
G I	Compressed gas, toxic, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. Inhalation Hazard Zone D	2.3 UN3304	I	2.3, 8	3, B14	None	302, 305	314, 315	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	D	40
G I	Compressed gas, toxic, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. Inhalation Hazard Zone A	2.3 UN3305	I	2.3, 2.1, 8	4	None	302, 305	314, 315	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	D	40
					1	None	192	245	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	D	17, 40

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
G I	Compressed gas, toxic, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation Hazard Zone B</i>	2.3	UN3305		2.3, 2.1, 8	2, B9, B14	None	302, 305	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	17, 40
G I	Compressed gas, toxic, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation Hazard Zone C</i>	2.3	UN3305		2.3, 2.1, 8	3, B14	None	302, 305	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	17, 40
G I	Compressed gas, toxic, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation Hazard Zone D</i>	2.3	UN3305		2.3, 2.1, 8	4	None	302, 305	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	17, 40
G	Compressed gas, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation hazard Zone A</i>	2.3	UN1953		2.3, 2.1	1	None	192	245	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
G	Compressed gas, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation hazard Zone B</i>	2.3	UN1953		2.3, 2.1	2, B9, B14	None	302, 305	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
G	Compressed gas, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation Hazard Zone C</i>	2.3	UN1953		2.3, 2.1	3, B14	None	302, 305	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
G	Compressed gas, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation Hazard Zone D</i>	2.3	UN1953		2.3, 2.1	4	None	302, 305	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
G	Compressed gas, toxic, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation Hazard Zone A</i>	2.3	UN1955		2.3	1	None	192	245	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
G	Compressed gas, toxic, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation Hazard Zone B</i>	2.3	UN1955		2.3	2, B9, B14	None	302, 305	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
G	Compressed gas, toxic, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation Hazard Zone C</i>	2.3	UN1955		2.3	3, B14	None	302, 305	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
G	Compressed gas, toxic, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation Hazard Zone D</i>	2.3	UN1955		2.3	4	None	302, 305	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
G I	Compressed gas, toxic, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation Hazard Zone A</i>	2.3	UN3306		2.3, 5.1, 8	1	None	192	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40, 89, 90
G I	Compressed gas, toxic, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation Hazard Zone B</i>	2.3	UN3306		2.3, 5.1, 8	2, B9, B14	None	302, 305	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40, 89, 90
G I	Compressed gas, toxic, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation Hazard Zone C</i>	2.3	UN3306		2.3, 5.1, 8	3, B14	None	302, 305	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40, 89, 90
G I	Compressed gas, toxic, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation Hazard Zone D</i>	2.3	UN3306		2.3, 5.1, 8	4	None	302, 305	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40, 89, 90

G	Compressed gas, toxic, oxidizing, n.o.s. Inhalation Hazard Zone A	2.3	UN3303	2.3, 5.1	1	None	192	245	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
G	Compressed gas, toxic, oxidizing, n.o.s. Inhalation Hazard Zone A	2.3	UN3303	2.3, 5.1	2, B9, B14	None	302, 305	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
G	Compressed gas, toxic, oxidizing, n.o.s. Inhalation Hazard Zone B	2.3	UN3303	2.3, 5.1	3, B14	None	302, 305	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
G	Compressed gas, toxic, oxidizing, n.o.s. Inhalation Hazard Zone C	2.3	UN3303	2.3, 5.1	4	None	302, 305	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
D	Consumer commodity	ORM-D		None	222	156, 306	156, 306	None	30 kg gross	Forbidden	A	
G	Consumer commodity	9	ID8000	9		167	167	None	30 kg gross	30 kg gross	05	25, 14E, 15E, 17E
G	Contrivances, water-activated, with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge	1.2L	UN0248	1.2L		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	
G	Contrivances, water-activated, with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge	1.3L	UN0249	1.3L		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	
	Copper acetate	6.1	UN1585	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Copper acetylacrylate	6.1	UN1586	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Copper amine azide	6.1	UN2776	3, 6.1	T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	B	40
	Copper based pesticides, liquid, flammable, toxic, flash point less than 23 degrees C	II		3, 6.1	IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	150	202	243	1 L	60 L	B	40
	Copper based pesticides, liquid, toxic	I	UN3010	6.1	T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	40
	Copper based pesticides, liquid, toxic	II		6.1	IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	40
	Copper based pesticides, liquid, toxic, flash point not less than 23 degrees C	III	UN3009	6.1, 3	IB3, T7, TP2, TP28	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	40
	Copper based pesticides, solid, toxic	I	UN2775	6.1, 3	T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	40
	Copper based pesticides, solid, toxic	II		6.1, 3	IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	40
	Copper chlorate	III		6.1, 3	B1, IB3, T7, TP2, TP28	153	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	40
	Copper chloride	I		6.1	IB7, IP1, T6, TP33	None	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	A	40
	Copper cyanide	II	UN2721	5.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	40
	Copper cyanide	III	UN2802	8	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	154	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	40
	Copper selenate, see Selenates or Selenites	II	UN1587	6.1	A1, IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	152	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	56, 58
					IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	52
					IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	204	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging provisions (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage		
							Excep-tions	Non-bulk	Bulk	Passenger aircraft/rail	Cargo air-craft only	Loca-tion	Other	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8A)	(8B)	(8C)	(9A)	(9B)	(10A)	(10B)	
A W	Copper selenite, see Selenates or Selenites	Forbidden 4.2	UN1363	III	4.2	IB8, IP3, IP7	None	213	241	Forbidden	Forbidden	A	13, 25, 119	
	Copper tetramine nitrate		UN0065	.....	1.1D	102, 148	63(a)	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25	
	Copra		UN0289	.....	1.4D	148	None	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25	
	Cord, detonating, flexible		UN0102	.....	1.2D	.....	.....	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25	
	Cord detonating or Fuse detonating metal clad		UN0290	.....	1.1D	.....	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
G	Cord, detonating or Fuse, deto-nating metal clad	1.4D	UN0104	.....	1.4D	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25	
	Cord, detonating, mild effect or Fuse, detonating, mild effect	1.4G	UN0066	.....	1.4G	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25	
	Cord, igniter	8	UN3264	I	8	B10, T14, TP2, TP27	None	201	243	0.5 L	2.5 L	B	40	
	Cordeau detonant fuse, see Cord, detonating, etc; Cord, detonating, flexible		UN3264	II	8	386, B2, IB2, T11, TP2, TP27	154	202	242	242	1 L	30 L	B	40
	Cordite, see Powder, smokeless		UN3265	III	8	IB3, T7, TP1, TP28	154	203	241	241	5 L	60 L	A	40
Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s	UN3265		I	8	B10, T14, TP2, TP27	None	201	243	243	0.5 L	2.5 L	B	40	
Corrosive liquid, acidic, organic, n.o.s	UN3265		II	8	148, B2, IB2, T11, TP2, TP27	154	202	242	242	1 L	30 L	B	40	
G	Corrosive liquid, basic, inorganic, n.o.s	UN3266	III	8	386, B3, T7, TP1, TP28	154	203	241	241	5 L	60 L	A	40	
	Corrosive liquid, basic, inorganic, n.o.s	UN3266	I	8	T14, TP2, TP27	None	201	243	243	0.5 L	2.5 L	B	40, 52	
	Corrosive liquid, basic, inorganic, n.o.s	UN3266	II	8	386, B2, IB2, T11, TP2, TP27	154	202	242	242	1 L	30 L	B	40, 52	
G	Corrosive liquid, basic, organic, n.o.s	UN3267	III	8	IB3, T7, TP1, TP28	154	203	241	241	5 L	60 L	A	40, 52	
	Corrosive liquid, basic, organic, n.o.s	UN3267	I	8	B10, T14, TP2, TP27	None	201	243	243	0.5 L	2.5 L	B	40, 52	
	Corrosive liquid, basic, organic, n.o.s	UN3267	II	8	B2, IB2, T11, TP2, TP27	154	202	242	242	1 L	30 L	B	40, 52	
Corrosive liquid, basic, organic, n.o.s	UN3267	III	8	IB3, T7, TP1, TP28	154	203	241	241	5 L	60 L	A	40, 52		

G	Corrosive liquid, self-heating, n.o.s.	8	UN3301	I	8, 4.2	B10	None	201	243	0.5 L	2.5 L	D	
G	Corrosive liquids, flammable, n.o.s.	8	UN2920	II	8, 4.2	B2, IB1	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	D	
G	Corrosive liquids, n.o.s.	8	UN1760	I	8, 3	B10, T14, TP2, TP27	None	201	243	0.5 L	2.5 L	C	25, 40
G	Corrosive liquids, n.o.s.	8	UN1760	I	8, 3	B2, IB2, T11, TP2, TP27	154	202	243	1 L	30 L	C	25, 40
G	Corrosive liquids, n.o.s.	8	UN1760	I	8	A7, B10, T14, TP2, TP27	None	201	243	0.5 L	2.5 L	B	
G	Corrosive liquids, oxidizing, n.o.s.	8	UN3093	III	8	B2, IB2, T11, TP2, TP27	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	B	40
G	Corrosive liquids, toxic, n.o.s.	8	UN2922	II	8, 5.1	IB3, T7, TP1, TP28	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	40
G	Corrosive liquids, water-reactive, n.o.s.	8	UN3094	I	8, 5.1	A7	None	201	243	Forbiddén	2.5 L	C	88
G	Corrosive liquids, water-reactive, n.o.s.	8	UN2922	I	8, 6.1	A7, IB2	None	202	243	1 L	30 L	C	88
G	Corrosive liquids, water-reactive, n.o.s.	8	UN3094	I	8, 6.1	A7, B10, T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243	0.5 L	2.5 L	B	40
G	Corrosive solid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s.	8	UN3260	II	8, 4.3	B3, IB2, T7, TP2	154	202	243	1 L	30 L	B	40
G	Corrosive solid, acidic, organic, n.o.s.	8	UN3261	I	8, 4.3	IB3, T7, TP1, TP28	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	B	40
G	Corrosive solid, basic, inorganic, n.o.s.	8	UN3262	I	8	A7	None	202	243	Forbiddén	1 L	E	13, 148
G	Corrosive solid, basic, organic, n.o.s.	8	UN3263	I	8	IB7, IP1, T6, TP33	None	211	242	1 kg	25 kg	B	
G	Corrosive solid, flammable, n.o.s.	8	UN2921	III	8	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	B	
G	Corrosive solid, n.o.s.	8	UN3262	I	8	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	154	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
G	Corrosive solid, oxidizing, n.o.s.	8	UN3084	III	8	IB7, IP1, T6, TP33	None	211	242	1 kg	25 kg	B	52
G	Corrosive solids, self-heating, n.o.s.	8	UN2923	I	8, 4.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	B	52
G	Corrosive solids, n.o.s.	8	UN1759	I	8, 4.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	None	212	242	1 kg	25 kg	B	12, 25
G	Corrosive solids, oxidizing, n.o.s.	8	UN3084	III	8	128, IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	
G	Corrosive solids, self-heating, n.o.s.	8	UN3095	I	8, 5.1	128, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	154	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
G	Corrosive solids, toxic, n.o.s.	8	UN2923	I	8, 4.2	IB6, IP2, T3, TP33	None	211	242	1 kg	25 kg	C	
G	Corrosive solids, water-reactive, n.o.s.	8	UN3096	I	8, 6.1	IB6, IP2, T3, TP33	None	212	242	15 kg	50 kg	C	
G	Corrosive solids, water-reactive, n.o.s.	8	UN3096	I	8, 6.1	IB7, T6, TP33	None	211	242	1 kg	25 kg	B	40
G	Corrosive solids, water-reactive, n.o.s.	8	UN3096	I	8, 6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	B	40
G	Corrosive solids, water-reactive, n.o.s.	8	UN3096	I	8, 4.3	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	154	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	B	40
G	Corrosive solids, water-reactive, n.o.s.	8	UN3096	II	8, 4.3	IB4, IP1, T6, TP33	None	211	243	1 kg	25 kg	D	13, 148
G	Corrosive solids, water-reactive, n.o.s.	8	UN3096	II	8, 4.3	IB6, IP2, T3, TP33, W100	None	212	242	15 kg	50 kg	D	13, 148

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage						
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)					
D W A W A 1 W	Cotton Cotton waste, oily Cotton, wet Coumarin derivative pesticides, liq-uid, flammable, toxic, flash point less than 23 degrees C	9 4.2 4.2 3	NA1365	III	9	137, IB8, IP2, IP4, W41	None	None	None	No limit	No limit	A	54					
			UN1364											None	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	A
			UN1365											None	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	A
			UN3024	I	3, 6.1	T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	B	40					
				II	3, 6.1	IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	150	202	243	1 L	60 L	B	40					
			UN3026	I	6.1	T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	40					
				II	6.1	IB2, T11, TP2, TP27	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	40					
				III	6.1	IB3, T7, TP1, TP28	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	40					
			UN3025	I	6.1, 3	T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	40					
				II	6.1, 3	IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	40					
				III	6.1, 3	B1, IB3, T7, TP1, TP28	153	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	40					
			UN3027	I	6.1	IB7, IP1, T6, TP33	None	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	A	40					
				II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	40					
				III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	40					
			UN2076	II	6.1, 8	IB2, IP2, IP4, T7, TP2	153	202	243	1 L	30 L	B						
			UN3455	II	6.1, 8	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	15 kg	50 kg	B						
			UN2022	II	6.1, 8	IB2, T7, TP2, TP13	153	202	243	1 L	30 L	B						
			UN1143	I	6.1, 3	2, 175, 387, B9, B14, B32, B77, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	25, 40					
			UN3472	III	8	IB8, T1	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	12, 25					
			UN2823	III	8	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	154	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	12, 25					
			UN1144	I	3	T11, TP2	150	201	243	1 L	30 L	E						
			UN1761	III	8, 6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	154	202	243	1 L	30 L	A	95					
				III	8, 6.1	IB3, T7, TP1, TP28	154	203	242	5 L	60 L	A	25					
			UN0070	.....	1.4S	.....	None	62	62	25 kg	100 kg	01						
G	Cyanide or cyanide mixtures, dry, see Cyanides, inorganic, solid, n.o.s. Cyanide solutions, n.o.s.	6.1	UN1935	I	6.1	T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	40, 52					

Cyanides, inorganic, solid, n.o.s.				II	6.1	IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	40, 52
	6.1	UN1588		III	6.1	IB3, T7, TP2, TP13, TP28	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	40, 52
				I	6.1	IB7, IP1, N74, N75, T6, TP33	None	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	A	52
				II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, N74, N75, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	52
				III	6.1	IB8, IP3, N74, N75, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	52
Cyanogen	2.3	UN1026			2.3, 2.1		None	304	245	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
Cyanogen bromide	6.1	UN1889		I	6.1, 8	A6, A8, T6, TP33, W31	None	211	242	1 kg	15 kg	D	40, 52
Cyanogen chloride, stabilized	2.3	UN1589		.....	2.3, 8		None	192	245	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	25, 40
Cyanuric chloride	8	UN2670		II	8	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	None	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	12, 25, 40
Cyanuric triazide	Forbidden												
Cyclobutane	2.1	UN2601			2.1		306	304	314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	B	40
Cyclobutyl chloroformate	6.1	UN2744		II	6.1, 8, 3	IB1, T7, TP2, TP13	153	202	243	1 L	30 L	A	12, 13, 21, 25, 40, 100
1,5,9-Cyclododecatriene	6.1	UN2518		III	6.1	IB3, T4, TP1	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	40
Cycloheptane	3	UN2241		II	3	IB2, T4, TP2	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	40
Cycloheptatriene	3	UN2603		II	3, 6.1	IB2, T7, TP1, TP13	150	202	243	1 L	60 L	E	40
Cyclohexane	3	UN2242		II	3	B1, IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	40
Cyclohexanone	3	UN1145		II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	E	40
Cyclohexanone	3	UN1915		III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	40
Cyclohexene	3	UN2256		II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	E	40
Cyclohexenyltrichlorosilane	8	UN1762		II	8	A7, B2, N34, T10, TP2, TP7, TP13	None	206	242	Forbidden	30 L	C	40
Cyclohexyl acetate	3	UN2243		III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	40
Cyclohexyl isocyanate	6.1	UN2488		I	6.1, 3	2, B9, B14, B32, B77, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
Cyclohexyl mercaptan	3	UN3054		III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	40, 95, 102
Cyclohexylamine	8	UN2357		II	8, 3	IB2, T7, TP2	None	202	243	1 L	30 L	A	40
Cyclohexyltrichlorosilane	8	UN1763		II	8	A7, B2, N34, T10, TP2, TP7, TP13	None	206	242	Forbidden	30 L	C	40
Cyclonite and cyclooctamethylenetetramine mixtures, wetted or desensitized see RDX and HMX mixtures, wetted or desensitized etc													
Cyclonite and HMX mixtures, wetted or desensitized see RDX and HMX mixtures, wetted or desensitized etc													

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
	Cyclonite and octogen mixtures, wetted or desensitized <i>see</i> RDX and HMX mixtures, wetted or desensitized <i>etc</i>												
	Cyclonite, <i>see</i> Cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine, <i>etc</i>												
	Cyclooctadiene phosphines, <i>see</i> 9-Phosphabicyclohexanes												
	Cyclooctadienes	3	UN2520	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	Cyclooctatetraene	3	UN2358	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	Cyclopentane	3	UN1146	II	3	IB2, T7, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	E	
	Cyclopentane, <i>methyl</i> , <i>see</i> Methylcyclopentane												
	Cyclopentanol	3	UN2244	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	Cyclopentanone	3	UN2245	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	Cyclopentene	3	UN2246	II	3	IB2, IP8, T7, TP2	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	E	
	Cyclopropane	2.1	UN1027		2.1	150	306	304	314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	E	40
	<i>Cyclotetramethylene tetranitramine (dry or unphlegmatized) (HMX)</i>	Forbidden											
	Cyclotetramethylene tetranitramine, desensitized or Octogen, desensitized or HMX, desensitized	1.1D	UN0484	.....	1.1D	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
	Cyclotetramethylene tetranitramine, wetted or HMX, wetted or Octogen, wetted with <i>not less than 15 percent water, by mass</i>	1.1D	UN0226	.....	1.1D	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
	Cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine and octogen, mixtures, wetted or desensitized <i>see</i> RDX and HMX mixtures, wetted or desensitized, <i>etc</i>												
	Cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine and cyclotetramethylene tetranitramine mixtures, wetted or desensitized <i>see</i> RDX and HMX mixtures, wetted or desensitized <i>etc</i>												

Cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine and HMX mixtures, wetted or desensitized, see RDX and HMX mixtures, wetted or desensitized etc	1.1D	UN0483	.....	1.1D	.....	None	62	None	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	04	25
Cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine, desensitized or Cyclonite, desensitized or Hexogen, desensitized or RDX, desensitized	1.1D	UN0072	.....	1.1D	.....	None	62	None	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	04	25
Cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine, wetted or Cyclonite, wetted or Hexogen, wetted or RDX, wetted with not less than 15 percent water by mass	3	UN2046	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
Dangerous Goods in Machinery or Dangerous Goods in Apparatus	9	UN3363	.....	.....	136, A105	None	222	None	See A105	See A105	A.	
Decaborane	4.1	UN1868	II	4.1, 6.1	A19, A20, IB6, IP2, T3, TP33, W31	None	212	None	Forbiddn	50 kg	A	74
Decahydronaphthalene	3	UN1147	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
n-Decane	3	UN2247	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
Deflagrating metal salts of aromatic nitroderivatives, n.o.s.	1.3C	UN0132	.....	1.3C	.....	None	62	None	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	04	25, 5E
Delay electric igniter, see Igniters												
Denatured alcohol	3	NA1987	II	3	172, T8	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
Depth charges, see Charges, depth			III	3	172, B1, T7	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
Desensitized explosive, liquid, n.o.s.	3	UN3379	I	3	164	None	201	None	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	D	36
Desensitized explosive, solid, n.o.s.	4.1	UN3380	I	4.1	164	None	211	None	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	D	28, 36
Detonating relays, see Detonators, etc												
Detonator assemblies, non-electric for blasting	1.1B	UN0360	.....	1.1B	.....	None	62	None	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	05	25
Detonator assemblies, non-electric, for blasting	1.4B	UN0361	.....	1.4B	103, 148	63(f), 63(g)	62	None	Forbiddn	75 kg	05	25
Detonator assemblies, non-electric, for blasting	1.4S	UN0500	.....	1.4S	148, 347	63(f), 63(g)	62	None	25 kg	100 kg	01	25
Detonators, electric, for blasting	1.1B	UN0030	.....	1.1B	148	63(f), 63(g)	62	None	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	05	25
Detonators, electric, for blasting	1.4B	UN0255	.....	1.4B	103, 148	63(f), 63(g)	62	None	Forbiddn	75 kg	05	25
Detonators, electric for blasting	1.4S	UN0456	.....	1.4S	148, 347	63(f), 63(g)	62	None	25 kg	100 kg	01	25
Detonators for ammunition	1.1B	UN0073	.....	1.1B	.....	None	62	None	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	05	25
Detonators for ammunition	1.2B	UN0364	.....	1.2B	.....	None	62	None	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	05	25
Detonators for ammunition	1.4B	UN0365	.....	1.4B	103	None	62	None	Forbiddn	75 kg	05	25
Detonators for ammunition	1.4S	UN0366	.....	1.4S	347	None	62	None	25 kg	100 kg	01	25
Detonators, non-electric, for blasting	1.1B	UN0029	.....	1.1B	.....	None	62	None	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	05	25
Detonators, non-electric, for blasting	1.4B	UN0267	.....	1.4B	103	63(f), 63(g)	62	None	Forbiddn	75 kg	05	25

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8A)	(8B)	(8C)	(9A)	(9B)	(10A)	(10B)
	Detonators, non-electric, for blasting	1.4S	UN0455	.....	1.4S	148, 347	63(f), 63(g)	62	None	25 kg	100 kg	01	25
	Deuterium, compressed	2.1	UN1957		2.1	N89	306	302	None	Forbidden	150 kg	E	40
	Devices, small, hydrocarbon gas powered or hydrocarbon gas re-fills for small devices with release device	2.1	UN3150		2.1		306	304	None	1 kg	15 kg	B	40
	Di-n-amyamine	3	UN2841	III	3, 6.1	B1, IB3, T4, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	Di-n-butyl peroxycarbonate, with more than 52 percent in solution	Forbidden											
	Di-n-butylamine	8	UN2248	II	8, 3	IB2, T7, TP2	None	202	243	1 L	30 L	A	
	2,2-Di-(tert-butylperoxy) butane, with more than 55 percent in so-lution	Forbidden											
	Di-(tert-butylperoxy) phthalate, with more than 55 percent in solution	Forbidden											
	2,2-Di(4,4-di-tert-butylperoxycyclohexyl) propane, with more than 42 percent with inert solid	Forbidden											
	Di-2,4-dichlorobenzoyl peroxide, with more than 75 percent with water	Forbidden											
	1,2-Di-(dimethylamino)ethane	3	UN2372	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	Di-2-ethylhexyl phosphoric acid, see Disocetyl acid phosphate												
	Di-(1-hydroxytetrazole) (dry)	Forbidden											
	Di-(1-naphthyl) peroxide	Forbidden											
	a,a'-Di-(nitroxy) methyl ether	Forbidden											
	Di-(beta-nitroxyethyl) ammonium ni-trate	Forbidden											
	Diacetone alcohol	3	UN1148	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
		III		III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	



§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							(8A) Excep-tions	(8B) Non-bulk	(8C) Bulk	(9A) Passenger aircraft/rail	(9B) Cargo air-craft only	(10A) Loca-tion	(10B) Other
D	3,5-Dichloro-2,4,6-trifluoropyridine	6.1	NA9264	I	6.1	2, B9, B14, B32, T20, TP4, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	A	40
	Dichloroacetic acid	8	UN1764	II	8	A3, A7, B2, IB2, N34, T8, TP2	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	A	40
	1,3-Dichloroacetone	6.1	UN2649	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	B	12, 25, 40
	Dichloroacetyl chloride	8	UN1765	II	8	A3, A7, B2, B6, IB2, N34, T7, TP2	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	D	40
+	<i>Dichloroacetylene</i>	Forbidden											
+	Dichloroanilines, liquid	6.1	UN1590	II	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	40
	Dichloroanilines, solid	6.1	UN3442	III	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	40
	o-Dichlorobenzene	6.1	UN1591	III	6.1	IB3, T4, TP1	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	40
	2,2-Dichloroethoxy ether	6.1	UN1916	II	6.1, 3	IB2, N33, N34, T7, TP2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	40
	Dichlorodifluoromethane	2.2	UN2602	II	2.2	T50	306	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	40
	difluoroethane azeotropic mixture or Refrigerant gas R 500 with ap-proximately 74 percent dichloro-difluoromethane												
	Dichlorodifluoromethane or Refrig-erant gas R 12	2.2	UN1028	II	2.2	T50	306	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	40
	Dichlorodimethyl ether, symmetrical	6.1	UN2249	I	6.1, 3		None	201	243	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	40
	1,1-Dichloroethane	3	UN2362	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	40
	1,2-Dichloroethane, see Ethylene dichloride												
	<i>Dichloroethyl sulfide</i>	Forbidden											
	1,2-Dichloroethylene	3	UN1150	II	3	IB2, T7, TP2	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	13
	Dichlorofluoromethane or Refrig-erant gas R21	2.2	UN1029	II	2.2	T50	306	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	40
	Dichloroisocyanuric acid, dry or Dichloroisocyanuric acid salts	5.1	UN2465	II	5.1	28, IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	152	212	240	5 kg	25 kg	A	13
	Dichloroisopropyl ether	6.1	UN2490	III	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	40
	Dichloromethane	6.1	UN1593	III	6.1	IB3, IP8, N36, T7, TP2	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	40
	Dichloropentanes	3	UN1152	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	40
	Dichlorophenyl isocyanates	6.1	UN2250	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	B	25, 40
	Dichlorophenylchlorosilane	8	UN1766	II	8	A7, B2, B6, N34, T10, TP2, TP7, TP13	None	206	242	Forbidden	30 L	C	40
	1,2-Dichloropropane	3	UN1279	II	3	IB2, N36, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	40

UN number	Proper shipping name	Class	Division	Subdivision	Special provisions	Quantity	Label	Other
6.1	1,3-Dichloropropanol-2	6.1	UN2750	II	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	153	202
3	Dichloropropene and propylene dichloride mixture, see 1,2-Dichloropropane	3	UN2047	III	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202
2.3	Dichloropropenes	2.3	UN2189	III	2.3, 2.1, 8	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203
2.2	Dichlorosilane	2.2	UN1958	III	2.2	2, B9, B14	None	304
Forbidden	1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane or Refrigerant gas R 114	Forbidden				T50	306	304
8	Dichlorovinylchloroarsine	8	UN2565	III	8	IB3, T4, TP1	154	203
4.1	Dicycloheptadiene, see Bicyclo[2,2,1]hepta-2,5-diene, stabilized	4.1	UN2687	III	4.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	151	213
3	Dicyclohexylammonium nitrate	3	UN2048	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	240
5.1	Didymium nitrate	5.1	UN1465	III	5.1	A1, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	152	213
3	Diesel fuel	3	NA1993	III	None	144, B1, IB3, T4, TP1	150	203
3	Diesel fuel	3	UN1202	III	3	144, B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203
Forbidden	Diethanol nitrosamine dinitrate (dry)	Forbidden						
3	Diethoxymethane	3	UN2373	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202
3	3,3-Diethoxypropene	3	UN2374	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202
3	Diethyl carbonate	3	UN2366	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203
3	Diethyl cellosolve, see Ethylene glycol diethyl ether	3	UN1155	I	3	T11, TP2	150	201
3	Diethyl ether or Ethyl ether	3	UN1156	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202
Forbidden	Diethyl ketone	Forbidden						
6.1	Diethyl peroxycarbonate, with more than 27 percent in solution	6.1	UN1594	II	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	153	202
3	Diethyl sulfate	3	UN2375	II	3	IB2, T7, TP1, TP13	None	202
3	Diethyl sulfide	3	UN1154	II	3	A3, IB2, N34, T7, TP1	150	202
8	Diethylamine	8	UN2686	II	8, 3	B2, IB2, T7, TP2	None	202
3	2-Diethylaminoethanol	3	UN2684	III	3, 8	B1, IB3, T4, TP1	150	203
6.1	3-Diethylamino-propylamine.	6.1	UN2432	III	6.1	IB3, T4, TP1	153	203
3	N, N-Diethylaniline	3	UN2049	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203
8	Diethylbenzene	8	UN1767	II	8, 3	A7, B6, N34, T10, TP2, TP7, TP13	None	206
1,1D	Diethyldichlorosilane	1,1D	UN0075	.....	1,1D	.....	None	62
8	Diethylene glycol dinitrate	8	UN2079	II	8	B2, IB2, T7, TP2	154	202
8	Diethyleneglycol dinitrate, desensitized with not less than 25 percent non-volatile water-insoluble phlegmatizer, by mass	8	UN2685	II	8, 3	IB2, T7, TP2	None	202
Forbidden	Diethylenetriamine	Forbidden						
8	N,N-Diethylethylenediamine	8	UN2685	II	8, 3		None	242
Forbidden	Diethylgold bromide	Forbidden						243

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
(1)	Diethylthiophosphoryl chloride	8	UN2751	II	8	B2, IB2, T7, TP2	None	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	D	12, 25, 40
	<i>Difluorochloroethanes, see Chloro-1,1-difluoroethanes</i>												
	1,1-Difluoroethane or Refrigerant gas R 152a	2.1	UN1030		2.1	T50	306	304	314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	B	40
	1,1-Difluoroethylene or Refrigerant gas R 1132a	2.1	UN1959		2.1		306	304	None	Forbidden	150 kg	E	40
	Difluoromethane or Refrigerant gas R 32	2.1	UN3252		2.1	T50	306	302	314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	D	40
	Difluorophosphoric acid, anhydrous	8	UN1768	II	8	A7, B2, IB2, N5, N34, T8, TP2	None	202	242	1 L	30 L	A	40
	2,3-Dihydropyran	3	UN2376	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	<i>1,8-Dihydroxy-2,4,5,7-tetraaminoquinone (chysammnic acid)</i>	Forbidden											
	<i>Dioacetylene</i>	Forbidden											
	Diisobutyl ketone	3	UN1157	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	Diisobutylamine	3	UN2361	III	3, 8	B1, IB3, T4, TP1	150	203	242	5 L	60 L	A	
	Diisobutylene, isomeric compounds	3	UN2050	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	Diisocetyl acid phosphate	8	UN1902	III	8	IB3, T4, TP1	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	
	Diisopropyl ether	3	UN1159	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	E	40
	Diisopropylamine	3	UN1158	II	3, 8	IB2, T7, TP1	150	202	243	1 L	5 L	B	
	<i>Diisopropylbenzene hydroperoxide, with more than 72 percent in solution</i>	Forbidden											
	Diketene, stabilized	6.1	UN2521	I	6.1, 3	2, 387, B9, B14, B32, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	25, 26, 27, 40
	1,2-Dimethoxyethane	3	UN2252	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	1,1-Dimethoxyethane	3	UN2377	II	3	IB2, T7, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	Dimethyl carbonate	3	UN1161	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	<i>Dimethyl chlorophosphate, see Dimethyl thiophosphoryl chloride</i>												
	<i>2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-dihydroperoxy hexane, with more than 82 percent with water</i>	Forbidden											

Dimethyl disulfide	3	UN2381	II	3, 6.1	IB2, T7, TP2, TP13, TP39	150	202	242	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	40
Dimethyl ether	2.1	UN1033	II	2.1	T50	306	304	314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	B	40
Dimethyl-N-propylamine	3	UN2266	II	3, 8	IB2, T7, TP2, TP13	150	202	243	1 L	5 L	B	40
Dimethyl sulfate	6.1	UN1595	I	6.1, 8	2, B9, B14, B32, B77, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
Dimethyl sulfide	3	UN1164	II	3	IB2, IP8, T7, TP2	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	E	40
Dimethyl thiophosphoryl chloride	6.1	UN2267	II	6.1, 8	IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	243	1 L	30 L	B	25
Dimethylamine, anhydrous	2.1	UN1032	II	2.1	N87, T50	None	304	314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	D	40
Dimethylamine solution	3	UN1160	II	3, 8	IB2, T7, TP1	150	202	243	1 L	5 L	B	52,
2-Dimethylaminoacetone	3	UN2378	II	3, 6.1	IB2, T7, TP1	150	202	243	60 L	60 L	A	40, 52,
2-Dimethylaminoethanol	8	UN2051	II	8, 3	B2, IB2, T7, TP2	154	202	243	1 L	30 L	A	
2-Dimethylaminoethyl acrylate	6.1	UN3302	II	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	D	25
2-Dimethylaminoethyl methacrylate	6.1	UN2522	II	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	40
N,N-Dimethylaniline	3	UN2253	II	6.1	IB1, T7, TP2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	
2,3-Dimethylbutane	3	UN2457	II	3, 8	IB2, T7, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	E	
1, 3-Dimethylbutylamine	3	UN2379	II	3, 8	IB2, T7, TP1	150	202	243	1 L	5 L	B	52,
Dimethylcarbamoyl chloride	8	UN2262	II	8	B2, IB2, T7, TP2	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	A	40
Dimethylcyclohexanes	3	UN2263	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
N,N-Dimethylcyclohexylamine	8	UN2264	II	8, 3	B2, IB2, T7, TP2	154	202	243	1 L	30 L	A	40
Dimethyldichlorosilane	3	UN1162	II	3, 8	B77, T10, TP2, TP7, TP13	None	206	243	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	40
Dimethyldiethoxysilane	3	UN2380	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
Dimethyldioxanes	3	UN2707	III	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
N,N-Dimethylformamide (dry)	3	UN2265	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
Dimethylhydrazine, symmetrical	6.1	UN2382	I	6.1, 3	B1, IB3, T2, TP2	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
Dimethylhydrazine, unsymmetrical	6.1	UN1163	I	6.1, 3, 8	2, B9, B14, B32, B77, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40, 52, 74,
2,2-Dimethylpropane	2.1	UN2044	II	2.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	306	304	314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	E	21, 38, 40, 52, 100,
Dinitro-o-cresol	6.1	UN1598	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	40
1,3-Dinitro-5,5-dimethyl hydantoin	Forbidden											
Dinitro-7,8-dimethylglycoluril (dry)	Forbidden											
1,3-Dinitro-4,5-dinitrosobenzene	Forbidden											
1,4-Dinitro-1,1,4,4-tetramethylolbutane tetranitrate (dry)	Forbidden											
2,4-Dinitro-1,3,5-trimethylbenzene	6.1	UN1596	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	91
Dinitroanilines	6.1	UN1597	III	6.1	11, IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	91
Dinitrobenzenes, liquid	6.1	UN1597	III	6.1	11, IB3, T7, TP2	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	91

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
	Dinitrobenzenes, solid <i>Dinitrochlorobenzene, see Chlorodinitrobenzene</i> 1,2-Dinitroethane 1,1-Dinitroethane (dry) Dinitrogen tetroxide	6.1 Forbidden Forbidden 2.3	UN3443 UN1067	II	6.1 5.1, 8 1.1D	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	91
	Dinitroethylidene or Dingu Dinitromethane Dinitrophenol, dry or wetted with less than 15 percent water, by mass Dinitrophenol solutions	1.1D Forbidden 1.1D	UN0489 UN0076	.....	1.1D, 6.1	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25, 5E
	Dinitrophenol, wetted with not less than 15 percent water, by mass Dinitrophenolates alkali metals, dry or wetted with less than 15 percent water, by mass Dinitrophenolates, wetted with not less than 15 percent water, by mass	6.1 4.1 1.3C	UN1599 UN1320 UN0077	II III I .....	6.1 6.1 4.1, 6.1 1.3C, 6.1	IB2, T7, TP2 IB3, T4, TP1 23, A8, A19, A20, N41, W31	153 153 None	202 203 211	243 241 None	5 L 60 L 1 kg	60 L 220 L 15 kg	A A E	36 36 28, 36
	Dinitrophenolates, wetted with not less than 15 percent water, by mass Dinitropropylene glycol Dinitroresorcinol, dry or wetted with less than 15 percent water, by mass	4.1 Forbidden 1.1D	UN1321 UN0078	I .....	4.1, 6.1 1.1D	23, A8, A19, A20, N41, W31	None	211	None	1 kg	15 kg	E	28, 36
	2,4-Dinitroresorcinol (heavy metal salts of) (dry) 4,6-Dinitroresorcinol (heavy metal salts of) (dry) Dinitroresorcinol, wetted with not less than 15 percent water, by mass 3,5-Dinitrosalicylic acid (lead salt) (dry) Dinitrosobenzene	Forbidden Forbidden 4.1 Forbidden 1.3C	UN1322 UN0406	I .....	4.1 1.3C	.....	None	211	None	1 kg	15 kg	E	28, 36



§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
G	Dyes, liquid, corrosive, n.o.s. or Dye intermediates, liquid, corrosive, n.o.s.	8	UN2801	I	8	11, B10, T14, TP2, TP27	None	201	243	0.5 L	2.5 L	A	
				II	8	11, B2, IB2, T11, TP2, TP27	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	A	
				III	8	11, IB3, T7, TP1, TP28	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	
		6.1	UN1602	I	6.1		None	201	243	1 L	30 L	A	
				II	6.1	IB2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	
				III	6.1	IB3	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	
G	Dyes, solid, corrosive, n.o.s. or Dye intermediates, solid, corrosive, n.o.s.	8	UN3147	I	8	IB7, IP1, T6, TP33	None	211	242	1 kg	25 kg	A	
				II	8	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	
				III	8	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	154	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
		6.1	UN3143	I	6.1	A5, IB7, IP1, T6, TP33	None	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	A	
				II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
				III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	
G	Dynamite, see Explosive, blasting, Type A Electrolyte (acid or alkali) for batteries, see Battery fluid, acid or Battery fluid, alkali	3	UN3256	III	3	IB1, T3, TP3, TP29	None	None	247	Forbidden	Forbidden	A	
	Elevated temperature liquid, flammable, n.o.s., with flash point above 37.8 C, at or above its flash point	9	UN3257	III	9		None	None	247	Forbidden	Forbidden	A	85
	Elevated temperature liquid, n.o.s., at or above 100 C and below its flash point (including molten metals, molten salts, etc.)	9	UN3258	III	9		247 (h)(4)	None	247	Forbidden	Forbidden	A	85
	Elevated temperature solid, n.o.s., at or above 240 C, see § 173.247(h)(4)							None	247	Forbidden	Forbidden	A	

UN3529	2.1	.....	2.1	135, A200	220	220	220	Forbidden	No limit	E	149
Engine, internal combustion, flammable gas powered or Engine, fuel cell, flammable gas powered or Machinery, internal combustion, flammable gas powered or Machinery, fuel cell, flammable gas powered	3	.....	3	135, A200	220	220	220	No limit	No limit	E	149
Engine, internal combustion, flammable liquid powered or Engine, fuel cell, flammable liquid powered or Machinery, internal combustion, flammable liquid powered or Machinery, fuel cell, flammable liquid powered	9	.....	9	135, A200	220	220	220	No limit	No limit	A	
Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s.	9	III	9	8, 146, 173, 335, IB3, T4, TP1, TP29	155	203	241	No limit	No limit	A	
Environmentally hazardous substance, solid, n.o.s.	9	III	9	8, 146, 335, 384, A112, B54, B120, IB8, IP3, N20, N91, T1, TP33	155	213	240	No limit	No limit	A	
Epibromohydrin	6.1	I	6.1, 3	T14, TP2, TP13	None	201	243	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
Epichlorohydrin	6.1	II	6.1, 3	IB2, T7, TP2, TP13	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	40
1,2-Epoxy-3-ethoxypropane	3	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
Esters, n.o.s.	3	III	3	IB2, T7, TP1, TP8, TP28	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
Etching acid, liquid, n.o.s., see Hydrofluoric acid, etc	2.1	III	3	B1, IB3, T4, TP1, TP29	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
Ethane	2.1	II	2.1		306	304	302	Forbidden	150 kg	E	40
Ethane-Propane mixture, refrigerated liquid	2.1	II	2.1	T75, TP5	None	316	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
Ethane, refrigerated liquid	2.1	II	2.1	T75, TP5	None	None	315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
Ethanolamine dinitrate	Forbidden										
Ethanol and gasoline mixture or Ethanol and motor spirit mixture or Ethanol and petrol mixture, with more than 10% ethanol	3	II	3	144, 177, IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	E	
Ethanol or Ethyl alcohol or Ethanol solutions or Ethyl alcohol solutions	3	II	3	24, IB2, T4, TP1	4b, 150	202	242	5 L	60 L	A	
Ethanolamine or Ethanolamine solutions	8	III	3	24, B1, IB3, T2, TP1	4b, 150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
Ether, see Diethyl ether		III	8	IB3, T4, TP1	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	52.
Ethers, n.o.s.	3	III	3	IB2, T7, TP1, TP8, TP28	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
Ethyl acetate	3	III	3	B1, IB3, T4, TP1, TP29	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
Ethyl acrylate, stabilized	3	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
Ethyl alcohol, see Ethanol	3	II	3	387, IB2, T4, TP1, TP13	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	C	25, 40
Ethyl aldehyde, see Acetaldehyde											

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage		
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)	
+	Ethyl amyl ketone	3	UN2271	III	3	B1, B3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A		
	N-Ethylbenzyloluidines, solid	6.1	UN3460	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A		
	N-Ethyl-N-benzylaniline	6.1	UN2274	III	6.1	IB3, T4, TP1	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A		
	Ethyl borate	3	UN1176	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B		
	Ethyl bromide	6.1	UN1891	II	6.1	IB2, IP8, T7, TP2, TP13	153	202	243	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	B	40, 85	
	Ethyl bromoacetate	6.1	UN1603	II	6.1, 3	IB2, T7, TP2	None	202	243	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	D	40	
	Ethyl butyl ether	3	UN1179	II	3	B1, IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B		
	Ethyl butyrate	3	UN1180	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A		
	Ethyl chloride	2.1	UN1037	II	2.1	B77, N86, T50	None	322	314,	315	Forbiddn	150 kg	B	40
	Ethyl chloroacetate	6.1	UN1181	II	6.1, 3	IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	A		
	Ethyl chloroformate	6.1	UN1182	I	6.1, 3, 8	2, B9, B14, B32, N34, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	D	21, 40, 100	
	Ethyl 2-chloropropionate	3	UN2935	III	3	B1, B3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A		
	Ethyl chloroformate	8	UN2826	II	8, 6.1, 3	2, B9, B14, B32, T20, TP2, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	A	40	
	Ethyl crotonate	3	UN1862	II	3	IB2, T4, TP2	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B		
	Ethyl ether, see Diethyl ether													
Ethyl fluoride or Refrigerant gas R161	2.1	UN2453	II	2.1		306	304	314,	315	Forbiddn	150 kg	E	40	
Ethyl formate	3	UN1190	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	E			
Ethyl hydroperoxide	Forbiddn													
Ethyl isobutyrate	3	UN2385	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B			
Ethyl isocyanate	6.1	UN2481	I	6.1, 3	1, B9, B14, B30, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP44	None	226	244	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	D	40, 52		
Ethyl lactate	3	UN1192	III	3	B1, B3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A			
Ethyl mercaptan	3	UN2363	I	3	T11, TP2, TP13	None	201	243	Forbiddn	30 L	E	95, 102		
Ethyl methacrylate, stabilized	3	UN2277	II	3	387, IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	C	25		
Ethyl methyl ether	2.1	UN1039	II	2.1		None	201	314,	315	Forbiddn	150 kg	B	40	
Ethyl methyl ketone or Methyl ethyl ketone	3	UN1193	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B			
Ethyl nitrite solutions	3	UN1194	I	3, 6.1		None	201	None	None	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	E	40, 105	
Ethyl orthoformate	3	UN2524	III	3	B1, B3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A			
Ethyl oxalate	6.1	UN2525	III	6.1	IB3, T4, TP1	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A			
Ethyl perchlorate	Forbiddn													

D	6.1	NA2927	I	6.1, 8	2, B9, B14, B32, T20, TP4, TP12, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
Ethyl phosphonothioic dichloride, anhydrous	6.1	NA2927	I	6.1, 8	2, B9, B14, B32, T20, TP4, TP12, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
Ethyl phosphonous dichloride, anhydrous pyrophoric liquid	6.1	NA2845	I	6.1, 4.2	2, B9, B14, B32, T20, TP4, TP12, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	18
Ethyl phosphorodichloridate	6.1	NA2927	I	6.1, 8	2, B9, B14, B32, T20, TP4, TP12, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
Ethyl propionate	3	UN1195	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
Ethyl propyl ether	3	UN2615	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	E	
Ethyl silicate, see Tetraethyl silicate												
Ethylacetylene, stabilized	2.1	UN2452	.....	2.1	387, N88	None	304	314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	B	25, 40
Ethylamine	2.1	UN1036		2.1	B77, N87, T50	None	321	314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	D	40
Ethylamine, aqueous solution with not less than 50 percent but not more than 70 percent ethylamine	3	UN2270	II	3, 8	IB2, T7, TP1	150	202	243	1 L	5 L	B	40, 52
N-Ethylaniline	6.1	UN2272	III	6.1	IB3, T4, TP1	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	52, 74
2-Ethylaniline	6.1	UN2273	III	6.1	IB3, T4, TP1	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	52, 74
Ethylbenzene	3	UN1175	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
N-Ethylbenzyloluidines liquid	6.1	UN2275	III	6.1	IB3, T7, TP1	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	
2-Ethylbutanol	3	UN2275	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
2-Ethylbutyl acetate	3	UN1177	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
2-Ethylbutylaldehyde	3	UN1178	III	3	B1, IB3, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
Ethylchloroarsine	6.1	UN1892	I	6.1	2, B9, B14, B32, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
Ethylchlorosilane	4.3	UN1183	I	4.3, 8, 3	AZ, A7, N34, T14, TP2, TP7, TP13, W31, T75, TP5	None	201	244	Forbidden	1 L	D	21, 40, 49, 100, 40, 57
Ethylene, acetylene and propylene in mixture, refrigerated liquid with at least 71.5 percent ethylene with not more than 22.5 percent acetylene and not more than 6 percent propylene	2.1	UN3138		2.1		None	304	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	
Ethylene chlorohydrin	6.1	UN1135	I	6.1, 3	2, B9, B14, B32, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
Ethylene	2.1	UN1962		2.1		306	304	302	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	40
Ethylene diamine diperchlorate	Forbidden					None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
Ethylene dibromide	6.1	UN1605	I	6.1	2, B9, B14, B32, B77, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
Ethylene dibromide and methyl bromide liquid mixtures, see Methyl bromide and ethylene dibromide, liquid mixtures												
Ethylene dichloride	3	UN1184	II	3, 6.1	IB2, N36, T7, TP1	150	202	243	1 L	60 L	B	40
Ethylene glycol diethyl ether	3	UN1153	III	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	A	
			III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
	<i>Ethylene glycol dinitrate</i>	Forbidden											
	Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether	3	UN1171	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	203	242	60 L	220 L	A		
	Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate	3	UN1172	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	203	242	60 L	220 L	A		
	Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether	3	UN1188	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	203	242	60 L	220 L	A		
	Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate	3	UN1189	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	203	242	60 L	220 L	A		
	Ethylene oxide and carbon dioxide mixture with more than 87 percent ethylene oxide	2.3	UN3300		2.3, 2.1	4	304	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40	
	Ethylene oxide and carbon dioxide mixtures with more than 9 percent but not more than 87 percent ethylene oxide	2.1	UN1041		2.1	T50	304	314, 315	Forbidden	25 kg	B	40	
	Ethylene oxide and carbon dioxide mixtures with not more than 9 percent ethylene oxide	2.2	UN1952		2.2		306	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A		
	Ethylene oxide and dichlorodifluoromethane mixture, with not more than 12.5 percent ethylene oxide	2.2	UN3297		2.2	T50	306	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A		
	Ethylene oxide and chlorotetrafluoroethane mixture with not more than 8.8 percent ethylene oxide	2.2	UN3070		2.2	T50	306	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A		
	Ethylene oxide and dichlorodifluoromethane mixture, with not more than 7.9 percent ethylene oxide	2.2	UN3298		2.2	T50	306	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A		
	Ethylene oxide and propylene oxide mixtures, with not more than 30 percent ethylene oxide	3	UN2983	I	3, 6.1	5, A11, I4, N34, T14, TP2, TP7, TP13	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	40	
	Ethylene oxide and tetrafluoroethane mixture with not more than 5.6 percent ethylene oxide	2.2	UN3299		2.2	T50	306	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A		

Ethylene oxide or Ethylene oxide with nitrogen, up to a total pressure of 1 MPa (10 bar) at 50 degrees C	2.3	UN1040	2.3, 2.1	4, 342, T50, TP20	None	323	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
Ethylene, refrigerated liquid (cryogenic liquid)	2.1	UN1038	2.1	T75, TP5	None	316	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
Ethylenediamine	8	UN1604	8, 3	IB2, T7, TP2	154	202	1 L	30 L	A	40, 52
Ethyleneimine, stabilized	6.1	UN1185	6.1, 3	1, 387, B9, B14, B30, B77, N25, N32, T22, TP2, TP13, TP36, TP44	None	226	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	25, 40
Ethylhexaldehyde, see Octyl aldehydes etc										
2-Ethylhexyl chloroformate	6.1	UN2748	6.1, 8	IB2, T7, TP2, TP13	153	202	1 L	30 L	A	12, 13, 25, 40
2-Ethylhexylamine	3	UN2276	3, 8	B1, IB3, T4, TP1	150	203	5 L	60 L	A	
Ethylphenyldichlorosilane	8	UN2435	8	A7, B2, N34, T10, TP2, TP7, TP13	None	206	Forbidden	30 L	C	
1-Ethylpiperidine	3	UN2386	3, 8	IB2, T7, TP1	150	202	1 L	5 L	B	52
N-Ethyloluidines	6.1	UN2754	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	5 L	60 L	A	
Ethyltrichlorosilane	3	UN1196	3, 8	A7, N34, T10, TP2, TP7, TP13	None	206	Forbidden	5 L	B	40
Etiologic agent, see Infectious substances, etc										
Explosive articles, see Articles, explosive, n.o.s. etc										
Explosive, blasting, type A	1.1D	UN0081	.....	148	None	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25, 19E, 21E
Explosive, blasting, type B	1.1D	UN0082	.....	.....	None	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25, 19E
Explosive, blasting, type B or Agent blasting, Type B	1.5D	UN0331	.....	105, 106, 148	None	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25, 19E
Explosive, blasting, type C	1.1D	UN0083	.....	123	None	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25, 22E
Explosive, blasting, type D	1.1D	UN0084	.....	.....	None	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25, 19E
Explosive, blasting, type E	1.1D	UN0241	.....	.....	None	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25, 19E
Explosive, blasting, type E or Agent blasting, Type E	1.5D	UN0332	.....	105, 106, 148	None	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25, 19E
Explosive, forbidden. See § 173.54										
Explosive substances, see Substances, explosive, n.o.s. etc										
Explosives, slurry, see Explosive, blasting, type E										
Explosives, water gels, see Explosive, blasting, type E										
Extracts, aromatic, liquid	3	UN1169	II 3	149, IB2, T4, TP1, TP8	150	202	5 L	60 L	B	
Extracts, flavoring, liquid	3	UN1197	III 3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	60 L	220 L	A	
			III 3	149, IB2, T4, TP1, TP8	150	202	5 L	60 L	B	
			III 3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	60 L	220 L	A	

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

Sym-bols	Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	Hazard class or Division	Identi-fication Numbers	PG	Label Codes	Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions	Non-bulk	Bulk	Passenger aircraft/rail	Cargo air-craft only	Loca-tion	Other
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8A)	(8B)	(8C)	(9A)	(9B)	(10A)	(10B)
	<i>Fabric with animal or vegetable oil, see Fibers or fabrics, etc</i>												
	Ferric arsenate	6.1	UN1606	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Ferric arsenite	6.1	UN1607	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Ferric chloride, anhydrous	8	UN1773	III	8	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	154	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Ferric chloride, solution	8	UN2582	III	8	B15, IB3, T4, TP1	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	
	Ferric nitrate	5.1	UN1466	III	5.1	A1, A29, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	152	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Ferrocetium	4.1	UN1323	II	4.1	59, A19, IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33, W100	151	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	13, 147, 148
	Ferrosilicon with 30 percent or more but less than 90 percent silicon	4.3	UN1408	III	4.3, 6.1	A1, A19, B6, IB8, IP4, IP7, T1, TP33, W100	151	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	13, 40, 52, 53, 85, 103, 148
D	Ferrous arsenate	6.1	UN1608	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
D	Ferrous chloride, solid	8	NA1759	II	8	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	
	Ferrous chloride, solution	8	NA1760	II	8	B3, IB2, T11, TP2, TP27	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	B	40
	Ferrous metal borings or Ferrous metal shavings or Ferrous metal turnings or Ferrous metal cuttings in a form liable to self-heating	4.2	UN2793	III	4.2	A1, A19, B134, IB8, IP3, IP21, IP7, W100	None	213	241	25 kg	100 kg	A	13, 148
	Fertilizer ammoniating solution with free ammonia	2.2	UN1043		2.2	N87	306	304	314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	E	40
A I W	Fibers, animal or Fibers, vegetable burnt, wet or damp	4.2	UN1372	III	4.2		151	213	240	Forbidden	Forbidden	A	
IW	Fibers, vegetable, dry	4.1	UN3360	III	4.1	137	151	213	240	No Limit	No Limit	A	
A W	Fibers or Fabrics, animal or vegetable or Synthetic, n.o.s. with animal or vegetable oil	4.2	UN1373	III	4.2	137, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33, W31	None	213	241	Forbidden	Forbidden	A	
	Fibers or Fabrics impregnated with weakly nitrated nitrocellulose, n.o.s.	4.1	UN1353	III	4.1	A1, IB8, IP3	None	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	D	
	Films, nitrocellulose base, from which gelatine has been removed; film scrap, see Celluloid scrap												

4.1	UN1324	III	4.1	None	183	None	25 kg	100 kg	D	28
	8	II	8	N41	202	None	1 L	30 L	A	
	2.2	.....	2.2	110	309	None	75 kg	150 kg	A	.....
4.1	UN2623	III	4.1	A1, A19	213	None	25 kg	100 kg	A	52
1.1G	UN0333	.....	1.1G	108	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25
1.2G	UN0334	.....	1.2G	108	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25
1.3G	UN0335	.....	1.3G	108	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25
1.4G	UN0336	.....	1.4G	108, 200	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25
1.4S	UN0337	.....	1.4S	108	62	None	25 kg	100 kg	01	25
9	UN3316	II	9	15	161	None	10 kg	10 kg	A	
9	UN3316	III	9	15	161	None	10 kg	10 kg	A	
9	UN2216	III	None	155, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	218	218	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	25, 88, 122, 128
4.2	UN1374	II	4.2	155, A1, A19, IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33, W31, W40	212	241	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	18, 25, 128
G	3	I	3, 6.1, 8	T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	201	243	Forbidden	2.5 L	E	21, 40, 100
G	3	II	3, 6.1, 8	IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	202	243	1 L	5 L	B	21, 40, 100
G	3	I	3, 8	T14, TP2	201	243	0.5 L	2.5 L	E	40
G	3	II	3, 8	IB2, T11, TP2, TP27	202	243	1 L	5 L	B	40
G	3	III	3, 8	B1, IB3, T7, TP1, TP28	203	242	5 L	60 L	A	40
G	3	I	3	T11, TP1, TP27	201	243	1 L	30 L	E	
G	3	II	3	IB2, T7, TP1, TP8, TP28	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
G	3	III	3	B1, B52, IB3, T4, TP1, TP29	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
G	3	I	3, 6.1	T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	40
G	3	II	3, 6.1	IB2, T7, TP2, TP13	202	243	1 L	60 L	B	40
G	3	III	3, 6.1	B1, IB3, T7, TP1, TP28	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
G	4.1	II	4.1, 8	A1, IB6, IP2, T3, TP33	212	242	15 kg	50 kg	D	40

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions	Non-bulk	Bulk	Passenger aircraft/rail	Cargo air-craft only	Loca-tion	Other
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8A)	(8B)	(8C)	(9A)	(9B)	(10A)	(10B)
G	Flammable solid, inorganic, n.o.s.	4.1	UN3178	III	4.1, 8 4.1	A1, IB6, T1, TP33 A1, IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	151 151	213 212	242 240	25 kg 15 kg	100 kg 50 kg	D B	40
G	Flammable solid, organic, molten, n.o.s.	4.1	UN3176	III	4.1	A1, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33 IB1, T3, TP3, TP26	151	213	240	25 kg Forbidden	100 kg	B C	
G	Flammable solid, oxidizing, n.o.s.	4.1	UN3097	III	4.1, 5.1 4.1, 5.1	IB1, T1, TP3, TP26 131	151 None	213 214	240 214	Forbidden Forbidden	Forbidden Forbidden	C E	40
G	Flammable solid, toxic, inorganic, n.o.s.	4.1	UN3179	III	4.1, 5.1 4.1, 5.1	131, T1, TP33	None	214	214	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
G	Flammable solids, corrosive, or-ganic, n.o.s.	4.1	UN2925	III	4.1, 6.1 4.1, 8	A1, IB6, IP2, T3, TP33 A1, IB6, T1, TP33	151 151	212 213	242 242	15 kg 25 kg	50 kg 100 kg	B B	40
G	Flammable solids, organic, n.o.s.	4.1	UN1925	III	4.1, 8 4.1	A1, IB6, IP2, T3, TP33 A1, IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	151 151	213 212	242 240	25 kg 15 kg	100 kg 50 kg	D B	40
G	Flammable solids, toxic, organic, n.o.s.	4.1	UN2926	III	4.1, 6.1 4.1, 6.1	A1, IB6, IP2, T3, TP33 A1, IB6, T1, TP33	151 151	213 212	240 242	25 kg 15 kg	100 kg 50 kg	B B	40
	Flares, aerial	1.3G	UN0093	.....	1.3G	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	03	25
	Flares, aerial	1.4G	UN0403	.....	1.4G	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25
	Flares, aerial	1.4S	UN0404	.....	1.4S	.....	None	62	None	25 kg	100 kg	01	25
	Flares, aerial	1.1G	UN0420	.....	1.1G	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25
	Flares, aerial	1.2G	UN0421	.....	1.2G	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25
	Flares, airplane, see Flares, aerial												
	Flares, signal, see Cartridges, sig-nal												
	Flares, surface	1.3G	UN0092	.....	1.3G	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	03	25
	Flares, surface	1.1G	UN0418	.....	1.1G	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25
	Flares, surface	1.2G	UN0419	.....	1.2G	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25
	Flares, water-activated, see Contri-vances, water-activated, etc												

Flash powder Flash powder <i>Flue dusts, poisonous, see Arsenical dust</i> <i>Fluoric acid, see Hydrofluoric acid, etc</i> Fluorine, compressed	1.1G 1.3G	UN0094 UN0305	..... .....	1.1G 1.3G	..... .....	None None	62 62	None None	Forbiddn Forbiddn	Forbiddn Forbiddn	03 03	25 25
	2.3	UN1045	.....	2.3, 5.1, 8	1, N86	None	302	None	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	D	40, 89, 90
Fluoroacetic acid	6.1	UN2642	I	6.1	IB7, IP1, T6, TP33	None	211	242	1 kg	15 kg	E	
Fluoranimines	6.1	UN2941	III	6.1	IB3, T4, TP1	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	
Fluorobenzene	3	UN2387	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
Fluoroboric acid	8	UN1775	II	8	A7, B2, B15, IB2, N3, N34, T7, TP2	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	A	
Fluorophosphoric acid anhydrous	8	UN1776	II	8	A7, B2, IB2, N3, N34, T8, TP2	None	202	242	1 L	30 L	A	
Fluorosilicates, n.o.s	6.1	UN2856	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	52
Fluorosilicic acid	8	UN1778	II	8	A7, B2, B15, IB2, N3, N34, T8, TP2	None	202	242	1 L	30 L	A	
Fluorosulfonic acid	8	UN1777	I	8	A7, A10, B6, B10, N3, N36, T10, TP2	None	201	243	0.5 L	2.5 L	D	40
Fluorotoluenes	3	UN2388	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	40
<i>Forbidden materials. See § 173.21</i> Formaldehyde solutions, flammable Formaldehyde solutions (with not less than 10% and less than 25% formaldehyde), see Aviation regu- lated liquid, n.o.s. or Other regu- lated substances, liquid, n.o.s. Formaldehyde solutions, with not less than 25 percent formalde- hyde <i>Formalin, see Formaldehyde, solu- tions</i> Formic acid with not less than 10% but not more than 85% acid by mass Formic acid with not less than 5% but less than 10% acid by mass Formic acid with more than 85% acid by mass Fracturing devices, explosive, with- out detonators for oil wells Fuel, aviation, turbine engine	Forbiddn 3	UN1198	III	3, 8	176, B1, IB3, T4, TP1	150	203	242	5 L	60 L	A	40
	8	UN2209	III	8	IB3, T4, TP1	154	203	241	5 L	60		
	8	UN3412	II	8	IB2, T7, TP2	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	A	40.
	8	UN3412	III	8	IB3, T4, TP1	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	40
	8	UN1779	II	8, 3	B2, B28, IB2, T7, TP2	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	A	40.
	1.1D	UN0099	.....	1.1D	.....	None	62	62	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	04	25
	3	UN1863	I	3	144, T11, TP1, TP8, TP28	150	201	243	1 L	30 L	E	
	3		II	3	144, IB2, T4, TP1, TP8	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	3		III	3	144, B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	

G

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B) (8C)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
	Fuel cell cartridges or Fuel cell cartridges contained in equipment or Fuel cell cartridges packed with equipment, containing <i>corrosive substances</i>	8	UN3477	.....	8	328	230	230	230	5 kg	50 kg	A	
	Fuel cell cartridges or Fuel cell cartridges contained in equipment or Fuel cell cartridges packed with equipment, containing <i>flammable liquids</i>	3	UN3473	.....	3	328	230	230	230	5 kg	50 kg	A	
	Fuel cell cartridges or Fuel cell cartridges contained in equipment or Fuel cell cartridges packed with equipment, containing <i>hydrogen in metal hydride</i>	2.1	UN3479	.....	2.1	328	230	230	230	1 kg	15 kg	B	
	Fuel cell cartridges or Fuel cell cartridges contained in equipment or Fuel cell cartridges packed with equipment, containing <i>liquefied flammable gas</i>	2.1	UN3478	.....	2.1	328	230	230	230	1 kg	15 kg	B	
	Fuel cell cartridges or Fuel cell cartridges contained in equipment or equipment, containing <i>water-reactive substances</i>	4.3	UN3476	.....	4.3	328	230	230	230	5 kg	50 kg	A	13, 148
D	Fuel oil (No. 1, 2, 4, 5, or 6)  Fuel system components (including fuel control units (FCU), carburetors, fuel lines, fuel pumps) see Dangerous Goods in Machinery or Dangerous Goods in Machinery  Fulminate of mercury (dry) Fulminate of mercury, wet, see Mercury fulminate, etc Fulminating gold	3	NA1993	III	3	144, B1, IB3, T4, TP1, TP29	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	

Fulminating mercury	UN1780	II	8	B2, IB2, T7, TP2	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	C	8, 40
Fulminating platinum											
Fulminating silver											
Fulminic acid											
Fumaryl chloride											
Fumigated lading, see §§ 172.302(g), 173.9 and 176.76(h)											
Fumigated transport vehicle or freight container see § 173.9											
Furadienhydres	UN1199	II	6.1, 3	IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	40
Furan	UN2389	I	3	T12, TP2, TP13	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	E	
Furfuryl alcohol	UN2874	III	6.1	IB3, T4, TP1	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	52, 74
Furfurylamine	UN2526	III	3, 8	B1, IB3, T4, TP1	150	203	242	5 L	60 L	A	40
Fuse, detonating, metal clad, see Cord, detonating, metal clad											
Fuse, detonating, mild effect, metal clad, see Cord, detonating, mild effect, metal clad											
Fuse, igniter tubular metal clad	UN0103	.....	1.4G	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25
Fuse, non-detonating instantaneous or quickmatch	UN0101	.....	1.3G	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25
Fuse, safety	UN0105	.....	1.4S	.....	None	62	None	25 kg	100 kg	01	25
Fusee (railway or highway)	NA1325	II	4.1	381	None	184	None	15 kg	50 kg	B	
Fusel oil	UN1201	III	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
Fuses, tracer, see Tracers for ammunition											
Fuzes, combination, percussion and time, see Fuzes, detonating (UN0257, UN0367); Fuzes, igniting (UN0317, UN0368)											
Fuzes, detonating	UN0106	.....	1.1B	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25
Fuzes, detonating	UN0107	.....	1.2B	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25
Fuzes, detonating	UN0257	.....	1.4B	116	None	62	None	75 kg	75 kg	05	25
Fuzes, detonating	UN0367	.....	1.4S	116	None	62	None	100 kg	100 kg	01	25
Fuzes, detonating, with protective features	UN0408	.....	1.1D	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
Fuzes, detonating, with protective features	UN0409	.....	1.2D	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
Fuzes, detonating, with protective features	UN0410	.....	1.4D	116	None	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25
Fuzes, igniting	UN0316	.....	1.3G	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25
Fuzes, igniting	UN0317	.....	1.4G	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25
Fuzes, igniting	UN0368	.....	1.4S	.....	None	62	None	25 kg	100 kg	01	25
Galactosan trinitrate											
Gallium	UN2803	III	8	T1, TP33	None	162	240	20 kg	20 kg	B	25
Gas cartridges, (flammable) without a release device, non-refillable	UN2037	.....	2.1	.....	306	304	None	1 kg	15 kg	B	40
Gas identification set	NA9035	.....	2.3	6	None	194	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	

D

D

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8A)	(8B)	(8C)	(9A)	(9B)	(10A)	(10B)
G	Gas oil	3	UN1202	III	3	144, B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	Gas, refrigerated liquid, flammable, n.o.s. (cryogenic liquid)	2.1	UN3312		2.1	T75, TP5	None	316	318	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
G	Gas, refrigerated liquid, n.o.s. (cryogenic liquid)	2.2	UN3158		2.2	T75, TP5	320	316	318	50 kg	500 kg	D	
G	Gas, refrigerated liquid, oxidizing, n.o.s. (cryogenic liquid)	2.2	UN3311		2.2, 5.1	T75, TP5, TP22	320	316	318	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	
	Gas sample, non-pressurized, flammable, n.o.s., not refrigerated liquid	2.1	UN3167		2.1		306	302, 304	None	1 L	5 L	D	
	Gas sample, non-pressurized, toxic, flammable, n.o.s., not refrigerated liquid	2.3	UN3168		2.3, 2.1	6	306	302	None	Forbidden	1 L	D	
	Gas sample, non-pressurized, toxic, n.o.s., not refrigerated liquid	2.3	UN3169		2.3	6	306	302, 304	None	Forbidden	1 L	D	D
	Gasoline includes gasoline mixed with ethyl alcohol, with not more than 10% alcohol	3	UN1203	II	3	144, 177, B1, B33, IB2, T4	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	E	
	Gasoline, casinghead, see Gasoline												
	Gelatine, blasting, see Explosive, blasting, type A												
	Gelatine dynamites, see Explosive, blasting, type A												
	Germane	2.3	UN2192		2.3, 2.1	2	None	302	245	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Germane, adsorbed	2.3	UN3523	.....	2.3, 2.1	2	None	302c	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Glycerol-1,3-dinitrate	Forbidden											
	Glycerol gluconate trinitrate	Forbidden											
	Glycerol lactate trinitrate	Forbidden											
	Glycerol alpha-monochlorohydrin	6.1	UN2689	III	6.1	IB3, T4, TP1	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	
	Glycerol trinitrate, see Nitroglycerin, etc.												
	Glycidaldehyde	3	UN2622	II	3, 6.1	IB2, IP8, T7, TP1	150	202	243	1 L	60 L	A	40
	Grenades, hand or rifle, with bursting charge	1.1D	UN0284	.....	1.1D	.....	.....	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	O4	25
	Grenades, hand or rifle, with bursting charge	1.2D	UN0285	.....	1.2D	.....	.....	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	O4	25

Grenades, hand or rifle, with bursting charge	1.1F	UN0292	.....	1.1F	.....	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25
Grenades, hand or rifle, with bursting charge	1.2F	UN0293	.....	1.2F	.....	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25
Grenades, illuminating, see Ammunition, illuminating, etc										
Grenades, practice, hand or rifle	1.4S	UN0110	.....	1.4S	.....	None	Forbidden	100 kg	01	25
Grenades, practice, hand or rifle	1.3G	UN0318	.....	1.3G	.....	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25
Grenades, practice, hand or rifle	1.2G	UN0372	.....	1.2G	.....	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25
Grenades, practice, hand or rifle	1.4G	UN0452	.....	1.4G	.....	None	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25
Grenades, smoke, see Ammunition, smoke, etc										
Guantidine nitrate	5.1	UN1467	III	5.1	A1, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	240	Forbidden	100 kg	A	73
Guanyl nitrosaminoguanylidene hydrazine (dry)	1.1A	UN0113	.....	1.1A	111, 117	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25
Guanyl nitrosaminoguanylidene hydrazine, wetted with not less than 30 percent water, by mass										
Guanyl nitrosaminoguanyltetrazene (dry)										
Guanyl nitrosaminoguanyltetrazene, wetted or Tetrazene, wetted with not less than 30 percent water or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass	1.1A	UN0114	.....	1.1A	111, 117	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25
Gunpowder, compressed or Gunpowder in pellets, see Black powder (UN 0028)										
Gunpowder, granular or as a meal, see Black powder (UN 0027)										
Hafnium powder, dry	4.2	UN2545	I II	4.2 4.2	W31 A19, A20, IB6, IP2, N34, T3, TP33, W31	241 241	Forbidden	50 kg	D D	13, 148 13, 148
Hafnium powder, wetted with not less than 25 percent water (a visible excess of water must be present) (a) mechanically produced, particle size less than 53 microns; (b) chemically produced, particle size less than 840 microns										
Hafnium powder, wetted with not less than 25 percent water (a visible excess of water must be present) (a) mechanically produced, particle size less than 53 microns; (b) chemically produced, particle size less than 840 microns	4.1	UN1326	II	4.1	B135, IB8, IP21, T1, TP33, W31 A6, A19, A20, IB6, IP2, N34, T3, TP33, W31, W40	241 241	Forbidden	100 kg 50 kg	D E	13, 148 74
Hand signal device, see Signal devices, hand										
Hazardous substances, liquid or solid, n.o.s., see Environmentally hazardous substances, etc										
Hazardous waste, liquid, n.o.s.	9	NA3082	III	9	IB3, T2, TP1	241	No limit	No limit	A	
Hazardous waste, solid, n.o.s.	9	NA3077	III	9	B54, IB8, IP2, T1, TP33	240	No limit	No limit	A	

D G

D G

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
(1)	Heating oil, light Helium, compressed	3 2.2	UN1202	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1 .....	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	85
			UN1046	.....	2.2		306	302	302	75 kg	150 kg	A	
(1)	Helium, refrigerated liquid ( <i>cryogenic liquid</i> ) Hept fluoropropane or Refrigerant gas R 227	2.2	UN1963	.....	2.2	T75, TP5	320	316	318	50 kg	500 kg	D	
			UN3296		2.2	T50	306	304	314	75 kg	150 kg	A	
(1)	n-Heptaldehyde Heptanes	3 3	UN3056	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1 IB2, T4, TP2	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
			UN2278	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
(1)	n-Heptene Hexachloroacetone	3 6.1	UN2661	II	3	IB3, T4, TP1	153	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	12, 40
			UN2729	III	6.1	B3, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	B	
(1)	Hexachlorobenzene Hexachlorobutadiene Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	6.1 6.1 6.1	UN2729	III	6.1	IB3, T4, TP1	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	25, 40
			UN2646	I	6.1	2, B9, B14, B32, B77, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	
(1)	Hexachlorophene Hexadecyltrichlorosilane	6.1 8	UN2875	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	40
			UN1781	II	8	A7, B2, B6, N34, T10, TP2, TP7, TP13	None	206	242	Forbidden	30 L	C	
(1)	Hexadienes Hexaethyl tetraphosphate and com-pressed gas mixtures	3 2.3	UN2458	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	None	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	40
			UN1612	II	2.3	3	None	334	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	
(1)	Hexaethyl tetraphosphate, <i>liquid</i> Hexaethyl tetraphosphate, <i>solid</i> Hexafluoroacetone	6.1 6.1 2.3	UN1611	II	6.1	IB2, N76, T7, TP2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	E	40
			UN1611	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, N76 2, B9, B14	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	E	
(1)	Hexafluoroacetone Hexafluoroacetone hydrate, liquid Hexafluoroacetone hydrate, solid	6.1 6.1	UN2552	II	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	40
			UN3436	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	B	
(1)	Hexafluoroethane, or Refrigerant gas R 116 Hexafluorophosphoric acid	2.2 8	UN2193	II	2.2	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	306	304	314	75 kg	150 kg	A	40
			UN1782	II	8	A7, B2, IB2, N3, N34, T8, TP2	None	202	242	1 L	30 L	A	
(1)	Hexafluoropropylene compressed or Refrigerant gas R 1216 Hexaldehyde	2.2 3	UN1858	II	2.2	T50	306	304	314	75 kg	150 kg	A	13, 40
			UN1207	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
(1)	Hexamethylene diisocyanate Hexamethylene triperoxide diamine ( <i>dry</i> )	6.1 Forbidden	UN2281	II	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2, TP13	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	C	
			Forbidden										

Hexamethylenediamine, solid	8	UN2280	III	8	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	12, 25
Hexamethylenediamine solution	8	UN1783	II	8	IB2, T7, TP2	202	242	1 L	30 L	A	
Hexamethylenimine	3	UN2493	III	8	IB3, T4, TP1	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	
Hexamethylenetetramine	4.1	UN1328	III	3, 8	IB2, T7, TP1	202	243	1 L	5 L	B	40
Hexanes	3	UN1208	II	4.1	A1, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
2,2,4,4',6,6'-Hexanitro-3,3'-dihydroxyazobenzene (dry)	Forbiddn			3	IB2, T4, TP2	202	242	5 L	60 L	E	
Hexanitroazoxy benzene	Forbiddn										
N,N'-(hexanitrodiphenyl) ethylene dinitramine (dry)	Forbiddn										
Hexanitrodiphenyl urea	Forbiddn										
2,2,3,3',4,4',6'-Hexanitrodiphenylamine or Hexanitrodiphenylamine	1.1D	UN0079	.....	1.1D	.....	62	None	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	04	25
Dipicyclamine or Hexyl 2,3,4,4',6,6'-Hexanitrodiphenylether	Forbiddn										
Hexanitroethane	Forbiddn										
Hexanitrooxanilide	1.1D	UN0392	.....	1.1D	.....	62	None	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	04	25
Hexanoic acid, see Corrosive liquids, n.o.s.											
Hexanols	3	UN2282	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	74
1-Hexene	3	UN2370	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	202	242	5 L	60 L	E	
Hexogen											
cycloletramethylene-trinitramine mixtures, wetted or desensitized see RDX and HMX mixtures, wetted or desensitized etc											
Hexogen and HMX mixtures, wetted or desensitized see RDX and HMX mixtures, wetted or desensitized etc											
Hexogen and octogen mixtures, wetted or desensitized see RDX and HMX mixtures, wetted or desensitized etc											
Hexogen, see Cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine, etc											
Hexolite, or Hexotol dry or wetted with less than 15 percent water, by mass	1.1D	UN0118	.....	1.1D	.....	62	None	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	04	25
Hexotonal	1.1D	UN0393	.....	1.1D	.....	62	None	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	04	25
Hexyl, see Hexanitrodiphenylamine											
Hexyltrichlorosilane	8	UN1784	II	8	A7, B2, B6, N34, T10, TP2, TP7, TP13	206	242	Forbiddn	30 L	C	40
High explosives, see individual explosives' entries											

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
	HMX, see Cyclootetramethylenete-tranitamine, etc	8	UN2029	I	8, 3, 6.1	A7, A10, B7, B16, B53	None	201	243	Forbidden	2.5 L	D	40, 52, 125
	Hydrazine, anhydrous	6.1	UN3293	III	6.1	IB3, T4, TP1	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	52
	Hydrazine, aqueous solution, with not more than 37 percent hydrazine, by mass	8	UN3484	I	8, 3, 6.1	B16, B53, T10, TP2, TP13	None	201	243	Forbidden	2.5 L	D	40, 52, 125
	Hydrazine aqueous solution, flammable with more than 37% hydrazine, by mass	8	UN2030	I	8, 6.1	B16, B53, T10, TP2, TP13	None	201	243	Forbidden	2.5 L	D	40, 52
	Hydrazine aqueous solution, with more than 37% hydrazine, by mass			II	8, 6.1	B16, B53, IB2, T7, TP2, TP13	None	202	243	Forbidden	30 L	D	40, 52
	Hydrazine azide	Forbidden		III	8, 6.1	B16, B53, IB3, T4, TP1	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	D	40, 52
	Hydrazine chlorate	Forbidden											
	Hydrazine dicarbonic acid diazide	Forbidden											
	Hydrazine perchlorate	Forbidden											
	Hydrazine selenate	Forbidden											
	Hydroiodic acid, anhydrous, see Hydrogen iodide, anhydrous	8	UN1787	II	8	A3, B2, IB2, N41, T7, TP2	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	C	8
	Hydroiodic acid			III	8	IB3, T4, TP1	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	C	
	Hydrobromic acid, anhydrous, see Hydrogen bromide, anhydrous	8	UN1788	II	8	B2, B15, IB2, N41, T7, TP2	154	202	242	Forbidden	Forbidden	C	
	Hydrobromic acid, with more than 49 percent hydrobromic acid			III	8	IB3, T4, TP1	154	203	241	Forbidden	Forbidden	C	8
	Hydrobromic acid, with not more than 49 percent hydrobromic acid	8	UN1788	II	8	A3, B2, B15, IB2, N41, T7, TP2	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	C	
	Hydrocarbon gas mixture, compressed, n.o.s.	2.1	UN1964	III	8, 2.1	A3, IB3, T4, TP1	154, 306	203, 302	241, 314, 315	5 L	60 L, 150 kg	C, E	8, 40
	Hydrocarbon gas mixture, liquefied, n.o.s.	2.1	UN1965		2.1	T50	306	304	315	Forbidden	150 kg	E	40

Hydrocarbons, liquid, n.o.s.	3	UN3295	I	3	144, T11, TP1, TP8, TP28	150	201	243	1 L	30 L	E	
<i>Hydrochloric acid, anhydrous, see Hydrogen chloride, anhydrous</i>												
Hydrochloric acid	8	UN1789	II	8	144, IB2, T7, TP1, TP8, TP28	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
<i>Hydrocyanic acid, anhydrous, see Hydrogen cyanide, etc</i>												
Hydrocyanic acid, aqueous solutions or Hydrogen cyanide, aqueous solutions with not more than 20 percent hydrogen cyanide	III		III	8	144, B1, IB3, T4, TP1, TP29	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
Hydrocyanic acid, aqueous solutions with less than 5 percent hydrogen cyanide	II		II	8	386, A3, B3, B15, B133, IB2, N41, T8, TP2	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	C	8
<i>Hydrocyanic acid, liquefied, see Hydrogen cyanide, etc</i>												
Hydrocyanic acid (prussic), unstabilized	6.1	UN1613	I	6.1	A3, IB3, T4, TP1	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	C	
Hydrofluoric acid and Sulfuric acid mixtures	8	UN1786	I	8, 6.1	2, B61, B65, B77, B82, T20, TP2, TP13	None	195	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
<i>Hydrofluoric acid, anhydrous, see Hydrogen fluoride, anhydrous</i>												
Hydrofluoric acid, with more than 60 percent strength	8	UN1790	I	8, 6.1	IB1, T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	195	243	Forbidden	5 L	D	40
Hydrofluoric acid, with not more than 60 percent strength	8	UN1790	II	8, 6.1	A7, B15, B23, N5, N34, T10, TP2, TP13	None	201	243	Forbidden	2.5 L	D	40
<i>Hydrofluoroboric acid, see Fluoroboric acid</i>												
<i>Hydrofluorosilicic acid, see Fluorosilicic acid</i>												
Hydrogen and Methane mixtures, compressed	2.1	UN2034		2.1	A7, B4, B15, B23, N5, N34, T10, TP2, TP13	None	201	243	0.5 L	2.5 L	D	12, 25, 40
Hydrogen bromide, anhydrous	2.3	UN1048		2.3, 8	A7, B15, IB2, N5, N34, T8, TP2	154	202	243	1 L	30 L	D	12, 25, 40
Hydrogen chloride, anhydrous	2.3	UN1050		2.3, 8		None	302	302, 314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	E	40, 57
Hydrogen chloride, refrigerated liquid	2.3	UN2186		2.3, 8	3, B14, N86, N89	None	304	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
Hydrogen, compressed	2.1	UN1049		2.1	3, N86, N89	None	304	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
Hydrogen cyanide, solution in alcohol with not more than 45 percent hydrogen cyanide	6.1	UN3294	I	6.1, 3	3, B6	None	None	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	40
							302	302, 314	Forbidden	150 kg	E	40, 57
							227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40

D

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							(8A) Excep-tions	(8B) Non-bulk	(8C) Bulk	(9A) Passenger aircraft/rail	(9B) Cargo air-craft only	(10A) Loca-tion	(10B) Other
	Hydrogen cyanide, stabilized with less than 3 percent water	6.1	UN1051	I	6.1, 3	1, 387, B35, B61, B65, B77, B82	None	195	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	25, 40
	Hydrogen cyanide, stabilized, with less than 3 percent water and absorbed in a porous inert material	6.1	UN1614	I	6.1	5, 387	None	195	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	25, 40
	Hydrogen fluoride, anhydrous	8	UN1052	I	8.6.1	3, B7, B46, B77, N86, T10, TP2	None	163	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Hydrogen in a metal hydride storage system or Hydrogen in a metal hydride storage system contained in equipment or Hydrogen in a metal hydride storage system packed with equipment	2.1	UN3468	.....	2.1	167	None	311	None	Forbidden	100 kg	D	
	Hydrogen iodide, anhydrous	2.3	UN2197		2.3, 8	3, B14, N86, N89	None	304	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Hydrogen iodide solution, see Hydrochloric acid												
	Hydrogen peroxide and peroxyacetic acid mixtures, stabilized with acids, water, and not more than 5 percent peroxyacetic acid	5.1	UN3149	II	5.1, 8	145, A2, A3, B53, IB2, IP5, T7, TP2, TP6, TP24	None	202	243	1 L	5 L	D	25, 66, 75
	Hydrogen peroxide, aqueous solutions with more than 40 percent but not more than 60 percent hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	5.1	UN2014	II	5.1, 8	12, A60, B53, B80, B81, B85, IB2, IP5, T7, TP2, TP6, TP24, TP37	None	202	243	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	25, 66, 75
	Hydrogen peroxide, aqueous solutions with not less than 20 percent but not more than 40 percent hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	5.1	UN2014	II	5.1, 8	A2, A3, B53, IB2, IP5, T7, TP2, TP6, TP24, TP37	None	202	243	1 L	5 L	D	25, 66, 75
	Hydrogen peroxide, aqueous solutions with not less than 8 percent but less than 20 percent hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	5.1	UN2984	III	5.1	A1, IB2, IP5, T4, TP1, TP6, TP24, TP37	152	203	241	2.5 L	30 L	B	25, 66, 75

Hydrogen peroxide, stabilized or Hydrogen peroxide aqueous solutions, stabilized with more than 60 percent hydrogen peroxide	5.1	UN2015	I	5.1, 8	12, B53, B80, B81, B85, T9, TP2, TP6, TP24, TP37	None	201	243	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	25, 66, 75.
Hydrogen, refrigerated liquid (cryogenic liquid)	2.1	UN1966	.....	2.1	T75, TP5	None	316	318, 319	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40, 57
Hydrogen selenide, adsorbed	2.3	UN3526	.....	2.3, 2.1	1	None	302c	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
Hydrogen selenide, anhydrous	2.3	UN2202	.....	2.3, 2.1	1	None	192	245	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
Hydrogen sulfide, see Sulfuric acid												
Hydrogen sulfide	2.3	UN1053	.....	2.3, 2.1	2, B9, B14, N89	None	304	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
Hydrogen difluoride, solid, n.o.s.	8	UN1740	II	8	IB8, IP2, IP4, N3, N34, T3, TP33	None	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	25, 40, 52
Hydrogen difluoride solution, n.o.s.	8	UN3471	III	8, 6.1	IB8, IP3, N3, N34, T1, TP33	None	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	25, 40, 52
Hydrogen difluoride solution, n.o.s.	8	UN3471	II	8, 6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	None	202	242	1 L	30 L	A	25, 40, 52
Hydrogen difluoride solution, n.o.s.	8	UN3471	III	8, 6.1	IB3, T4, TP1	None	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	25, 40, 52
Hydroxylsulfuric acid, see Fluorosulfuric acid												
1-Hydroxybenzotriazole, anhydrous, dry or wetted with less than 20 percent water, by mass	1.3C	UN0508	.....	1.3C	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
1-Hydroxybenzotriazole, monohydrate	4.1	UN3474	I	4.1	N90	None	211	None	0.5 kg	0.5 kg	D	28, 36
Hydroxyamine iodide	Forbidden											
Hydroxylamine sulfate	8	UN2865	III	8	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	154	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	26
Hypochlorite solutions	8	UN1791	II	8	148, A7, B2, B15, IB2, IP5, N34, T7, TP2, TP24	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	B	26
Hypochlorites, inorganic, n.o.s.	5.1	UN3212	II	5.1	386, IB3, N34, T4, TP2, TP24	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	B	26
Hypoiodites, inorganic, n.o.s.	5.1	UN3212	II	5.1	349, A9, IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	152	212	240	5 kg	25 kg	D	4, 25, 52, 56, 58, 69, 116, 118
Hyponitrous acid Igniter, fuse, metal clad, see Fuse, Igniter, tubular, metal clad	Forbidden											
Igniters	1.1G	UN0121	.....	1.1G	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25
Igniters	1.2G	UN0314	.....	1.2G	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25
Igniters	1.3G	UN0315	.....	1.3G	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25
Igniters	1.4G	UN0325	.....	1.4G	.....	None	62	None	75 kg	75 kg	02	25
Igniters	1.4S	UN0454	.....	1.4S	.....	None	62	None	25 kg	100 kg	01	25
3,3'-Iminodipropylamine	8	UN2269	III	8	IB3, T4, TP2	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	40
Infectious substances, affecting animals only	6.2	UN2900	III	6.2	A82	134	196	None	50 mL or 50 g	4 L or 4 kg	B	40

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
G	Infectious substances, affecting humans <i>Inflam-mable, see Flammable Initiating explosives (dry)</i> <i>Inositol hexanitrate (dry)</i> Insecticide gases, n.o.s.	6.2 Forbidden Forbidden 2.2	UN 2814  UN1968		6.2	A82	134	196	None	50 mL or 50 g	4 L or 4 kg	B	40
G	Insecticide gases, flammable, n.o.s.	2.1	UN3354		2.1	T50	306	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	40
G	Insecticide gases, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation hazard Zone A</i>	2.3	UN3355		2.3, 2.1	1	None	192	245	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
G	Insecticide gases, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation hazard Zone B</i>	2.3	UN3355		2.3, 2.1	2, B9, B14	None	302, 305	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
G	Insecticide gases, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation hazard Zone C</i>	2.3	UN3355		2.3, 2.1	3, B14	None	302, 305	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
G	Insecticide gases, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation hazard Zone D</i>	2.3	UN3355		2.3, 2.1	4	None	302, 305	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
G	Insecticide gases, toxic, n.o.s. <i>Inulin trinitrate (dry)</i>	2.3	UN1967		2.3	3	None	193, 334	245	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
+	Iodine	8	UN3495		8, 6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	154	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	B	40, 55
	<i>Iodine azide (dry)</i> Iodine monochloride, liquid	Forbidden 8	UN3498	III	8	IB2, T7, TP2	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	D	40, 66, 74, 89, 90
	Iodine monochloride, solid	8	UN1792	II	8	B6, IB8, IP2, IP4, N41, T7, TP2	None	212	240	Forbidden	50 kg	D	40, 66, 74, 90
	Iodine pentafluoride	5.1	UN2495	I	5.1, 6.1, 8		None	205	243	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	25, 40, 52, 66, 90
	2-Iodobutane	3	UN2390	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	Iodomethylpropanes	3	UN2391	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	Iodopropanes	3	UN2392	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	<i>Iodoxy compounds (dry)</i> <i>Iridium nitratopentamine iridium nitrate</i> Iron chloride, <i>see</i> Ferric chloride	Forbidden Forbidden											

Iron oxide, spent, or Iron sponge, spent obtained from coal gas purification	4.2	UN1376	III	4.2	B18, B134, IB8, IP21, T1, TP33, W100	None	213	240	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	13, 148
Iron pentacarbonyl	6.1	UN1994	I	6.1, 3	1, B9, B14, B30, B77, T22, TP2, TP13, TP36, TP44	None	226	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
Iron sesquichloride, see Ferric chloride												
Irritating material, see Tear gas substances, etc												
Isobutane see also Petroleum gases, liquefied	2.1	UN1969		2.1	19, T50	306	304	314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	E	40
Isobutanol or Isobutyl alcohol	3	UN1212	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
Isobutyl acetate	3	UN1213	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
Isobutyl acrylate, stabilized	3	UN2527	III	3	387, B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	C	25
Isobutyl alcohol, see Isobutanol												
Isobutyl aldehyde, see Isobutyl aldehyde												
Isobutyraldehyde	3	UN2393	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
Isobutyl formate	3	UN2528	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
Isobutyl isobutyrate	6.1	UN2486	I	6.1, 3	1, B9, B14, B30, T20, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	226	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
Isobutyl isocyanate												
Isobutyl methacrylate, stabilized	3	UN2283	III	3	387, B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	C	25
Isobutyl propionate	3	UN2394	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	B	
Isobutylamine	3	UN1214	II	3, 8	IB2, T7, TP1	150	202	243	1 L	5 L	B	40
Isobutylene see also Petroleum gases, liquefied	2.1	UN1055		2.1	19, T50	306	304	314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	E	40
Isobutyraldehyde or Isobutyl aldehyde	3	UN2045	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	E	40
Isobutyric acid	3	UN2529	III	3, 8	B1, IB3, T4, TP1	150	203	242	5 L	60 L	A	
Isobutyronitrile	3	UN2284	II	3, 6.1	IB2, T7, TP2, TP13	150	202	243	1 L	60 L	E	40
Isobutyl chloride	3	UN2395	II	3, 8	IB1, T7, TP2	150	202	243	1 L	5 L	C	40
Isocyanates, flammable, toxic, n.o.s. or isocyanate solutions, flammable, toxic, n.o.s., flash point less than 23 degrees C	3	UN2478	II	3, 6.1	5, A3, A7, IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27, W31	150	202	243	1 L	60 L	D	40
Isocyanates, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. or isocyanate solutions, toxic, flammable, n.o.s., flash point not less than 23 degrees C but not more than 61 degrees C and boiling point less than 300 degrees C	6.1	UN3080	III	3, 6.1	5, A3, A7, IB3, T7, TP1, TP13, TP28, W31	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
Isocyanates, toxic, n.o.s. or isocyanate solutions, toxic, n.o.s., flash point more than 61 degrees C and boiling point less than 300 degrees C	6.1	UN2206	II	6.1	IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	25, 40

+

G

G

G

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
	Isocyanatobenzotrifluorides	6.1	UN2285	III	6.1	IB3, T7, TP1, TP13, TP28	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	E	25, 40
	Isobutenes	3	UN2287	II	6.1, 3	5, IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	D	25, 40
	Isobutenes	3	UN2288	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	Isobutenes	3	UN2288	II	3	IB2, IP8, T11, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	E	
	Isocetane, see Octanes												
	Isocetanes	3	UN1216	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	Isopentane, see Pentane												
	Isopentanoic acid, see Corrosive liquids, n.o.s.												
	Isopentenes	3	UN2371	I	3	T11, TP2	150	201	243	1 L	30 L	E	
	Isophorone diisocyanate	6.1	UN2390	III	6.1	IB3, T4, TP2	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	B	40
	Isophoromediamine	8	UN2289	III	8	IB3, T4, TP1	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	
	Isoprene, stabilized	3	UN1218	I	3	387, T11, TP2	150	201	243	1 L	30 L	D	25
	Isopropanol or isopropyl alcohol	3	UN1219	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	4b, 150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	Isopropenyl acetate	3	UN2403	III	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	Isopropenylbenzene	3	UN2303	III	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	Isopropyl acetate	3	UN1220	II	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	Isopropyl alcohol, see Isopropanol												
	Isopropyl alcohol, see Isopropanol												
	Isopropyl butyrate	3	UN2405	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	Isopropyl chloroacetate	3	UN2947	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	Isopropyl chloroformate	6.1	UN2407	I	6.1, 3, 8	2, B9, B14, B32, B77, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP44	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	21, 40, 100
	Isopropyl 2-chloropropionate	3	UN2934	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	Isopropyl isobutyrate	3	UN2406	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	60 L	220 L	B	
	Isopropyl isocyanate	6.1	UN2483	I	6.1, 3	1, B9, B14, B30, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP44	None	226	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Isopropyl mercaptan, see Propanethiols												
	Isopropyl nitrate	3	UN1222	II	3	IB9	150	202	None	5 L	60 L	D	
	Isopropyl phosphoric acid, see Isopropyl acid phosphate												
	Isopropyl propionate	3	UN2409	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	Isopropylamine	3	UN1221	I	3, 8	T11, TP2	None	201	243	0.5 L	2.5 L	E	
	Isopropylbenzene	3	UN1918	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	

+

D	Isopropylcumyl hydroperoxide, with more than 72 percent in solution	Forbidden	UN2907	II	4.1	IB6, IP2, N85	None	212	None	15 kg	50 kg	E	28, 36
	Isosorbide dinitrate mixture with not less than 60 percent lactose, mannose, starch or calcium hydrogen phosphate	4.1	UN3251	III	4.1	66, 159, IB8	151	223	240	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	12, 25, 40, 84
	Isosorbide-5-mononitrate	Forbidden											
	Isothiocyanic acid												
	Jet fuel, see Fuel aviation, turbine engine												
	Jet perforating guns, charged oil well, with detonator	1.1D	NA0124	.....	1.1D	55, 56	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
	Jet perforating guns, charged oil well, with detonator	1.4D	NA0494	.....	1.4D	55, 56	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	02	25
	Jet perforating guns, charged oil well, without detonator	1.4D	UN0494	.....	1.4D	55, 114	None	62	None	Forbidden	300 kg	02	25
	Jet perforating guns, charged oil well, without detonator	1.1D	UN0124	.....	1.1D	55	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
	Jet perforators, see Charges, shaped, etc												
Jet tappers, without detonator, see Charges, shaped, etc													
Jet thrust igniters, for rocket motors or Jato, see Igniters													
Jet thrust unit (Jato), see Rocket motors													
G	Kerosene	3	UN1223	III	3	144, B1, IB3, T2, TP2	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	Ketones, liquid, n.o.s.	3	UN1224	I	3	T11, TP1, TP8, TP27	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	E	
								202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
								203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
								212	242	15 kg	50 kg	B	25, 88, 128
	Krill meal	4.2	UN3497	II	4.2	155, IB6, IP2, T3, TP33	None	213	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
								None	75 kg	150 kg	500 kg	A	
								None	None	None	None	D	
								302	None	None	None	None	
								320	None	None	None	None	
G	Krypton, compressed	2.2	UN1056	III	4.2	155, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	None	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	
	Krypton, refrigerated liquid (cryogenic liquid)	2.2	UN1970	II	2.2	306, 307	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Lacquer base or lacquer chips, nitrocellulose, dry, see Nitrocellulose, etc. (UN 2557)							212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Lacquer base or lacquer chips, plastic, wet with alcohol or solvent, see Nitrocellulose (UN2059, UN2555, UN2556, UN2557) or Paint etc. (UN1263)							153	212	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Lead acetate	6.1	UN1616	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	
	Lead arsenates	6.1	UN1617	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Lead arsenites	6.1	UN1618	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Lead azide (dry)	Forbidden											

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
	Lead azide, wetted with not less than 20 percent water or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass	1.1A	UN0129	.....	1.1A	111, 117	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25
G	Lead compounds, soluble, n.o.s	6.1	UN2291	III	6.1	138, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	
	Lead cyanide	6.1	UN1620	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	52
	Lead dioxide	5.1	UN1872	III	5.1	A1, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	152	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Lead dross, see Lead sulfate, with more than 3 percent free acid	5.1	UN1469	II	5.1, 6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	152	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	
	Lead nitrate	Forbidden	UN1470	II	5.1, 6.1	IB6, IP2, T3, TP33	152	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	56, 58
Lead nitroresorcinate (dry)	5.1	UN3408	II	5.1, 6.1	IB2, T4, TP1	152	202	243	1 L	5 L	A	56, 58	
Lead perchlorate, solid	5.1	UN3408	III	5.1, 6.1	IB2, T4, TP1	152	203	242	2.5 L	30 L	A	56, 58	
Lead peroxide, see Lead dioxide	4.1	UN2989	II	4.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	None	None	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	B	34.
Lead phosphite, dibasic	Forbidden	UN2989	III	4.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	151	None	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	B	34.
Lead picrate (dry)	Forbidden	UN0130	.....	1.1A	111, 117	None	62	None	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25
Lead styphnate (dry)	Forbidden	UN0130	.....	1.1A	111, 117	None	62	None	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25
Lead styphnate, wetted or Lead trinitroresorcinate, wetted with not less than 20 percent water or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass	8	UN1794	II	8	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	154	None	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	
Lead sulfate with more than 3 percent free acid	8	UN1794	II	8	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	154	None	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	
Lead trinitroresorcinate, see Lead styphnate, etc	9	UN3072	.....	None	182	None	None	219	None	No limit	No limit	A	122
Life-saving appliances, not self-inflating containing dangerous goods as equipment	9	UN2990	.....	None	338	None	None	219	None	No limit	No limit	A	122
Life-saving appliances, self-inflating	2.1	UN1057	.....	2.1	168	168	21,308	21,308	None	No limit	15 kg	B	40
Lighters containing flammable gas													
Lighters, new or empty, purged of all residual fuel and vapors													

Pipeline and Haz. Matls. Safety Admin., DOT

§ 172.101

	3	NA1057	II	3	168	21	None	None	None	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	B	40
Lighters, non-pressurized, containing flammable liquid	2.1	UN1057	.....	2.1	169	306	306	306	None	1 kg	15 kg	B	40
Lighter refills containing flammable gas not exceeding 4 fluid ounces (7.22 cubic inches) and 65 grams of flammable gas													
Lighter replacement cartridges containing liquefied petroleum gases see Lighter refills containing flammable gas. Etc.													
Lighters, fuse	1.4S	UN0131	.....	1.4S	.....	None	62	62	None	25 kg	100 kg	01	25
Lime, unslaked, see Calcium oxide	2.1	UN3161		2.1	T50	306	304	304	314, 315	Forbiddn	150 kg	D	40
Liquefied gas, flammable, n.o.s.	2.2	UN3163		2.2	T50	306	304	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	
Liquefied gas, n.o.s.	2.2	UN3157		2.2, 5.1	A14	306	304	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	D	
Liquefied gas, oxidizing, n.o.s.	2.3	UN3308		2.3, 8	1	None	192	192	245	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	D	40
Liquefied gas, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s. Inhalation Hazard Zone A	2.3	UN3308		2.3, 8	2, B9, B14	None	304	304	314	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	D	40
Liquefied gas, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s. Inhalation Hazard Zone B	2.3	UN3308		2.3, 8	3, B14	None	304	304	314	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	D	40
Liquefied gas, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s. Inhalation Hazard Zone C	2.3	UN3308		2.3, 8	4	None	304	304	314	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	D	40
Liquefied gas, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s. Inhalation Hazard Zone D	2.3	UN3308		2.3, 8	1	None	192	192	245	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	D	17, 40
Liquefied gas, toxic, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. Inhalation Hazard Zone A	2.3	UN3309		2.3, 8	2, B9, B14	None	304	304	314, 315	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	D	17, 40
Liquefied gas, toxic, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. Inhalation Hazard Zone B	2.3	UN3309		2.3, 8	3, B14	None	304	304	314, 315	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	D	17, 40
Liquefied gas, toxic, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. Inhalation Hazard Zone C	2.3	UN3309		2.3, 8	4	None	304	304	314, 315	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	D	17, 40
Liquefied gas, toxic, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. Inhalation Hazard Zone D	2.3	UN3160		2.3, 8	1	None	192	192	245	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	D	40
Liquefied gas, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. Inhalation Hazard Zone A	2.3	UN3160		2.3, 2.1	2, B9, B14	None	304	304	314, 315	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	D	40
Liquefied gas, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. Inhalation Hazard Zone B	2.3	UN3160		2.3, 2.1	3, B14	None	304	304	314, 315	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	D	40
Liquefied gas, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. Inhalation Hazard Zone C	2.3	UN3160		2.3, 2.1	4	None	304	304	314, 315	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	D	40
Liquefied gas, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. Inhalation Hazard Zone D	2.3	UN3160		2.3, 2.1	1	None	192	192	245	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	D	40
Liquefied gas, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. Inhalation Hazard Zone A	2.3	UN3162		2.3	2, B9, B14	None	304	304	314, 315	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	D	40
Liquefied gas, toxic, n.o.s. Inhalation Hazard Zone A													
Liquefied gas, toxic, n.o.s. Inhalation Hazard Zone B													

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
G	Liquefied gas, toxic, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation Hazard Zone C</i>	2.3	UN3162		2.3	3, B14	None	304	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
G	Liquefied gas, toxic, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation Hazard Zone D</i>	2.3	UN3162		2.3	4	None	304	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
G I	Liquefied gas, toxic, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation Hazard Zone A</i>	2.3	UN3310		2.3, 5.1, 8	1	None	192	245	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40, 89, 90
G I	Liquefied gas, toxic, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation Hazard Zone B</i>	2.3	UN3310		2.3, 5.1, 8	2, B9, B14	None	304	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40, 89, 90
G I	Liquefied gas, toxic, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation Hazard Zone C</i>	2.3	UN3310		2.3, 5.1, 8	3, B14	None	304	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40, 89, 90
G I	Liquefied gas, toxic, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation Hazard Zone D</i>	2.3	UN3310		2.3, 5.1, 8	4	None	304	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40, 89, 90
G	Liquefied gas, toxic, oxidizing, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation Hazard Zone A</i>	2.3	UN3307		2.3, 5.1	1	None	192	245	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
G	Liquefied gas, toxic, oxidizing, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation Hazard Zone B</i>	2.3	UN3307		2.3, 5.1	2, B9, B14	None	304	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
G	Liquefied gas, toxic, oxidizing, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation Hazard Zone C</i>	2.3	UN3307		2.3, 5.1	3, B14	None	304	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
G	Liquefied gas, toxic, oxidizing, n.o.s. <i>Inhalation Hazard Zone D</i>	2.3	UN3307		2.3, 5.1	4	None	304	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Liquefied gases, <i>non-flammable charged with nitrogen, carbon dioxide or air</i>	2.2	UN1058		2.2		306	304	None	75 kg	150 kg	A	
	Liquefied hydrocarbon gas, see Hydrocarbon gas mixture, liquefied, n.o.s.												
	Liquefied natural gas, see Methane, etc. (UN 1972)												
	Liquefied petroleum gas, see Petroleum gases, liquefied												
	Lithium	4.3	UN1415	I	4.3	A7, A19, IB4, IP1, N45, T9, TP7, TP33, W32	151	211	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	13, 52, 148

Lithium acetylacetyl ethylenediamine complex, see Water reactive solid etc																				13, 52, 148	
Lithium aluminum hydride	4.3	UN1410	I	4.3	A19, W32	None	211	242	Forbiddn	15 kg	E									13, 40, 148	
Lithium aluminum hydride, ethereal	4.3	UN1411	I	4.3, 3	A2, A11, N34	None	201	244	Forbiddn	1 L	D									13, 52, 148	
Lithium borohydride	4.3	UN1413	I	4.3	A19, N40, W32	None	211	242	Forbiddn	15 kg	E									13, 52, 148	
Lithium ferrosilicon	4.3	UN2830	II	4.3	A19, IB7, IP2, IP21, T3, TP33, W31, W40	151	212	241	15 kg	50 kg	E									85, 103, 148	
Lithium hydride	4.3	UN1414	I	4.3	A19, N40, W32	None	211	242	Forbiddn	15 kg	E									13, 52, 148	
Lithium hydride, fused solid	4.3	UN2805	II	4.3	A8, A19, A20, IB4, T3, TP33, W31, W40	151	212	241	15 kg	50 kg	E									13, 52, 148	
Lithium hydroxide	8	UN2680	II	8	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A									52	
Lithium hydroxide, solution	8	UN2679	III	8	B2, IB2, T7, TP2	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	A									29, 52	
					IB3, T4, TP2	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A										29, 52, 96
Lithium hypochlorite, dry or Lithium hypochlorite mixture	5.1	UN1471	II	5.1	A9, IB8, IP2, IP4, N34, T3, TP33	152	212	240	5 kg	25 kg	A										4, 25, 52, 56, 58, 69, 106, 116
Lithium in cartridges, see Lithium																					
Lithium ion batteries including lithium ion polymer batteries	9	UN3480	.....	9	422, A54, A100	185	185	185	Forbiddn	35 kg	A										
Lithium ion batteries contained in equipment including lithium ion polymer batteries	9	UN3481	.....	9	181, 422, A54	185	185	185	5 kg	35 kg	A										
Lithium ion batteries packed with equipment including lithium ion polymer batteries	9	UN3481	.....	9	181, 422, A54	185	185	185	5 kg	35 kg	A										
Lithium metal batteries including lithium alloy batteries	9	UN3090	.....	9	422, A54	185	185	185	Forbiddn	35 kg	A										
Lithium metal batteries contained in equipment including lithium alloy batteries	9	UN3091	.....	9	181, 422, A54, A101	185	185	185	5 kg	35 kg	A										
Lithium metal batteries packed with equipment including lithium alloy batteries	9	UN3091	.....	9	181, 422, A54	185	185	185	5 kg	35 kg	A										
Lithium nitrate	5.1	UN2722	III	5.1	A1, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	152	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A										
Lithium nitride	4.3	UN2806	I	4.3	A19, IB4, IP1, N40, W32	None	211	242	Forbiddn	15 kg	E										

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
	Lithium peroxide	5.1	UN1472	II	5.1	A9, IB6, IP2, N34, T3, TP33, W100	152	212	None	5 kg	25 kg	C	13, 52, 66, 75, 148
	Lithium silicon	4.3	UN1417	II	4.3	A19, A20, IB7, IP2, IP21, T3, TP33, W31, W40	151	212	241	15 kg	50 kg	A	13, 85, 103, 148
	LNG, see Methane etc. (UN 1972) London purple LPG, see Petroleum gases, liquefied Lye, see Sodium hydroxide, solutions Magnesium aluminum phosphide	6.1	UN1621	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Magnesium arsenate Magnesium bisulfite solution, see Bisulfites, aqueous solutions, n.o.s. Magnesium bromate	4.3	UN1419	I	4.3, 6.1	A19, N34, N40, W32	None	211	242	Forbidden	15 kg	E	13, 40, 52, 85, 148
+	Magnesium arsenate Magnesium bisulfite solution, see Bisulfites, aqueous solutions, n.o.s. Magnesium bromate	6.1	UN1622	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Magnesium chlorate Magnesium diamide	5.1	UN1473	II	5.1	A1, IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	152	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	56, 58
	Magnesium chlorate Magnesium diamide	5.1	UN2723	II	5.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	152	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	56, 58
	Magnesium diamide	4.2	UN2004	II	4.2	A8, A19, A20, IB6, T3, TP33, W31	None	212	241	15 kg	50 kg	C	13, 148
	Magnesium dross, wet or hot Magnesium fluorosilicate Magnesium granules, coated, particle size not less than 149 microns Magnesium hydride	Forbidden 6.1 4.3	UN2853 UN2950	III III	6.1 4.3	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33 A1, A19, IB8, IP4, T1, TP33, W100	153 151	213 213	240 240	100 kg 25 kg	200 kg 100 kg	A A	52 13, 52, 148
	Magnesium hydride	4.3	UN2010	I	4.3	A19, N40, W32	None	211	242	Forbidden	15 kg	E	13, 52, 148
	Magnesium or Magnesium alloys with more than 50 percent magnesium in pellets, turnings or ribbons	4.1	UN1869	III	4.1	A1, B134, IB8, IP21, T1, TP33, W100	151	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	13, 39, 52, 59, 74, 101, 147, 148

Magnesium nitrate	5.1	UN1474	III	5.1	332, A1, B120, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	152	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	56, 58, 13, 92, 66, 75, 148
Magnesium perchlorate	5.1	UN1475	II	5.1	IB6, IP2, T3, TP33	152	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	56, 58, 13, 92, 66, 75, 148
Magnesium peroxide	5.1	UN1476	II	5.1	IB6, IP2, T3, TP33, W100	152	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	C	56, 58, 13, 92, 66, 75, 148
Magnesium phosphide	4.3	UN2011	I	4.3, 6.1	A19, N40, W32	None	211	None	Forbidden	15 kg	E	13, 40, 52, 85, 148
Magnesium, powder or Magnesium alloys, powder	4.3	UN1418	I	4.3, 4.2	A19, B56, W32	None	211	244	Forbidden	15 kg	A	13, 39, 52, 148
Magnesium scrap, see Magnesium, etc. (UN 1869)												
Magnesium silicide	4.3	UN2624	II	4.3	A19, A20, IB7, IP2, IP21, T3, TP33, W31, W40	151	212	241	15 kg	50 kg	B	13, 85, 103, 148
Magnetized material, see § 173.21												
Maleic anhydride	8	UN2215	III	8	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	154	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	95, 102
Maleic anhydride, molten	8	UN2215	III	8	T4, TP3	None	213	240	Forbidden	Forbidden	A	95, 102
Malononitrile	6.1	UN2647	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	12, 25
Manganese (manganese ethylenedisulfocarbamate complex with zinc) see Maneb												
Maneb or Maneb preparations with not less than 60 percent manebs	4.2	UN2210	III	4.2, 4.3	57, A1, A19, IB6, T1, TP33, W100	None	213	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	13, 34, 148
Maneb stabilized or Maneb preparations, stabilized against self-heating	4.3	UN2968	III	4.3	54, A1, A19, IB8, IP4, T1, TP33, W100	151	213	242	25 kg	100 kg	B	13, 34, 52, 148
Manganese nitrate	5.1	UN2724	III	5.1	A1, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	152	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
Manganese resinates	4.1	UN1330	III	4.1	A1, IB6, T1, TP33	151	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
Mannitol tetranitrate	Forbidden											
Mannitol hexanitrate (dry)	1.1D	UN0133	.....	1.1D	121	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
Nitromannite, wetted with not less than 40 percent water, or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass												
Nitromannite, wetted with not less than 40 percent water, or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass												
<i>n.o.s.</i> , see Environmentally hazardous substances, liquid or solid, <i>n.o.s.</i>												
Matches, block, see Matches, 'strike anywhere'												
Matches, fusee	4.1	UN2254	III	4.1		186	186	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	A	
Matches, safety (book, card or strike on box)	4.1	UN1944	III	4.1		186	186	None	25 kg	100 kg	A	
Matches, strike anywhere	4.1	UN1331	III	4.1		186	186	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
	Matches, wax, Vesta <i>Mating acid, see Sulfuric acid</i> Medicine, liquid, flammable, toxic, n.o.s.	4.1 3	UN1945 UN3248	III II	4.1 3, 6.1	IB2	186 202	186 202	None 243	25 kg 1 L	100 kg 60 L	B B	40
	Medicine, liquid, toxic, n.o.s.	6.1	UN1851	III	3, 6.1	IB3	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	40
	Medicine, solid, toxic, n.o.s.	6.1	UN3249	III	6.1	T3, TP33	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	C	40
	<i>Mentyltrihydrophthalic anhydride, see Corrosive liquids, n.o.s.</i> Mercaptans, liquid, flammable, n.o.s. or Mercaptan mixture, liquid, flammable, n.o.s.	3	UN3336	I	3	T11, TP2	150	201	243	1 L	30 L	E	95, 102
	Mercaptans, liquid, flammable, toxic, n.o.s. or Mercaptan mixtures, liquid, flammable, toxic, n.o.s.	3	UN1228	II	3, 6.1	IB2, T7, TP1, TP8, TP28 B1, B52, IB3, T4, TP1, TP29	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	95, 102
	Mercaptans, liquid, toxic, flammable, n.o.s., or Mercaptan mixtures, liquid, toxic, flammable, n.o.s., flash point not less than 23 degrees C	6.1	UN3071	II	6.1, 3	IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	C	40, 95, 102, 121
	5-Mercaptoimidazole-1-acetic acid Mercuric arsenate Mercuric chloride <i>Mercuric compounds, see Mercury compounds, etc</i> Mercuric nitrate	1.4C 6.1 6.1	UN0448 UN1623 UN1624	..... II II	1.4C 6.1 6.1	..... IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33 IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	None 62 212 153	62 212 212	None 242 242	Forbidden 25 kg 25 kg	75 kg 100 kg 100 kg	02 A A	25
	Mercuric potassium cyanide	6.1	UN1625 UN1626	II I	6.1 6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, N73, T3, TP33 IB7, IP1, N74, N75, T6, TP33, W31	153 None	212 211	242 242	25 kg 5 kg	100 kg 50 kg	A A	52

+



§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)			(10) Vessel stowage																																																				
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)																																																				
G	<i>Mercury iodide aquabasic ammonobasic (iodide of Millon's base)</i> <i>Mercury nitride</i> <i>Mercury nucleate</i> <i>Mercury oleate</i> <i>Mercury oxide</i> <i>Mercury oxycyanide</i> <i>Mercury oxycyanide, desensitized</i> <i>Mercury potassium iodide</i> <i>Mercury salicylate</i> <i>Mercury sulfates</i> <i>Mercury thiocyanate</i> <i>Mesityl oxide</i> <i>Metal carbonyls, liquid, n.o.s.</i>	Forbidden	UN1639 UN1640 UN1641 UN1642 UN1643 UN1644 UN1645 UN1646 UN1229 UN3281	II II II II II II II II III III I	6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 3 6.1	(7)	153 153 153 153 153 153 153 153 None 201	212 212 212 212 212 212 212 212 203 201	242 242 242 242 242 242 242 242 242 243	25 kg 25 kg 25 kg 25 kg 25 kg 25 kg 25 kg 25 kg 60 L 1 L	100 kg 100 kg 100 kg 100 kg 100 kg 100 kg 100 kg 100 kg 220 L 30 L	A A A A A A A A A B	52, 91																																																				
														G	<i>Metal carbonyls, solid, n.o.s.</i>	6.1	UN3466	I	6.1	None	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	40																																							
																											G	<i>Metal catalyst, dry</i>	4.2	UN2881	I	4.2	None	187	None	Forbidden	50 kg	C	13, 147, 148																										
																																								G	<i>Metal catalyst, wetted with a visible excess of liquid</i> <i>Metal hydrides, flammable, n.o.s.</i>	4.2 4.1	UN1378 UN3182	II II	4.2 4.1	None None	212 212	None 240	Forbidden 15 kg	50 kg 50 kg	C E	148 13, 147, 148													
																																																					G	<i>Metal hydrides, water reactive, n.o.s.</i>	4.3	UN1409	I	4.3	None	211	240 242	Forbidden 15 kg	100 kg 15 kg	E D	13, 52, 148

Pipeline and Haz. Matls. Safety Admin., DOT

§ 172.101

	Metal powder, self-heating, n.o.s	4.2	UN3189	II	4.3	A19, IB4, N94, N40, T3, TP33, W31, W40	151	212	242	15 kg	50 kg	D	13, 52, 148
				II	4.2	IB6, IP2, T3, TP33, W31	None	212	241	15 kg	50 kg	C	13, 148
				III	4.2	B135, IB8, IP4, T1, TP33, W31	None	213	241	25 kg	100 kg	C	13, 148
	Metal powders, flammable, n.o.s	4.1	UN3089	II	4.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33, W100	151	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	B	13, 74, 147, 148
				III	4.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T1, TP33, W100	151	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	B	13, 74, 147, 148
G	<i>Metal salts of methyl nitramine (dry)</i> Metal salts of organic compounds, flammable, n.o.s	Forbidden 4.1	UN3181	II	4.1	A1, IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33, W31	151	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	B	40
				III	4.1	A1, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33, W31	151	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	B	40
				III	4.1	A1, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	151	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	B	40
				III	4.1	A1, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	151	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	13, 40, 148
G	Metalddehyde Metallic substance, water-reactive, n.o.s	4.1 4.3	UN1332 UN3208	I	4.3	A7, IB4, W32	None	211	242	Forbidden	15 kg	E	13, 40, 148
				II	4.3	A7, IB7, IP2, IP21, T3, TP33, W31	151	212	242	15 kg	50 kg	E	13, 40, 148
				III	4.3	A7, IB8, IP21, T1, TP33, W31, W40	151	213	241	25 kg	100 kg	E	13, 40, 148
G	Metallic substance, water-reactive, self-heating, n.o.s	4.3	UN3209	I	4.3, 4.2	A7, W32	None	211	242	Forbidden	15 kg	E	13, 40, 148
				II	4.3, 4.2	A7, IB5, IP2, T3, TP33, W32, W40	None	212	242	15 kg	50 kg	E	13, 40, 148
				III	4.3, 4.2	A7, IB8, IP4, T1, TP33, W32	None	213	242	25 kg	100 kg	E	13, 40, 148
	Methacrylaldehyde, stabilized	3	UN2396	II	3, 6.1	45, 387, IB2, T7, TP1, TP13	150	202	243	1 L	60 L	D	25, 40
	Methacrylic acid, stabilized	8	UN2531	II	8	41, 387, IB2, T7, TP1, TP18, TP30	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	C	25, 40
+	Methacrylonitrile, stabilized	6.1	UN3079	I	6.1, 3	2, 387, B9, B14, B32, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	12, 25, 40
	Methallyl alcohol Methane and hydrogen, mixtures, see Hydrogen and methane, mixtures, etc	3	UN2614	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	Methane, compressed or Natural gas, compressed (with high methane content)	2.1	UN1971		2.1		306	302	302	Forbidden	150 kg	E	40
	Methane, refrigerated liquid (cryogenic liquid) or Natural gas, refrigerated liquid (cryogenic liquid), with high methane content	2.1	UN1972		2.1	T75, TP5	None	None	318	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Methanesulfonyl chloride	6.1	UN3246	I	6.1, 8	2, B9, B14, B32, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
+1 D	Methanol Methanol <i>Methazoic acid</i> 4-Methoxy-4-methylpentan-2-one	3 3 Forbidden	UN1230 UN1230	II II	3, 6.1 3	IB2, T7, TP2 IB2, T7, TP2	150 150	202 202	242 242	1 L 1 L	60 L 60 L	B B	40 40
+	1-Methoxy-2-propanol Methoxymethyl isocyanate	3 6.1	UN2293 UN3092 UN2605	III III I	3 3 6.1, 3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1 B1, IB3, T2, TP1 1, B9, B14, B30, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP44	150 150 None	203 203 226	242 242 244	60 L 60 L Forbidden	220 L 220 L Forbidden	A A D	40
	Methyl acetate Methyl acetylene and propadiene mixtures, stabilized Methyl acrylate, stabilized Methyl alcohol, see Methanol Methyl allyl chloride Methyl amyl ketone, see Amyl methyl ketone Methyl bromide	3 2.1 3 3 3 2.3	UN1231 UN1060 UN1919 UN2554 UN1062	II ..... II II II	3 2.1 3 3 2.3	IB2, T4, TP1 IB2, T4, TP1 387, N88, T50 387, IB2, T4, TP1, TP13 IB2, T4, TP1, TP13 3, B14, N86, T50	150 306 150 150 150	202 304 202 202 193	242 314, 315 242	5 L Forbidden 5 L 5 L Forbidden	60 L 150 kg 60 L 60 L Forbidden	B B C E D	25, 40 25 40
	Methyl bromide and chloropicrin mixtures with more than 2 percent chloropicrin, see Chloropicrin and methyl bromide mixtures Methyl bromide and chloropicrin mixtures with not more than 2 percent chloropicrin, see Methyl bromide Methyl bromide and ethylene dibromide mixtures, liquid	6.1	UN1647	I	6.1	2, B9, B14, B32, N65, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP44	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Methyl bromoacetate 2-Methylbutanal 2-Methyl-1-butene 2-Methyl-2-butene 3-Methyl-1-butene Methyl tert-butyl ether Methyl butyrate Methyl chloride or Refrigerant gas R 40	6.1 3 3 3 3 3 2.1	UN2643 UN3371 UN2459 UN2460 UN2561 UN2398 UN1237 UN1063	II II II II I II II	6.1 3 3 3 3 3 2.1	IB2, T7, TP2 IB2, T4, TP1 T11, TP2 IB2, IP8, T7, TP1 T11, TP2 IB2, T7, TP1 IB2, T4, TP1 N86, T50	153 150 None None None 150 306	202 202 201 202 201 202 202 304	243 242 243 242 243 242 314, 315	5 L 5 L 1 L 5 L 1 L 5 L 5 kg	60 L 60 L 30 L 60 L 30 L 60 L 100 kg	D B E E E E D	40 40

Methyl chloride and chloropicrin mixtures, see Chloropicrin and methyl chloride mixtures	2.1	UN1912	I	6.1, 3	2.1	N86, T50	306	304	314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	D	40
Methyl chloride and methylene chloride mixtures	6.1	UN2295	I	6.1, 3	6.1, 3	T14, TP2, TP13	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	D	
Methyl chloroacetate													
Methyl chlorocarbonate, see Methyl chloroformate													
Methyl chloroform, see 1,1,1-Trichloroethane													
Methyl chloroformate	6.1	UN1238	I	6.1, 3, 8	6.1, 3, 8	1, B9, B14, B30, N34, T22, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP44	None	226	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	21, 40, 100
Methyl chloromethyl ether	6.1	UN1239	I	6.1, 3	6.1, 3	1, B9, B14, B30, T22, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP44	None	226	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
Methyl 2-chloropropionate	3	UN2933	III	3	3	B1, B3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
Methyl dichloroacetate	6.1	UN2299	III	6.1	6.1	IB3, T4, TP1	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	
Methyl ethyl ether, see Ethyl methyl ether													
Methyl ethyl ketone, see Ethyl methyl ketone													
Methyl ethyl ketone, see Ethyl methyl ketone													
Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide, in solution with more than 9 percent by mass active oxygen	Forbidden												
2-Methyl-5-ethylpyridine	6.1	UN2300	III	6.1	6.1	IB3, T4, TP1	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	40
Methyl fluoride, or Refrigerant gas R 41	2.1	UN2454		2.1	2.1		306	304	314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	E	
Methyl formate	3	UN1243	I	3	3	T11, TP2	150	201	243	1 L	30 L	E	
2-Methyl-2-heptanethiol	6.1	UN3023	I	6.1, 3	6.1, 3	2, B9, B14, B32, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40, 102
Methyl iodide	6.1	UN2644	I	6.1	6.1	2, B9, B14, B32, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	12, 25, 40
Methyl isobutyl carbinol	3	UN2053	III	3	3	B1, B3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
Methyl isobutyl ketone	3	UN1245	II	3	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
Methyl isobutyl ketone peroxide, in solution with more than 9 percent by mass active oxygen	Forbidden												
Methyl isocyanate	6.1	UN2480	I	6.1, 3	6.1, 3	1, B9, B14, B30, T22, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP44	None	226	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40, 52
Methyl isopropenyl ketone, stabilized	3	UN1246	II	3	3	387, IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	C	25
Methyl isothiocyanate	6.1	UN2477	I	6.1, 3	6.1, 3	2, B9, B14, B32, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
Methyl isovalerate	3	UN2400	II	3	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
Methyl magnesium bromide, in ethyl ether	4.3	UN1928	I	4.3, 3	4.3, 3	.....	None	201	243	Forbidden	1 L	D	13, 148
Methyl mercaptan	2.3	UN1064		2.3, 2.1	2.3, 2.1	3, B7, B9, B14, N89, T50	None	304	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
Methyl mercaptopropionaldehyde, see 4-Thiopenental													

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)			(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Other (10B)	Loca-tion (10A)	
D	Methyl methacrylate monomer, sta-bilized <i>Methyl nitramine (dry)</i> <i>Methyl nitrate</i> <i>Methyl nitrite</i> <i>Methyl norbomene dicarboxylic an-hydrate</i> , see Corrosive liquids, n.o.s. Methyl orthosilicate	3 Forbidden Forbidden Forbidden	UN1247	II	3	387, IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	C	25, 40	
	Methyl phosphonic dichloride	6.1	UN2606	I	6.1, 3	2, B9, B14, B32, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40	
D	Methyl phosphonic dichloride	6.1	NA9206	I	6.1, 8	2, B9, B14, B32, N34, N43, T20, TP4, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	C		
	<i>Methyl phosphonothioic dichloride, anhydrous</i> , see Corrosive liquid, n.o.s. Methyl phosphonous dichloride, <i>pyrophoric liquid</i> <i>Methyl picric acid (heavy metal salts of)</i>	6.1 Forbidden	NA2845	I	6.1, 4.2	2, B9, B14, B16, B32, T20, TP4, TP12, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	18	
	Methyl propionate	3	UN1248	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	40	
	Methyl propyl ether	3	UN2612	II	3	IB2, IP8, T7, TP2	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	E		
	Methyl propyl ketone	3	UN1249	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B		
	<i>Methyl sulfate</i> , see Dimethyl sulfate <i>Methyl sulfide</i> , see Dimethyl sulfide Methyl trichloroacetate	6.1	UN2533	III	6.1	IB3, T4, TP1	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A		
	Methyl trimethylol methane trinitrate Methyl vinyl ketone, stabilized	Forbidden 6.1	UN1251	I	6.1, 3, 8	1, 387, B9, B14, B30, T22, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP44	None	226	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	21, 25, 40, 100	
	Methylal	3	UN1234	II	3	IB2, IP8, T7, TP2	None	202	242	5 L	60 L	E	40	
	Methylamine, anhydrous	2.1	UN1061	II	2.1	N87, T50	306	304	314	Forbidden	150 kg	B		
	Methylamine, aqueous solution <i>Methylamine dinitramine and dry salts thereof</i>	3 Forbidden	UN1235	II	3, 8	B1, IB2, T7, TP1	150	202	243	1 L	5 L	E	52, 135.	

Methylamine nitroform	Forbidden	UN1233	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
Methylamine perchlorate (dry)	Forbidden	UN2294	III	6.1	IB3, T4, TP2	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	
Methylamyl acetate	6.1	UN2937	III	6.1	IB3, T4, TP1	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	
N-Methylaniline	6.1	UN3438	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	
alpha-Methylbenzyl alcohol, liquid	6.1	UN2397	III	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
alpha-Methylbenzyl alcohol, solid	3	UN2945	II	3, 8	IB2, T7, TP1	150	202	243	1 L	5 L	B	40
3-Methylbutan-2-one	3	UN2534	II	2, 3, 2.1, 8	2, B9, B14, N34	None	226	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	17, 40
N-Methylbutylamine	2.3											
Methylchlorosilane	2.3											
Methylcyclohexane	3	UN2296	II	3	B1, IB2, T4, TP2	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
Methylcyclohexanols, flammable	3	UN2617	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
Methylcyclohexanone	3	UN2297	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
Methylcyclopentane	3	UN2298	III	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
Methyldichloroarsine	6.1	NA1556	I	6.1	2, T20, TP4, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	192	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
Methyldichlorosilane	4.3	UN1242	I	4.3, 8, 3	A2, A7, B6, B77, N34, T14, TP2, TP7, TP13, W31	None	201	243	Forbidden	1 L	D	21, 40, 49, 100
Methylene chloride, see Dichloromethane												
Methylene glycol dinitrate	Forbidden	UN2301	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	E	
2-Methylfuran	3											
a-Methylglucoside tetranitrate	Forbidden											
5-Methylhexan-2-one	Forbidden	UN2302	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
Methylhydrazine	6.1	UN1244	I	6.1, 3, 8	1, B7, B9, B14, B30, B77, N34, T22, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP44	None	226	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	21, 40, 49, 52 and 100
4-Methylmorpholine or methylmorpholine	3	UN2535	II	3, 8	B6, IB2, T7, TP1	150	202	243	1 L	5 L	B	40
Methylpentadienes	3	UN2461	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	E	
2-Methylpentan-2-ol	3	UN2560	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
Methylperianes, see Hexanes												
Methylphenyldichlorosilane	8	UN2437	II	8	T10, TP2, TP7, TP13	None	206	242	Forbidden	30 L	C	40
1-Methylpiperidine	3	UN2399	II	3, 8	IB2, T7, TP1	150	202	243	1 L	5 L	B	52
Methyltetrahydrofuran	3	UN2536	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
Methyltrichlorosilane	3	UN1250	II	3, 8	A7, B6, B77, N34, T10, TP2, TP7, TP13	None	206	243	Forbidden	5 L	B	40
alpha-Methylwateraldehyde	3	UN2367	II	3	B1, IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
Mine rescue equipment containing carbon dioxide, see Carbon dioxide												
Mines with bursting charge	1.1F	UN0136	.....	1.1F	.....		62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25
Mines with bursting charge	1.1D	UN0137	.....	1.1D	.....		62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
Mines with bursting charge	1.2D	UN0138	.....	1.2D	.....		62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
Mines with bursting charge	1.2F	UN0294	.....	1.2F	.....		62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25

D

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
	Mixed acid, see Nitrating acid, mix-tures etc Mobility aids, see Battery powered equipment or Battery powered vehicle Model rocket motor Model rocket motor Molybdenum pentachloride Monochloroacetone (unstabilized) Monochloroethylene, see Vinyl chlo-ride, stabilized Monoethanolamine, see Ethanol-amine, solutions Monoethylamine, see Ethylamine Monophline Morpholine, aqueous, mixture, see Corrosive liquids, n.o.s. Motor fuel anti-knock compounds see Motor fuel anti-knock mix-tures Motor fuel anti-knock mixture, flam-mable Motor fuel anti-knock mixtures												
D	1.4C NA0276	1.4C	.....	I	6.1, 3	14, T14, TP2, TP13	None	62	None	75 kg	02	25	
D	1.4S NA0323	1.4S	.....	I	6.1, 3	14, T14, TP2, TP13	None	62	None	100 kg	01	25	
	8 UN2508	8	III	I	8, 3	T10, TP2	None	213	240	100 kg	C	40	
	8 UN2054	8	I	I	8, 3	T10, TP2	None	201	243	0.5 L	A		
+	6.1 UN3483	6.1	I	I	6.1, 3	14, T14, TP2, TP13	None	201	244	Forbidden	D	25, 40	
+	6.1 UN1649	6.1	I	I	6.1	14, B9, B90, T14, TP2, TP13	None	201	244	Forbidden	D	25, 40	
	4.1 UN1334	4.1	III	III	4.1	A1, B120, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	151	213	240	25 kg	A		
	Forbidden	Forbidden											
	6.1 UN1650	6.1	II	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	100 kg	A		
	6.1 UN3411	6.1	III	III	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	243	60 L	A		
	6.1 UN2077	6.1	III	III	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	153	203	241	60 L	A		
	4.1 UN2304	4.1	III	III	4.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	151	213	240	100 kg	A		
	4.1 UN2304	4.1	III	III	4.1	IB1, T1, TP3	151	213	241	Forbidden	C		

Naphthylamineperchlorate	6.1	UN1651	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
Naphthylthiourea	6.1	UN1652	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
Natural gases (with high methane content), see Methane, etc. (UN 1971, UN 1972)												
Neohexane, see Hexanes												
Neon, compressed	2.2	UN1065	.....	2.2	.....	306, 307	302	None	75 kg	150 kg	A	
Neon, refrigerated liquid (cryogenic liquid)	2.2	UN1913		2.2	T75, TP5	320	316	None	50 kg	500 kg	D	
New explosive or explosive device, see §§ 173.51 and 173.56												
Nickel carbonyl	6.1	UN1259	I	6.1, 3	1	None	198	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40, 78
Nickel cyanide	6.1	UN1653	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, N74, N75, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
Nickel nitrate	5.1	UN2725	III	5.1	A1, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	152	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	56, 58
Nickel nitrite	5.1	UN2726	III	5.1	A1, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	152	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
Nickel picrate	Forbidden											
Nicotine	6.1	UN1654	II	6.1	IB2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	40
Nicotine compounds, liquid, n.o.s. or Nicotine preparations, liquid, n.o.s.	6.1	UN3144	I	6.1	A4	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	
Nicotine compounds, solid, n.o.s. or Nicotine preparations, solid, n.o.s.	6.1	UN1655	II	6.1	IB2, T11, TP2, TP27	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	40
			III	6.1	IB3, T7, TP1, TP28	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	B	40
			I	6.1	IB7, IP1, T6, TP33	None	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	B	
Nicotine compounds, solid, n.o.s. or Nicotine preparations, solid, n.o.s.	6.1	UN1655	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
			III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	
			I	6.1	IB7, IP1, T6, TP33	None	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	B	
Nicotine compounds, solid, n.o.s. or Nicotine preparations, solid, n.o.s.	6.1	UN1655	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
			III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	
			II	6.1	IB2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	
Nicotine hydrochloride liquid or solution	6.1	UN1656	II	6.1	58, IB2, T4, TP1	152	202	242	1 L	5 L	B	56, 58, 133
Nicotine hydrochloride, solid	6.1	UN3444	III	6.1	IB3	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	
Nicotine salicylate	6.1	UN1657	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
Nicotine sulfate solution	6.1	UN1658	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
			III	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	
			III	6.1	IB3, T7, TP2	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	
Nicotine sulphate, solid	6.1	UN3445	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
Nicotine tartrate	6.1	UN1659	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
Nitrated paper (unstable)	Forbidden											
Nitrates, inorganic, aqueous solution, n.o.s.	5.1	UN3218	II	5.1	58, IB2, T4, TP1	152	202	242	1 L	5 L	B	56, 58, 133
Nitrates, inorganic, n.o.s.	5.1	UN1477	III	5.1	58, IB2, T4, TP1	152	203	241	2.5 L	30 L	B	56, 58, 133
Nitrates of diazonium compounds	5.1	UN1477	II	5.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	152	212	240	5 kg	25 kg	A	56, 58
			III	5.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	152	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	56, 58

G

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage		
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)	
(1)	Nitrating acid mixtures, spent with more than 50 percent nitric acid	8	UN1826	I	8, 5.1	A7, T10, TP2, TP13	None	158	243	Forbidden	2.5 L	D	40, 66	
	Nitrating acid mixtures spent with not more than 50 percent nitric acid	8	UN1826	II	8	A7, B2, IB2, T8, TP2	None	158	242	Forbidden	30 L	D	40	
	Nitrating acid mixtures with more than 50 percent nitric acid	8	UN1796	I	8, 5.1	A7, T10, TP2, TP13	None	158	243	Forbidden	2.5 L	D	40, 66	
	Nitrating acid mixtures with not more than 50 percent nitric acid	8	UN1796	II	8	A7, B2, IB2, T8, TP2, TP13	None	158	242	Forbidden	30 L	D	40	
	Nitric acid other than red fuming, with at least 65 percent, but not more than 70 percent nitric acid	8	UN2031	II	8, 5.1	B2, B47, B53, IB2, IP15, T8, TP2	None	158	242	Forbidden	30 L	D	66, 74, 89, 90	
	Nitric acid other than red fuming, with more than 20 percent, and less than 65 percent nitric acid	8	UN2031	II	8	A212, B2, B47, B53, IB2, IP15, T8, TP2	None	158	242	Forbidden	30 L	D	44, 66, 74, 89, 90	
	Nitric acid other than red fuming with not more than 20 percent nitric acid	8	UN2031	II	8	B2, B47, B53, IB2, T8, TP2	None	158	242	1 L	30 L	D		
	Nitric acid, red fuming	8	UN2032	I	8, 5.1, 6.1	2, B9, B32, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40, 66, 74, 89, 90
	Nitric acid other than red fuming, with more than 70 percent nitric acid	8	UN2031	I	8, 5.1	B47, B53, T10, TP2, TP12, TP13	None	158	243	Forbidden	2.5 L	D	44, 66, 89, 90, 110, 111	
	Nitric oxide, compressed	2.3	UN1660			2.3, 5.1, 8	1, B77	None	337	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40, 89, 90
	G	Nitric oxide and dinitrogen tetroxide mixtures or Nitric oxide and nitrogen dioxide mixtures	2.3	UN1975			2.3, 5.1, 8	None	337	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40, 89, 90
3			UN3273	I	3, 6.1	T14, TP2, TP13, TP27, IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	40, 52	
G	Nitrites, inorganic, aqueous solution, n.o.s	5.1	UN3219	II	5.1	148, IB1, T4, TP1	152	202	242	1 L	5 L	B	46, 56, 58, 133	
				III	5.1	IB2, T4, TP1	152	203	241	2.5 L	30 L	B	46, 56, 58, 133	

G	Nitrites, inorganic, n.o.s.	5.1	UN2627	II	5.1	33, IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	152	212	None	5 kg	25 kg	A	46, 56, 58, 13, 52
G	Nitrites, liquid, toxic, n.o.s.	6.1	UN3276	I	6.1	5, T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	52
G	Nitrites, solid, toxic, n.o.s.	6.1	UN3439	II	6.1	IB2, T11, TP2, TP27	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	52
G	Nitrites, toxic, flammable, n.o.s.	6.1	UN3275	III	6.1	IB3, T7, TP1, TP28	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	52
				II	6.1	IB7, IP1, T6, TP33	None	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	D	52
				II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	B	52
				III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	52
				I	6.1, 3	5, T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	40, 52
				II	6.1, 3	IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	40, 52
	3-Nitro-4-chlorobenzotrifluoride	6.1	UN2307	II	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	40
	6-Nitro-4-diazotoluene-3-sulfonic acid (div)	Forbidden											
	Nitro isobutane tris trinitrate	Forbidden											
	N-Nitro-N-methylglycolamide nitrate	Forbidden											
	2-Nitro-2-methylpropanol nitrate	Forbidden											
	Nitro urea	1.1D	UN0147	.....	1.1D	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
	N-Nitroaniline	Forbidden											
	Nitroanilines (o-; m-; p-)	6.1	UN1661	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	40
	Nitroanisole, liquid	6.1	UN2730	III	6.1	IB3, T4, TP1	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	40
	Nitroanisoles, solid	6.1	UN3458	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	40
	Nitrobenzene	6.1	UN1662	II	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	40
	m-Nitrobenzene	Forbidden											
	Nitrobenzene diazonium perchlorate	8	UN2305	II	8	B2, B4, IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	A	25, 27E
	Nitrobenzenesulfonic acid												
	Nitrobenzol, see Nitrobenzene												
	5-Nitrobenzotriazol	1.1D	UN0385	.....	1.1D	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
	Nitrobenzotrifluorides, liquid	6.1	UN2306	II	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	40
	Nitrobenzotrifluorides, solid	6.1	UN3431	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	40
	Nitrobenzenes, liquid	6.1	UN2732	III	6.1	IB3, T4, TP1	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	40
	Nitrobenzenes, solid	6.1	UN3459	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	25, 27E
	Nitrocellulose, dry or wetted with less than 25 percent water (or alcohol), by mass	1.1D	UN0340	.....	1.1D	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25, 27E
	Nitrocellulose, with not more than 12.6 percent nitrogen, by dry mass mixture with or without plasticizer, with or without pigment	4.1	UN2557	II	4.1	44, W31	151	212	240	1 kg	15 kg	D	28, 36
	Nitrocellulose membrane filters, with not more than 12.6% nitrogen, by dry mass	4.1	UN3270	II	4.1	43, A1	151	212	240	1 kg	15 kg	D	25
	Nitrocellulose, plasticized with not less than 18 percent plasticizing substance, by mass	1.3C	UN0343	.....	1.3C	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
	Nitrocellulose, solution, flammable with not more than 12.6 percent nitrogen, by mass, and not more than 55 percent nitrocellulose	3	UN2059	I	3	198, T11, TP1, TP8, TP27	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	E	
	Nitrocellulose, unmodified or plasticized with less than 18 percent plasticizing substance, by mass	1.1D	UN0341	II III .....	3 3 1.1D	198, IB2, T4, TP1, TP8 198, B1, IB3, T2, TP1 .....	150 150 None	202 203 62	242 242 None	5 L 60 L Forbidden	60 L 220 L Forbidden	B A 04	25, 27E
	Nitrocellulose, wetted with not less than 25 percent alcohol, by mass	1.3C	UN0342	.....	1.3C	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
	Nitrocellulose with alcohol with not less than 25 percent alcohol by mass, and with not more than 12.6 percent nitrogen, by dry mass	4.1	UN2556	II	4.1	W31	151	212	None	1 kg	15 kg	D	28, 36
	Nitrocellulose with water with not less than 25 percent water by mass	4.1	UN2555	II	4.1	W31	151	212	None	15 kg	50 kg	E	28, 36
	Nitrochlorobenzene, see Chloronitrobenzenes etc												
	Nitrocresols, liquid	6.1	UN3434	III	6.1	IB3, T4, TP1	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	
	Nitrocresols, solid	6.1	UN2446	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	
	Nitroethane	3	UN2842	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	Nitroethyl nitrate	Forbidden											
	Nitroethylene polymer	Forbidden											
	Nitrogen, compressed	2.2	UN1066		2.2		306, 307	302	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	
	Nitrogen dioxide, see Dinitrogen tetroxide												
	Nitrogen fertilizer solution, see Fertilizer ammoniating solution etc												
	Nitrogen peroxide, see Dinitrogen tetroxide												
	Nitrogen, refrigerated liquid cryogenic liquid	2.2	UN1977		2.2	345, 346, T75, TP5	320	316	318	50 kg	500 kg	D	



§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
	Nitrohydrochloric acid	8	UN1798	I	8	B10, N41, T10, TP2, TP13	None	201	243	Forbidden	2.5 L	D	40, 66, 74, 89, 90
	<i>Nitromannite (dry)</i> Nitromannite, wetted, see Mannitol hexanitrate, etc	Forbidden											
	Nitromethane	3	UN1261	II	3		150	202	None	Forbidden	60 L	A	
	<i>Nitromuriatic acid</i> , see Nitrohydrochloric acid												
	Nitronaphthalene	4.1	UN2538	III	4.1	A1, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	151	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Nitrophenols (o-, m-, p-)	6.1	UN1663	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	
	<i>m-Nitrophenyldinitro methane</i> 4-Nitrophenylhydrazine, with not less than 30 percent water, by mass	Forbidden											
	Nitropropanes	3	UN2608	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	34
	<i>p-Nitrosodimethylaniline</i>	4.2	UN1369	II	4.2	A19, A20, IB6, IP2, N34, T3, TP33	None	212	241	15 kg	50 kg	D	
	Nitrostarch, dry or wetted with less than 20 percent water, by mass	1.1D	UN0146	.....	1.1D	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
	Nitrostarch, wetted with not less than 20 percent water, by mass	4.1	UN1337	I	4.1	23, A8, A19, A20, N41, W31	None	211	None	1 kg	15 kg	D	28, 36
	<i>Nitrosigars (dry)</i> Nitrosyl chloride	Forbidden											
	Nitrosylsulfuric acid, liquid	2.3	UN1069	.....	2.3, 8	3, B14	None	304	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Nitrosylsulphuric acid, solid	8	UN2308	II	8	A3, A7, B2, IB2, N34, T8, TP2	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	D	40, 66, 74, 89, 90
	Nitrosylsulphuric acid, solid	8	UN3456	II	8	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	D	40, 66, 74, 89, 90
	Nitrotoluenes, liquid	6.1	UN1664	II	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	
	Nitrotoluenes, solid	6.1	UN3446	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Nitrotoluidines (mono)	6.1	UN2660	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	
	Nitrotriazolone or NTO	1.1D	UN0490	.....	1.1D	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
	Nitrous oxide	2.2	UN1070	.....	2.2, 5.1	A14	306	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	40

Nitrous oxide, refrigerated liquid	2.2	UN2201	2.2,	B6, T75, TP5, TP22	None	304	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
Nitroxylene, liquid	6.1	UN1665	5.1	IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	
Nitroxylene, solid	6.1	UN3447	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
Nitroxylol, see Nitroxylene											
Nonanes	3	UN1920	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP2	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
Non-flammable gas, n.o.s., see Compressed gas, etc. or Liquefied gas, etc											
Nonliquefied gases, see Compressed gases, etc											
Nonliquefied hydrocarbon gas, see Hydrocarbon gas mixture, compressed, n.o.s.											
Nonyltrichlorosilane	8	UN1799	8	A7, B2, B6, N34, T10, TP2, TP7, TP13	None	206	242	Forbidden	30 L	C	40
Nordhausen acid, see Sulfuric acid, fuming etc											
2,5-Norbornadiene, stabilized, see Bicycle [2,2,1] hepta-2,5-diene, stabilized											
Octadecyltrichlorosilane	8	UN1800	8	A7, B2, B6, N34, T10, TP2, TP7, TP13	None	206	242	Forbidden	30 L	C	40
Octadiene	3	UN2309	3	B1, IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
1,7-Octadine-3,5-diyne-1,8-dimethyl-9-octadecyenoic acid											
Octafluorobut-2-ene or Refrigerant gas R 1318	2.2	UN2422	2.2		None	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	
Octafluorocyclobutane, or Refrigerant gas RC 318	2.2	UN1976	2.2	T50	None	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	
Octafluoropropane or Refrigerant gas R 218	2.2	UN2424	2.2	T50	None	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	
Octanes	3	UN1262	3	IB2, T4, TP2	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
Octogen, etc. see Cyclooctamethylene tetranitramine, etc.											
Octoite or Octol, dry or wetted with less than 15 percent water, by mass	1.1D	UN0266	1.1D		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
Octonal	1.1D	UN0496	1.1D		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
Octyl aldehydes	3	UN1191	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
Octyltrichlorosilane	8	UN1801	8	A7, B2, B6, N34, T10, TP2, TP7, TP13	None	206	242	Forbidden	30 L	C	40
Oil gas, compressed	2.3	UN1071	2.3,	6	None	304	314, 315	Forbidden	25 kg	D	40
2.1											
Oleum, see Sulfuric acid, fuming											
Organic peroxide type A, liquid or solid	Forbidden										
Organic peroxide type B, liquid	5.2	UN3101	5.2, 1	53	152	225	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	12, 25, 52, 53

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
G	Organic peroxide type B, liquid, temperature controlled	5.2	UN3111	.....	5.2, 1	53	None	225	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 25, 52, 53
G	Organic peroxide type B, solid	5.2	UN3102	.....	5.2, 1	53	152	225	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	12, 25, 52, 53
G	Organic peroxide type B, solid, temperature controlled	5.2	UN3112	.....	5.2, 1	53	None	225	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 25, 52, 53
G	Organic peroxide type C, liquid	5.2	UN3103	.....	5.2	.....	152	225	None	5 L	10 L	D	12, 25, 52, 53
G	Organic peroxide type C, liquid, temperature controlled	5.2	UN3113	.....	5.2	.....	None	225	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 25, 52, 53
G	Organic peroxide type C, solid	5.2	UN3104	.....	5.2	.....	152	225	None	5 kg	10 kg	D	12, 25, 52, 53
G	Organic peroxide type C, solid, temperature controlled	5.2	UN3114	.....	5.2	.....	None	225	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 25, 52, 53
G	Organic peroxide type D, liquid	5.2	UN3105	.....	5.2	.....	152	225	None	5 L	10 L	D	12, 25, 52, 53
G	Organic peroxide type D, liquid, temperature controlled	5.2	UN3115	.....	5.2	.....	None	225	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 25, 52, 53
G	Organic peroxide type D, solid	5.2	UN3106	.....	5.2	.....	152	225	None	5 kg	10 kg	D	12, 25, 52, 53
G	Organic peroxide type D, solid, temperature controlled	5.2	UN3116	.....	5.2	.....	None	225	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 25, 52, 53
G	Organic peroxide type E, liquid	5.2	UN3107	.....	5.2	A61	152	225	None	10 L	25 L	D	12, 25, 52, 53
G	Organic peroxide type E, liquid, temperature controlled	5.2	UN3117	.....	5.2	.....	None	225	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 25, 52, 53
G	Organic peroxide type E, solid	5.2	UN3108	.....	5.2	.....	152	225	None	10 kg	25 kg	D	12, 25, 52, 53
G	Organic peroxide type E, solid, temperature controlled	5.2	UN3118	.....	5.2	.....	None	225	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 25, 52, 53
G	Organic peroxide type F, liquid	5.2	UN3109	.....	5.2	A61, IP5	152	225	225	10 L	25 L	D	12, 25, 52, 53
G	Organic peroxide type F, liquid, temperature controlled	5.2	UN3119	.....	5.2	IP5	None	225	225	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 25, 52, 53
G	Organic peroxide type F, solid	5.2	UN3110	.....	5.2	TP33	152	225	225	10 kg	25 kg	D	12, 25, 52, 53
G	Organic peroxide type F, solid, temperature controlled	5.2	UN3120	.....	5.2	TP33	None	225	225	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 25, 52, 53

D	2.3	NA1955	2.3	3	None	334	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
D	Organic phosphate, mixed with compressed gas or Organic phosphate compound, mixed with compressed gas or Organic phosphorus compound, mixed with compressed gas	4.2 UN3313	4.2	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33 IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	None	212	None	15 kg	50 kg	C	40
		6.1 UN3280	4.2 6.1	5, T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	213 201	None	25 kg 1 L	100 kg 30 L	C B	
G	Organoarsenic compound, liquid, n.o.s.	6.1 UN3465	6.1	IB2, T11, TP2, TP27	153	202	5 L	60 L	B	B	40
			6.1	6.1	IB3, T7, TP1, TP28 IB7, IP1, T6, TP33	153 None	203 211	60 L 5 kg	220 L 50 kg		
G	Organochlorine pesticides liquid, flammable, toxic, flash point less than 23 degrees C	3 UN2762	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33 IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153 153	212 213	25 kg 100 kg	100 kg 200 kg	B A	B	40
			3, 6.1	3, 6.1	T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	Forbidden	30 L		
G	Organochlorine pesticides, liquid, toxic	6.1 UN2996	6.1	IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	150	202	1 L	60 L	B	B	40
			6.1	6.1	T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	1 L	30 L		
G	Organochlorine pesticides, liquid, toxic, flammable, flash point not less than 23 degrees C	6.1 UN2995	6.1	IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	153	202	5 L	60 L	B	B	40
			6.1, 3	6.1, 3	IB3, T7, TP2, TP28 T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	153 None	203 201	60 L 1 L	220 L 30 L		
G	Organochlorine pesticides, solid, toxic	6.1 UN2761	6.1	IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	153	202	5 L	60 L	B	B	40
			6.1, 3	6.1, 3	B1, IB3, T7, TP2, TP28 IB7, IP1, T6, TP33	153 None	203 211	60 L 5 kg	220 L 50 kg		
G	Organometallic compound, liquid, toxic, n.o.s	6.1 UN3282	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33 IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153 153	212 213	25 kg 100 kg	100 kg 200 kg	A A	A	40
			6.1	6.1	T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	1 L	30 L		
G	Organometallic compound, solid, toxic, n.o.s	6.1 UN3467	6.1	IB2, T11, TP2, TP27	153	202	5 L	60 L	B	B	40
			6.1	6.1	IB3, T7, TP1, TP28 IB7, IP1, T6, TP33	153 None	203 211	60 L 5 kg	220 L 50 kg		
G	Organometallic substance, liquid, pyrophoric	4.2 UN3392	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33 IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153 153	212 213	25 kg 100 kg	100 kg 200 kg	B A	B	13, 78, 148
			4.2	4.2	B11, T21, TP2, TP7, TP36	None	181	Forbidden	Forbidden		
G	Organometallic substance, liquid, pyrophoric, water-reactive	4.2 UN3394	4.2	B11, T21, TP2, TP7, TP36	None	181	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	D	13, 52, 78, 148
			4.3	4.3	T13, TP2, TP7, TP36, TP47, TP47, W31	None	201	Forbidden	1 L		
G	Organometallic substance, liquid, water-reactive	4.3 UN3398	4.3		None	201	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	D	13, 40, 52, 148

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
G	Organometallic substance, liquid, water-reactive, flammable	4.3	UN3399		4.3	IB1, IP2, T7, TP2, TP7, TP36, TP47, W31 IB2, IP4, T7, TP2, TP7, TP36, TP47, W31 T13, TP2, TP7, TP36, TP47, W31	None	202	243	1 L	5 L	D	13, 40, 52, 148
G	Organometallic substance, solid, pyrophoric	4.2	UN3391		4.2	IB1, IP2, T7, TP2, TP7, TP36, TP47, W31	None	202	243	1 L	5 L	D	13, 40, 52, 148
G	Organometallic substance, solid, pyrophoric, water-reactive	4.2	UN3393		4.2, 4.3	IB1, IP2, T7, TP2, TP7, TP36, TP47, W31	None	203	242	5 L	60 L	E	13, 40, 52, 148
G	Organometallic substance, solid, self-heating	4.2	UN3400		4.2	IB2, IP4, T7, TP2, TP7, TP36, TP47, W31	None	203	242	5 L	60 L	E	13, 40, 52, 148
G	Organometallic substance, solid, water-reactive	4.3	UN3395		4.3	T21, TP7, TP33, TP36	None	187	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	13, 48
G	Organometallic substance, solid, water-reactive	4.3	UN3395		4.2, 4.3	B11, T21, TP7, TP33, TP36, TP47	None	187	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	13, 52, 148
G	Organometallic substance, solid, water-reactive	4.3	UN3395		4.2, 4.3	IB6, T3, TP33, TP36	None	212	242	15 kg	50 kg	C	
G	Organometallic substance, solid, water-reactive, flammable	4.3	UN3396		4.3, 4.1, 4.3, 4.1	IB8, T1, TP33, TP36 N40, T9, TP7, TP33, TP36, TP47, W31 IB4, T3, TP33, TP36, TP47, W31	None	213	242	25 kg	100 kg	C	13, 40, 52, 148
G	Organometallic substance, solid, water-reactive, flammable	4.3	UN3396		4.3, 4.1, 4.3, 4.1	IB6, T1, TP33, TP36, TP47, W31	None	213	241	25 kg	100 kg	E	13, 40, 52, 148
G	Organometallic substance, solid, water-reactive, self-heating	4.3	UN3397		4.3, 4.2, 4.3, 4.2	N40, T9, TP7, TP33, TP36, TP47, W31 IB4, T3, TP33, TP36, TP47, W31	None	211	242	Forbidden	15 kg	E	13, 40, 52, 148
G	Organophosphorus compound, toxic, flammable, n.o.s.	6.1	UN3279		6.1, 3	5, T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	40

G	Organophosphorus compound, liquid, toxic, n.o.s	6.1	UN3278	II	6.1, 3	IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	40												
													201	243	1 L	30 L	B								
G	Organophosphorus compound, solid, toxic, n.o.s	6.1	UN3464	III	6.1	IB2, T11, TP2, TP27	153	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	B	40												
														212	242	25 kg	100 kg	B							
														213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A							
														201	243	Forbidden	30 L	B							
														3	UN2784	I	3, 6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	202	243	1 L	60 L	B	40
														6.1	UN3018	I	6.1	N76, T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	40
														6.1	UN3017	III	6.1, 3	IB3, N76, T7, TP2, TP28	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	40
G	Organophosphorus pesticides, liquid, toxic, flammable, flash point not less than 23 degrees C	6.1	UN2783	II	6.1, 3	IB2, N76, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	40												
														203	242	60 L	220 L	A							
														6.1	UN2788	I	6.1	IB7, IP1, N77, T6, TP33	None	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	A	40
														6.1	UN2787	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, N77, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	40
														3	UN2787	I	3, 6.1	A3, IB2, N33, N34, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	40
														6.1	UN3146	II	6.1	A5, IB7, IP1, T6, TP33	None	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	B	40
6.1	UN2787	III	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	40														
												201	243	Forbidden	30 L	B									
6.1	UN3020	I	6.1	IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	150	202	243	1 L	60 L	B	40														
												201	243	1 L	30 L	B									
6.1	UN3020	II	6.1	IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	40														
												203	241	60 L	220 L	A									

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
D G	Organotin pesticides, liquid, toxic, flammable, flash point not less than 23 degrees C	6.1	UN3019	I	6.1, 3	T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	40
							153	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	40
							153	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	40
D G	Organotin pesticides, solid, toxic	6.1	UN2786	I	6.1, 3	B1, IB3, T7, TP2, TP28	None	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	A	40
							153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	40
							153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	40
D G	Ortho-nitroaniline, see Nitroanilines etc	6.1	UN2471	I	6.1	A8, IB7, IP1, N33, N34, T6, TP33, W31	None	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	B	40
							155	203	241	No limit	No limit	A	
							155	213	240	No limit	No limit	A	
D G	Other regulated substances, liquid, n.o.s	9	NA3082	III	9	A189, IB3, T2, TP1	155	203	241	No limit	No limit	A	
							155	213	240	No limit	No limit	A	
							62	201	244	Forbidden	2.5 L	D	13, 56, 58, 138
D G	Other regulated substances, solid, n.o.s	9	NA3077	III	9	384, B54, IB8, IP2, T1, TP33	None	201	244	Forbidden	2.5 L	D	13, 56, 58, 138
							None	202	243	1 L	5 L	B	13, 56, 58, 138
							152	203	242	2.5 L	30 L	B	13, 56, 58, 138
G	Oxidizing liquid, corrosive, n.o.s	5.1	UN3098	I	5.1, 8	62, 127, A2	None	201	243	Forbidden	2.5 L	D	56, 58, 138
							None	202	242	1 L	5 L	B	56, 58, 138
							152	203	241	2.5 L	30 L	B	56, 58, 138
G	Oxidizing liquid, n.o.s	5.1	UN3139	II	5.1, 8	62, 127, 148, A2, IB2	None	201	244	Forbidden	2.5 L	D	56, 58, 138
							None	202	243	1 L	5 L	B	56, 58, 138
							152	203	242	2.5 L	30 L	B	56, 58, 138
G	Oxidizing liquid, toxic, n.o.s	5.1	UN3099	I	5.1, 6.1	62	None	201	244	Forbidden	2.5 L	D	56, 58, 138
							None	202	243	1 L	5 L	B	56, 58, 138
							152	203	242	2.5 L	30 L	B	56, 58, 138
G	Oxidizing solid, corrosive, n.o.s	5.1	UN3085	I	5.1, 8	62	None	211	242	1 kg	15 kg	D	13, 56, 58, 138

Pipeline and Haz. Matls. Safety Admin., DOT

§ 172.101

G	Oxidizing solid, flammable, n.o.s.	5.1	UN3137	I	5.1, 4.1	62, IB6, IP2, T3, TP33	152	214	214	242	5 kg	25 kg	B	13, 34, 56, 58, 138
G	Oxidizing solid, n.o.s.	5.1	UN1479	I	5.1	62, IB5, IP1	None	211	242	242	1 kg	15 kg	D	56, 58, 106, 138
G	Oxidizing solid, self-heating, n.o.s.	5.1	UN3100	I	5.1, 4.2	62, IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	152	214	214	242	5 kg	25 kg	B	56, 58, 106, 138
G	Oxidizing solid, toxic, n.o.s.	5.1	UN3087	I	5.1, 6.1	62, IB6, IP2, T3, TP33	152	211	242	242	1 kg	15 kg	D	56, 58, 138
G	Oxidizing solid, water reactive, n.o.s.	5.1	UN3121	.....	5.1, 4.3	62, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	152	214	214	242	25 kg	100 kg	B	56, 58, 106, 138
	Oxygen, compressed	2.2	UN1072	.....	2.2, 5.1	110, A14	306	302	314, 315	None	75 kg	150 kg	A	
	Oxygen difluoride, compressed	2.3	UN2190	.....	2.3, 5.1, 8	1, N86	None	304	None	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	13, 40, 89, 90
	Oxygen generator, chemical (including when contained in associated equipment, e.g., passenger service units (PSUs), portable breathing equipment (PBE), etc)	9	NA3356	.....	5.1	.....	None	168	None	None	Forbidden	25 kg	D	56, 58, 69, 106
+	Oxygen generator, chemical, spent	2.2	UN1073	III	2.2, 5.1	T75, TP5, TP22	320	213	None	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	A	
	Paint including paint, lacquer, enamel, stain, shellac solutions, varnish, polish, liquid filler and liquid lacquer base	3	UN1263	I	3	367, T11, TP1, TP8, TP27	150	201	243	243	1 L	30 L	E	
		II		II	3	149, 367, 383, B52, B131, IB2, T4, TP1, TP8, TP28	150	173	242	242	5 L	60 L	B	

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
	Paint or Paint related material	8	UN3066	II	3	367, B1, B52, B131, IB3, T2, TP1, TP29	150	173	242	60 L	220 L	A	
				III	8	367, B2, IB2, T7, TP2, TP28	154	173	242	1 L	30 L	A	40
				III	8	367, B52, IB3, T4, TP1, TP29	154	173	241	5 L	60 L	A	40
		8	UN3470	II	8, 3	367, IB2, T7, TP2, TP8, TP28	154	202	243	1 L	30 L	B	40
		3	UN3469	I	3, 8	367, T11, TP2, TP27	None	201	243	0.5 L	2.5 L	E	40
				II	3, 8	367, IB2, T7, TP2, TP8, TP28	150	202	243	1 L	5 L	B	40
				III	3, 8	367, IB3, T4, TP1, TP29	150	203	242	5 L	60 L	A	40
		3	UN1263	I	3	367, T11, TP1, TP8, TP27	150	201	243	1 L	30 L	E	
		3	UN1263	II	3	149, 367, 363, B52, B131, IB2, T4, TP1, TP8, TP28	150	173	242	5 L	60 L	B	
		8	UN3470	II	8, 3	367, B1, B52, B131, IB3, T2, TP1, TP29	154	173	242	60 L	220 L	A	
		3	UN3469	I	3, 8	367, IB2, T7, TP2, TP8, TP28	None	201	243	0.5 L	2.5 L	E	40
				II	3, 8	367, IB2, T7, TP2, TP8, TP28	150	202	243	1 L	5 L	B	40
				III	3, 8	367, IB3, T4, TP1, TP29	150	203	242	5 L	60 L	A	40
		4.2	UN1379	III	4.2	IB8, IP3, W31	None	213	241	Forbidden	Forbidden	A	

Paraformaldehyde	4.1	UN2213	III	4.1	A1, B120, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	151	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
Paraldehyde	3	UN1264	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
Paranitroaniline, <i>see</i> Nitroanilines <i>etc</i>												
Parathion and compressed gas mixture	2.3	NA1967		2.3	3	None	334	245	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	40
Paris green, solid, <i>see</i> Copper acetoarsenite												
PCB, <i>see</i> Polychlorinated biphenyls												
Pentaborane	4.2	UN1380	I	4.2, 6.1	1	None	205	245	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	13, 148
Pentachloroethane	6.1	UN1669	II	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	40
Pentachlorophenol	6.1	UN3155	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
Pentaerythrite tetranitrate ( <i>dry</i> )	Forbidden											
Pentaerythrite tetranitrate mixture, desensitized, solid, n.o.s. or Pentaerythritol tetranitrate mixture, desensitized, solid, n.o.s. or PETN mixture, desensitized, solid, n.o.s., with more than 10 percent but not more than 20 percent PETN, by mass	4.1	UN3344	II	4.1	118, N85	None	214	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	
Pentaerythrite tetranitrate or Pentaerythritol tetranitrate or PETN, with not less than 7 percent wax by mass	1.1D	UN0411	.....	1.1D	120	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
Pentaerythrite tetranitrate, wetted or wetted, or PETN, wetted with not less than 25 percent water, by mass, or Pentaerythrite tetranitrate, or Pentaerythritol tetranitrate or PETN, desensitized with not less than 15 percent phlegmatizer by mass	1.1D	UN0150	.....	1.1D	121	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
Pentaerythritol tetranitrate, <i>see</i> Pentaerythrite tetranitrate, <i>etc</i>												
Pentafluoroethane or Refrigerant gas R 125	2.2	UN3220		2.2	T50	306	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	
Pentamethylheptane	3	UN2286	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
Pentane-2,4-dione	3	UN2310	III	3, 6.1	B1, IB3, T4, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
Pentanes	3	UN1265	II	3	T11, TP2	150	201	243	1 L	30 L	E	
			II	3	IB2, IP8, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	E	
Pentanitroaniline ( <i>dry</i> )	Forbidden											
Pentanols	3	UN1105	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1, TP29	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
1-Pentene ( <i>n</i> -amylene)	3	UN1108	III	3	B1, B3, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
1-Pentol	8	UN2705	II	8	T11, TP2	150	201	243	1 L	30 L	E	
			II	8	B2, IB2, T7, TP2	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	B	26, 27

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
		1.1D	UN0151	.....	1.1D	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
	Pentolite, dry or wetted with less than 15 percent water, by mass Pepper spray, see Aerosols, etc. or Self-defense spray, non-pressurized	5.1	UN3211	II	5.1	IB2, T4, TP1	152	202	242	1 L	5 L	B	56, 58, 133
	Perchlorates, inorganic, aqueous solution, n.o.s.	5.1	UN1481	III	5.1	IB2, T4, TP1	152	202	241	2.5 L	30 L	B	56, 58, 69, 133
	Perchlorates, inorganic, n.o.s.	5.1	UN1481	II	5.1	IB6, IP2, T3, TP33	152	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	56, 58
	Perchloric acid, with more than 72 percent acid by mass	Forbidden		III	5.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	152	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	56, 58
	Perchloric acid, with not more than 50 percent but not more than 72 percent acid, by mass	5.1	UN1873	I	5.1, 8	A2, N41, T10, TP1	None	201	243	Forbidden	2.5 L	D	66
	Perchloric acid with not more than 50 percent acid by mass	8	UN1802	II	8, 5.1	IB2, N41, T7, TP2	None	202	243	Forbidden	30 L	C	66
	Perchloroethylene, see Tetrachloroethylene	6.1	UN1670	I	6.1	2, B9, B14, B32, N34, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Perchloromethyl mercaptan	2.3	UN3083		2.3, 5.1	2, B9, B14	None	302	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Perchloryl fluoride	2.3	UN3083		2.3, 5.1	2, B9, B14	None	302	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Percussion caps, see Primers, cap type												
	Perfluoro-2-butene, see Octafluorobut-2-ene	2.1	UN3154		2.1		306	302, 304, 305	314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	E	40
	Perfluoro(ethyl vinyl ether)	2.1	UN3153		2.1	T50	306	302, 304, 305	314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	E	40
	Perfluoro(methyl vinyl ether)	3	UN1266	II	3	149, IB2, T4, TP1, TP8	150	202	242	15 L	60 L	B	
	Perfumery products with flammable solvents			III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	

G	Permanganates, inorganic, aqueous solution, n.o.s.	5.1	UN3214	II	5.1	26, 353, IB2, T4, TP1	152	202	242	1 L	5 L	D	56, 58, 133, 138
G	Permanganates, inorganic, n.o.s.	5.1	UN1482	II	5.1	26, 353, A30, IB6, IP2, T3, TP33	152	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	D	56, 58, 138
	Permeation devices for calibrating air quality monitoring equipment See § 173.175			III	5.1	26, 353, A30, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	152	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	D	56, 58, 13
	Peroxides, inorganic, n.o.s.	5.1	UN1483	II	5.1	A7, A20, IB6, IP2, N34, T3, TP33, W100	None	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	C	13, 52, 66, 75, 148
	<i>Peroxyacetic acid, with more than 43 percent and with more than 6 percent hydrogen peroxide</i>			III	5.1	A7, A20, B134, IB8, IP21, N34, T1, TP33, W100	152	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	C	13, 52, 66, 75, 148
	Persulfates, inorganic, aqueous solution, n.o.s.	5.1	UN3216	III	5.1	IB2, T4, TP1, TP29	152	203	241	2.5 L	30 L	A	56, 58, 133
	Persulfates, inorganic, n.o.s.	5.1	UN3215	III	5.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	152	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	56, 58
G	Pesticides, liquid, flammable, toxic, flash point less than 23 degrees C	3	UN3021	I	3, 6.1	B5, T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	B	40
G	Pesticides, liquid, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. flash point not less than 23 degrees C	6.1	UN2903	I	6.1, 3	IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	150	202	243	1 L	60 L	B	40
G	Pesticides, liquid, toxic, n.o.s.	6.1	UN2902	II	6.1, 3	T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	40
				III	6.1, 3	IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	40
				II	6.1, 3	B1, IB3, T7, TP2	153	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	40
				I	6.1	T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	40
				II	6.1	IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	40
G	Pesticides, solid, toxic, n.o.s.	6.1	UN2588	III	6.1	IB3, T7, TP2, TP28	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	40
				I	6.1	IB7, T6, TP33	None	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	A	40
				II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	40
				III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	40
	PETN, see Pentaerythrite tetranitrate												
	PETN/TNT, see Pentolite, etc												
	Petrol, see Gasoline												
	Petroleum crude oil	3	UN1267	I	3	144, 357, T11, TP1, TP8	150	201	243	1 L	30 L	E	
				II	3	144, 357, IB2, T4, TP1, TP8	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
				III	3	144, 357, B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							(8A) Excep-tions	(8B) Non-bulk	(8C) Bulk	(9A) Passenger aircraft/rail	(9B) Cargo air-craft only	(10A) Loca-tion	(10B) Other
D	Petroleum distillates, n.o.s. or Petroleum products, n.o.s.	3	UN1268	I	3	144, T11, TP1, TP8	150	201	243	1 L	30 L	E	
										5 L	60 L	B	
										60 L	220 L	A	
	Petroleum gases, liquefied or Liquefied petroleum gas	2.1	UN1075	.....	2.1	T50, N95	306	304	314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	E	40
										None			
										None			
I	Petroleum oil	3	NA1270	I	3	144, T11, TP1	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	E	
										150	60 L	B	
										150	220 L	A	
	Petroleum sour crude oil, flammable, toxic	3	UN3494	I	3, 6.1	343, T14, TP2, TP13	None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	D	40
										None			
										None			
+	Phenacyl bromide	6.1	UN2645	II	3, 6.1	343, B2, T7, TP2	150	202	243	1 L	60 L	D	40
										150	220 L	C	40
										153	100 kg	B	40
+	Phenelidines	6.1	UN2311	III	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	220 L	A	40
										153	220 L	A	40
										None	Forbidden	B	40
	Phenol, molten	6.1	UN2312	II	6.1	B14, T7, TP3	None	202	243	25 kg	100 kg	A	
										153			
										153			
	Phenol, solid	6.1	UN1671	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, N78, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
										153			
										153			
	Phenol solutions	6.1	UN2821	II	6.1	B2, T7, TP2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	
										153	220 L	A	
										154	30 L	C	14
	Phenolsulfonic acid, liquid	8	UN1803	II	8	B2, IB2, N41, T7, TP2	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	C	
										154	30 L	C	
										None	Forbidden	B	40
	Phenoxyacetic acid derivative pesticide, liquid, flammable, toxic flash point less than 23 degrees C	3	UN3346	I	3, 6.1	T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	B	40
										Forbidden	30 L	B	40
										Forbidden	30 L	B	40
	Phenoxyacetic acid derivative pesticide, liquid, toxic	6.1	UN3348	I	6.1	IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	150	202	243	1 L	60 L	B	40
										153	30 L	B	40
										153	220 L	A	40

UN number	Proper shipping name	Class	Division	Subdivision	Special provisions	Quantity	Label	Placard	Other		
6.1 UN3347	Phenoxyacetic acid derivative pesticide, liquid, toxic, flammable, flash point not less than 23 degrees C	I	6.1	3	T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	40
6.1 UN3345	Phenoxyacetic acid derivative pesticide, solid, toxic	II	6.1	3	IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	40
6.1 UN2746	Phenyl chloroformate	III	6.1	3	IB3, T7, TP2, TP28	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	40
6.1 UN2487	Phenyl isocyanate	I	6.1	8	IB7, IP1, T6, TP33	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	A	40
6.1 UN2337	Phenyl mercaptan	II	6.1	3	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	40
8 UN2798	Phenyl phosphorus dichloride	III	6.1	3	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	40
8 UN2799	Phenyl phosphorus thiodichloride	III	6.1	3	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	40
6.1 UN3002	Phenyl urea pesticides, liquid, toxic	II	6.1	8	IB2, T7, TP2, TP13	202	243	1 L	30 L	A	12, 13, 25, 40
6.1 UN2470	Phenylacetone, liquid	III	6.1	3	2, B9, B14, B32, B77, N33, N34, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
8 UN2577	Phenylacetyl chloride	III	6.1	3	2, B9, B14, B32, B77, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40, 52
6.1 UN1672	Phenylcarbamylamine chloride	I	6.1	3	2, B9, B14, B32, B77, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40, 52
Forbidden	<i>m</i> -Phenylene diaminediperchlorate (dry)										
6.1 UN1673	Phenylenediamines (o-, m-, p-)	III	6.1	3	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	40
6.1 UN2572	Phenyldiazine	II	6.1	3	IB2, T7, TP2	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	40
6.1 UN1674	Phenylmercuric acetate	II	6.1	3	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	40
6.1 UN2026	Phenylmercuric compounds, n.o.s.	I	6.1	3	IB7, IP1, T6, TP33	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	A	40
6.1 UN1894	Phenylmercuric hydroxide	II	6.1	3	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	40
6.1 UN1895	Phenylmercuric nitrate	III	6.1	3	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	40
8 UN1804	Phenyltrichlorosilane	II	6.1	8	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	40
2.3 UN1076	Phosgene	.....	2.3	8	A7, B6, N34, T10, TP2, TP7, TP13	206	242	Forbidden	30 L	C	40
4.2 UN2940	9-Phosphabicyclononanes Cyclooctadiene phosphines	II	4.2	2	1, B7, B46, N86	192	314	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
2.3 UN2199	Phosphine	II	2.3	3	A19, IB6, IP2, T3, TP33, W31	212	241	15 kg	50 kg	A	40
2.3 UN3525	Phosphine, adsorbed	.....	2.3	2.1	1	192	245	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
8 UN1805	Phosphoric acid solution	III	8	2.1	1	302c	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
8 UN3453	Phosphoric acid, solid	III	8	2.1	A7, IB3, N34, T4, TP1	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	40
		III	8	2.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	40

+

G

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
	Phosphoric acid triethylenimine, see Tris-(1-aziridinyl)phosphine oxide, solution Phosphoric anhydride, see Phosphorus pentoxide Phosphorus acid Phosphorus, amorphous	8 4.1	UN2834 UN1338	III III	8 4.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33 A1, A19, B1, B9, B26, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	154 None	213 213	240 243	25 kg 25 kg	100 kg 100 kg	A A	25 74
	Phosphorus bromide, see Phosphorus tribromide Phosphorus chloride, see Phosphorus trichloride Phosphorus heptasulfide, free from yellow or white phosphorus	4.1	UN1339	II	4.1	A20, IB4, N34, T3, TP33, W31	None	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	B	13, 74, 147, 148
	Phosphorus oxybromide	8	UN1939	II	8	B8, IB8, IP2, IP4, N41, N43, T3, TP33	None	212	240	Forbidden	50 kg	C	12, 25, 40
	Phosphorus oxybromide, molten	8	UN2576	II	8	B2, B8, IB1, N41, N43, T7, TP3, TP13	None	202	242	Forbidden	Forbidden	C	40
+	Phosphorus oxychloride	6.1	UN1810	I	6.1, 8	2, B9, B14, B32, B77, N34, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Phosphorus pentabromide	8	UN2691	II	8	A7, IB8, IP2, IP4, N34, T3, TP33	154	212	240	Forbidden	50 kg	B	12, 25, 40, 53, 55
	Phosphorus pentachloride	8	UN1806	II	8	A7, IB8, IP2, IP4, N34, T3, TP33	None	212	240	Forbidden	50 kg	C	40, 44, 89, 100, 141
	Phosphorus Pentafluoride	2.3	UN2198		2, 3, 8	2, B9, B14	None	302, 304	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Phosphorus pentafluoride, adsorbed	2.3	UN3524	.....	2, 3, 8	2, B9, B14	None	302c	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Phosphorus pentasulfide, free from yellow or white phosphorus	4.3	UN1340	II	4, 3, 4.1	A20, B59, IB4, T3, TP33, W31, W40	151	212	242	15 kg	50 kg	B	13, 74, 148
	Phosphorus pentoxide	8	UN1807	II	8	A7, IB8, IP2, IP4, N34, T3, TP33	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	74
	Phosphorus sesquisulfide, free from yellow or white phosphorus	4.1	UN1341	II	4.1	A20, IB4, N34, T3, TP33, W31	None	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	B	74

Phosphorus tribromide	8	UN1808	II	8	A3, A7, B2, B25, IB2, N34, N43, T7, TP2	None	202	242	Forbidden	30 L	C	40
Phosphorus trichloride	6.1	UN1809	I	6.1, 8	2, B9, B14, B15, B32, B77, N34, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	C	40
Phosphorus trioxide	8	UN2578	III	8	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	154	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	12, 25
Phosphorus trisulfide, free from yellow or white phosphorus	4.1	UN1343	II	4.1	A20, IB4, N34, T3, TP33, W31	None	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	B	13, 74, 147, 148
Phosphorus, white dry or Phosphorus, white, under water or Phosphorus white, in solution or Phosphorus, yellow dry or Phosphorus, yellow, under water or Phosphorus, yellow, in solution	4.2	UN1381	I	4.2, 6.1	B9, B26, N34, T9, TP3, TP31, W31	None	188	243	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	
Phosphorus (white or red) and a chlorate, mixtures of	4.2	UN2447	I	4.2, 6.1	B9, B26, N34, T21, TP3, TP7, TP26	None	188	243	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	
Phosphoryl chloride, see Phosphorus oxychloride	Forbidden											
Phthalic anhydride with more than .05 percent maleic anhydride	8	UN2214	III	8	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	154	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	40
Picolines	3	UN2313	III	3	B1, IB3, T4, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
Picric acid, see Trinitrophenol, etc												
Picric acid, see Nitroquinidine, etc												
Picryl chloride, see Trinitrochlorobenzene												
Pine oil	3	UN1272	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP2	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
alpha-Phene	3	UN2368	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP2	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
Piperazine	8	UN2579	III	8	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	154	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	12, 25, 52
Piperidine	8	UN2401	I	8, 3	A10, T10, TP2	None	201	243	0.5 L	2.5 L	B	52
Pivaloyl chloride, see Trimethylacetyl chloride												
Plastic molding compound in dough, sheet or extruded rope form evolving flammable vapor	9	UN3314	III	9	32, IB8, IP3, IP7	155	221	221	100 kg	200 kg	E	21, 25, 87, 144
Plastic solvent, n.o.s., see Flammable liquids, n.o.s.												
Plastics, nitrocellulose-based, self-heating, n.o.s.	4.2	UN2006	III	4.2		None	213	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	C	
Poisonous gases, n.o.s., see Compressed or liquefied gases, flammable or toxic, n.o.s.												
Polyalkylamines, n.o.s., see Amines, etc												
Polyamines, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. see Amines, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s.												

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
	Polyamines, liquid, corrosive, n.o.s. see Amines, liquid, corrosive, n.o.s.												
	Polyamines, liquid, corrosive, flammable, n.o.s. see Amines, liquid, corrosive, flammable, n.o.s.												
	Polychlorinated biphenyls, liquid	9	UN2315	II	9	9, 81, 140, IB3, T4, TP1	155	202	241	100 L	220 L	A	95
	Polychlorinated biphenyls, solid	9	UN3432	II	9	9, 81, 140, IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	155	212	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	95
	Polyester resin kit, liquid base material	3	UN3269	.....	3	40, 149	165	165	None	5 kg	5 kg	B	
	Polyester resin kit, solid base material	4.1	UN3527	.....	4.1	40, 157	165	165	None	5 kg	5 kg	B	
	Polyhalogenated biphenyls, liquid or Halogenated monomethyl/diphenyl-methanes, liquid or Polyhalogenated terphenyls, liquid	9	UN3151	II	9	IB2	155	204	241	100 L	220 L	A	95
	Polyhalogenated biphenyls, solid or Halogenated monomethyl/diphenyl-methanes, solid or Polyhalogenated terphenyls, solid	9	UN3152	II	9	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	155	204	241	100 kg	200 kg	A	95
	Polymeric beads expandable, evolving flammable vapor	9	UN2211	III	9	32, IB8, IP3, IP7, T1, TP33	155	221	221	100 kg	200 kg	E	21, 25, 87, 144
G	Polymerizing substance, liquid, stabilized, n.o.s.	4.1	UN3532	III	4.1	387, 421, IB3, IP19, N92, T7, TP4, TP6	None	203	241	10 L	25 L	D	25, 52, 53
G	Polymerizing substance, liquid, temperature controlled, n.o.s.	4.1	UN3534	III	4.1	387, 421, IB3, IP19, N92, T7, TP4, TP6	None	203	241	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 25, 52, 53
G	Polymerizing substance, solid, stabilized, n.o.s.	4.1	UN3531	III	4.1	387, 421, IB7, IP19, N92, T7, TP4, TP6, TP33	None	213	240	10 kg	25 kg	D	25, 52, 53
G	Polymerizing substance, solid, temperature controlled, n.o.s.	4.1	UN3533	III	4.1	387, 421, IB7, IP19, N92, T7, TP4, TP6, TP33	None	213	240	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 25, 52, 53

Potassium	4.3	UN2257	I	4.3	A7, A19, A20, B27, IB4, IP1, N6, N34, T9, TP7, TP33, W32	151	211	244	Forbidden	15 kg	D	13, 52, 148
Potassium arsenate	6.1	UN1677	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
Potassium arsenite	6.1	UN1678	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
Potassium bisulfite solution, see Bisulfites, aqueous solutions, n.o.s.												
Potassium borohydride	4.3	UN1870	I	4.3	A19, N40, W32	None	211	242	Forbidden	15 kg	E	13, 52, 148
Potassium bromate	5.1	UN1484	II	5.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	152	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	56, 58
Potassium carbonyl	Forbidden											
Potassium chlorate	5.1	UN1485	II	5.1	A9, IB8, IP2, IP4, N34, T3, TP33	152	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	56, 58
Potassium chlorate, aqueous solution	5.1	UN2427	II	5.1	A2, IB2, T4, TP1	152	202	241	1 L	5 L	B	56, 58, 133
Potassium chlorate mixed with mineral oil, see Explosive, blasting, type C			III	5.1	A2, IB2, T4, TP1	152	203	241	2.5 L	30 L	B	56, 58, 133, 69, 133
Potassium cuprocyanide	6.1	UN1679	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	52
Potassium cyanide, solid	6.1	UN1680	I	6.1	B69, B77, IB7, IP1, N74, N75, T6, TP33, W31	None	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	B	52
Potassium cyanide solution	6.1	UN3413	I	6.1	B69, B77, N74, N75, T14, TP2, TP13, W31	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	52
			II	6.1	B69, B77, IB2, N74, N75, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27, W31	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	52
			III	6.1	B69, B77, IB3, N74, N75, T7, TP2, TP13, TP28, W31	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	52
Potassium dichloro isocyanurate or Potassium dichloro-s-triazirine, see Dichloroisocyanuric acid, dry or Dichloroisocyanuric acid salts etc												
Potassium dithionite or Potassium hydrosulfite	4.2	UN1929	II	4.2	A8, A19, A20, IB6, IP2, T3, TP33, W31	None	212	241	15 kg	50 kg	E	13
Potassium fluoride, solid	6.1	UN1812	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	52
Potassium fluoride solution	6.1	UN3422	III	6.1	IB3, T4, TP1	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	52
Potassium fluoroacetate	6.1	UN2628	I	6.1	IB7, IP1, T6, TP33	None	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	E	
Potassium fluoroarsenate	6.1	UN2655	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	52
Potassium hydrate, see Potassium hydroxide, solid												
Potassium hydrogen fluoride, see Potassium hydrogen difluoride												
Potassium hydrogen fluoride solution, see Corrosive liquid, n.o.s.												

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)			(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)	
														(8A)
	Potassium hydrogen sulfate	8	UN2509	II	8	A7, IB8, IP2, IP4, N34, T3, TP33	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A		
	Potassium hydrogendifluoride solid	8	UN1811	II	8, 6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, N3, N34, T3, TP33	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	25, 40, 52	
	Potassium hydrogendifluoride solution	8	UN3421	II	8, 6.1	IB2, N3, N34, T7, TP2	154	202	243	1 L	30 L	A	25, 40, 52	
	Potassium hydrosulfite, see Potassium dithionite			III	8, 6.1	IB3, N3, N34, T4, TP1	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	40, 52	
	Potassium hydroxide, liquid, see Potassium hydroxide solution			II	8	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	52	
	Potassium hydroxide, solid	8	UN1814	II	8	B2, IB2, T7, TP2	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	A	52	
	Potassium hydroxide, solution	8	UN1814	III	8	IB3, T4, TP1	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	52	
	Potassium hypochlorite, solution, see Hypochlorite solutions, etc			4.3	UN1420	A7, A19, A20, B27, W31	None	201	244	Forbidden	1 L	E	13, 40, 52, 148	
	Potassium, metal alloys, liquid	4.3	UN3403	I	4.3	A19, A20, B27, IB4, IP1, T9, TP7, TP33, W32	None	211	244	Forbidden	15 kg	D	13, 52, 148	
	Potassium, metal alloys, solid	4.3	UN3403	I	4.3	A19, A20, B27, IB4, IP1, T9, TP7, TP33, W32	None	211	244	Forbidden	15 kg	D	13, 52, 148	
	Potassium metavanadate	6.1	UN2864	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A		
	Potassium monoxide	8	UN2033	II	8	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	29, 52	
	Potassium nitrate	5.1	UN1486	III	5.1	A1, A29, B120 IB8, IP3, T1, TP33, W1	152	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A		
	Potassium nitrate and sodium nitrite mixtures	5.1	UN1487	II	5.1	B78, IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	152	212	240	5 kg	25 kg	A	56, 58	
	Potassium nitrite	5.1	UN1488	II	5.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	152	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	56, 58	
	Potassium perchlorate	5.1	UN1489	II	5.1	IB6, IP2, T3, TP33	152	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	56, 58	
	Potassium permanganate	5.1	UN1490	II	5.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	152	212	240	5 kg	25 kg	D	56, 58, 138	
	Potassium peroxide	5.1	UN1491	I	5.1	A20, IB6, IP1, N34	None	211	None	Forbidden	15 kg	C	13, 52, 66, 75, 148	
	Potassium persulfate	5.1	UN1492	III	5.1	A1, A29, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	152	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	58, 145	
	Potassium phosphide	4.3	UN2012	I	4.3, 6.1	A19, N40, W32	None	211	None	Forbidden	15 kg	E	13, 40, 52, 85, 148	

Potassium selenate, <i>see</i> Selenates or Selenites																							13, 40, 52, 148	
Potassium selenite, <i>see</i> Selenates or Selenites																							13, 52, 148	
Potassium sodium alloys, liquid	4.3	UN1422	I	4.3	A7, A19, B27, N34, N40, T9, TP3, TP7, TP31, W31	None	201	244	Forbidden	1 L	E												52	
Potassium sodium alloys, solid	4.3	UN3404	I	4.3	A19, B27, N34, N40, T9, TP7, TP33, W32	None	211	244	Forbidden	15 kg	D												148	
Potassium sulfide, anhydrous or Potassium sulfide with less than 30 percent water of crystallization	4.2	UN1382	II	4.2	A19, A20, B16, IB6, IP2, N34, T3, TP33, W40	None	212	241	15 kg	50 kg	A												52	
Potassium sulfide, hydrated with not less than 30 percent water of crystallization	8	UN1847	II	8	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A												52	
Potassium superoxide	5.1	UN2466	I	5.1	A20, IB6, IP1	None	211	None	Forbidden	15 kg	D												13, 52, 66, 75, 148	
Powder cake, wetted or Powder paste, wetted with not less than 17 percent alcohol by mass	1.1C	UN0433	.....	1.1C	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04												25	
Powder cake, wetted or Powder paste, wetted with not less than 25 percent water, by mass	1.3C	UN0159	.....	1.3C	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04												25	
Powder paste, <i>see</i> Powder cake, etc																								
Powder, smokeless	1.1C	UN0160	.....	1.1C	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04												25, 26E	
Powder, smokeless	1.3C	UN0161	.....	1.3C	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04												25, 26E	
Powder, smokeless	1.4C	UN0509	.....	1.4C	16	171	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	02												25	
Powder, smokeless	1.4S	UN0044	.....	None	.....	None	62	None	25 kg	100 kg	01												25	
Power device, explosive, <i>see</i> Cartridges, power device	1.1B	UN0377	.....	1.1B	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05												25	
Primers, cap type	1.4B	UN0378	.....	1.4B	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	05												25	
Primers, small arms, <i>see</i> Primers, cap type																								
Primers, tubular	1.3G	UN0319	.....	1.3G	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	03												25	
Primers, tubular	1.4G	UN0320	.....	1.4G	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	02												25	
Primers, tubular	1.4S	UN0376	.....	None	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	100 kg	01												25	
Printing ink, flammable or Printing ink related material (including printing ink thinning or reducing compound), flammable	3	UN1210	I	3	367, T11, TP1, TP8	150	173	243	1 L	30 L	E												.....	
Projectiles, illuminating, <i>see</i> Ammunition, illuminating, etc	II		II	3	149, 367, 383, IB2, T4, TP1, TP8	150	173	242	5 L	60 L	B												.....	
	III		III	3	367, B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	173	242	60 L	220 L	A												.....	

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions	Non-bulk	Bulk	Passenger aircraft/rail	Cargo air-craft only	Loca-tion	Other
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8A)	(8B)	(8C)	(9A)	(9B)	(10A)	(10B)
	Projectiles, inert with tracer	1.4S	UN0345	.....	1.4S	.....		62	62	25 kg	100 kg	01	25
	Projectiles, inert, with tracer	1.3G	UN0424	.....	1.3G	.....		62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25
	Projectiles, inert, with tracer	1.4G	UN0425	.....	1.4G	.....		62	62	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25
	Projectiles, with burster or expelling charge	1.2D	UN0346	.....	1.2D	.....		62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
	Projectiles, with burster or expelling charge	1.4D	UN0347	.....	1.4D	.....		62	62	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25
	Projectiles, with burster or expelling charge	1.2F	UN0426	.....	1.2F	.....		62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25
	Projectiles, with burster or expelling charge	1.4F	UN0427	.....	1.4F	.....		62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25
	Projectiles, with burster or expelling charge	1.2G	UN0434	.....	1.2G	.....		62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25
	Projectiles, with burster or expelling charge	1.4G	UN0435	.....	1.4G	.....		62	62	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25
	Projectiles, with bursting charge	1.1F	UN0167	.....	1.1F	.....		62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25
	Projectiles, with bursting charge	1.1D	UN0168	.....	1.1D	.....		62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
	Projectiles, with bursting charge	1.2D	UN0169	.....	1.2D	.....		62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
	Projectiles, with bursting charge	1.2F	UN0324	.....	1.2F	.....		62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25
	Projectiles, with bursting charge	1.4D	UN0344	.....	1.4D	.....		62	62	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25
	Propadiene, stabilized	2.1	UN2200	.....	2.1	387	None	304	314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	B	25, 40
	Propadiene mixed with methyl acetylene, see Methyl acetylene and propadiene mixtures, stabilized												
	Propane, see also Petroleum gases, liquefied												
	Propanethiols	2.1	UN1978	.....	2.1	19, T50, N95	306	304	314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	E	40
	n-Propanol or Propyl alcohol, normal	3	UN2402	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1, TP13	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	E	95, 102
		3	UN1274	II	3	B1, IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	Propellant, liquid	1.3C	UN0495	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	25
	Propellant, liquid	1.1C	UN0497	.....	1.3C	.....	37	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
	Propellant, solid	1.1C	UN0498	.....	1.1C	.....	37	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
	Propellant, solid	1.3C	UN0499	.....	1.3C	.....		62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25, 26E
	Propellant, solid	1.4C	UN0501	.....	1.4C	.....		62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25, 26E

Propionaldehyde	3	UN1275	III	3	IB2, T7, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	E	
Propionic acid <i>with not less than 90% acid by mass</i>	8	UN3463	II	8, 3	IB2, T7, TP2	154	202	243	1 L	30 L	A	
Propionic acid <i>with not less than 10% and less than 90% acid by mass</i>	8	UN1848	III	8	IB3, T4, TP1	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	
Propionic anhydride	8	UN2496	III	8	IB3, T4, TP1	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	40
Propionitrile	3	UN2404	II	3, 6.1	IB2, T7, TP1, TP13	None	202	243	Forbidden	60 L	E	40
Propionyl chloride	3	UN1815	II	3, 8	IB1, T7, TP1	150	202	243	1 L	5 L	B	40
n-Propyl acetate	3	UN1276	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
Propyl alcohol, <i>see</i> Propanol												
n-Propyl benzene	3	UN2364	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	21, 40, 100
n-Propyl chloroformate	6.1	UN2740	I	6.1, 3, 8	2, B9, B14, B32, B77, N34, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP44	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	
Propyl chloride <i>see</i> 1-Chloropropane												
Propyl formates	3	UN1281	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
n-Propyl isocyanate	6.1	UN2482	I	6.1, 3	1, B9, B14, B30, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP44	None	226	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
Propyl mercaptan, <i>see</i> Propanethiols												
n-Propyl nitrate	3	UN1865	II	3	IB9	150	202	None	5 L	60 L	D	44, 89, 90, 100
Propylamine <i>see also</i> Petroleum gases, liquefied	3	UN1277	II	3, 8	A7, IB2, N34, T7, TP1	150	202	243	1 L	5 L	E	40
Propylene	2.1	UN1077	II	2.1	19, T50	306	304	314,	Forbidden	150 kg	E	40
Propylene chlorohydrin	6.1	UN2611	II	6.1, 3	IB2, T7, TP2, TP13	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	12, 25, 40
Propylene oxide	3	UN1280	I	3	N34, T11, TP2, TP7	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	E	40
Propylene tetramer	3	UN2850	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP2	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
1,2-Propylenediamine	8	UN2258	II	8, 3	A3, IB2, N34, T7, TP2	None	202	243	1 L	30 L	A	40
Propyleneimine, stabilized	3	UN1921	I	3, 6.1	N34, T14, TP2, TP13	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	D	40
Propyltrichlorosilane	8	UN1816	II	8, 3	A7, B2, B6, N34, T10, TP2, TP7, TP13	None	206	243	Forbidden	30 L	C	40
Prussic acid, <i>see</i> Hydrogen cyanide												
Pyrethroid pesticide, liquid, flammable, toxic, <i>flash point less than 23 degrees C</i>	3	UN3350	I	3, 6.1	T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	B	40
Pyrethroid pesticide, liquid toxic												
	6.1	UN3352	I	6.1	IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	150	202	243	1 L	60 L	B	40
			II	6.1	T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	40
			III	6.1	IB2, T11, TP2, TP27	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	40
	6.1	UN3351	I	6.1, 3	IB3, T7, TP2, TP28	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	40
			II	6.1, 3	T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	40
			III	6.1, 3	IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	40
			III	6.1, 3	IB3, T7, TP2, TP28	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	B	40

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
	Pyrethroid pesticide, solid, toxic	6.1	UN3349	I	6.1	IB7, IP1, T6, TP33	None	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	A	40
				II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	40
	Pyridine	3	UN1282	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	40
	<i>Pyridine perchlorate</i>	Forbidden		II	3	IB2, T4, TP2	None	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	21, 100
G	Pyrophoric liquid, inorganic, n.o.s	4.2	UN3194	I	4.2	.....	None	181	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	13, 78, 148
G	Pyrophoric liquids, organic, n.o.s	4.2	UN2845	I	4.2	B11, T22, TP2, TP7, W31	None	187	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	13, 78, 148
G	Pyrophoric metals, n.o.s., or Pyrophoric alloys, n.o.s	4.2	UN1383	I	4.2	B11, T21, TP7, TP33, W31	None	187	242	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	13, 148
G	Pyrophoric solid, inorganic, n.o.s	4.2	UN3200	I	4.2	T21, TP7, TP33, W31	None	187	242	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	13, 148
G	Pyrophoric solids, organic, n.o.s	4.2	UN2846	I	4.2	B2, IB2, T8, TP2	None	187	242	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	13, 148
G	Pyrosulfuryl chloride	8	UN1817	II	8		154	202	242	1 L	30 L	C	40
	<i>Pyroxilin solution or solvent, see Nitrocellulose</i>												
	Pyrrolidine	3	UN1922	II	3, 8	IB2, T7, TP1	150	202	243	1 L	5 L	B	40, 52
	<i>Quebrachitol pentanitrate</i>	Forbidden											
	<i>Quicklime, see Calcium oxide</i>												
	Quinoline	6.1	UN2656	III	6.1	IB3, T4, TP1	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	12, 25
	R 12, see Dichlorodifluoromethane 12B1, see												
	R Chlorodifluorobromomethane												
	R 13, see Chlorotrifluoromethane												
	R 13B1, see Bromotrifluoromethane												
	R 14, see Tetrafluoromethane												
	R 21, see Dichlorodifluoromethane												
	R 22, see Chlorodifluoromethane 114, see												
	R Dichlorotetrafluoroethane 115, see												
	R Chloropentafluoroethane												
	R 116, see Hexafluoroethane												
	R 124, see Chlorotetrafluoroethane												
	R 133a, see Chlorotrifluoroethane												
	R 152a, see Difluoroethane												
	R 500, see Dichlorodifluoromethane and difluoroethane, etc												

R 502, see Chlorodifluoromethane and chloropentafluoroethane mixture, etc	7	UN2909	None	422, 426	422, 426	422, 426	A	95, 129
R 503, see Chlorotrifluoromethane and trifluoromethane, etc	7	UN2908	Empty	422, 428	422, 428	422, 428	A	95, 129
Radioactive material, excepted package-articles manufactured from natural uranium or depleted uranium or natural thorium	7	UN2911	None	422, 424	422, 424	422, 424	A	95, 150
Radioactive material, excepted package-instruments or articles	7	UN2910	None	368	421, 422	421, 422	A	95
Radioactive material, excepted package-limited quantity of material	7	UN2912	.....	422	427	427	A	95, 105
Radioactive material, low specific activity (LSA-I) non fissile or fissile-excepted	7	UN3321	7	A56, T5, TP4, W7	421, 422, 428	427	A	95, 105
Radioactive material, low specific activity (LSA-II) non fissile or fissile-excepted	7	UN3322	7	A56, T5, TP4, W7	421, 422, 428	427	A	95, 105
Radioactive material, low specific activity (LSA-III) non fissile or fissile excepted	7	UN2913	7	A56	421, 422, 428	427	A	95, 105
Radioactive material, surface contaminated objects (SCO-I) or SCO-II) non fissile or fissile-excepted	7	UN2919	7	A56, 139	427	427	A	95, 105
Radioactive material, transported under special arrangement, non fissile or fissile excepted	7	UN3331	7	A56, 139	417	417	A	95, 105
Radioactive material, transported under special arrangement, fissile	7	UN3327	7	A56, W7, W8	453	417	A	95, 105, 131
Radioactive material, Type A package, fissile non-special form	7	UN2915	7	A56, W7, W8	None	415, 418, 419	A	95, 105, 130
Radioactive material, Type A package non-special form, non fissile or fissile-excepted	7	UN3332	7	A56, W7, W8	415, 476	415, 476	A	95
Radioactive material, Type A package, special form non fissile or fissile-excepted	7	UN3333	7	A56, W7, W8	453	417, 476	A	95, 105
Radioactive material, Type A package, special form, fissile	7	UN3329	7	A56	453	417	A	95, 105
Radioactive material, Type B(M) package, fissile	7	UN2917	7	A56	416	416	A	95, 105
Radioactive material, Type B(M) package non fissile or fissile-excepted	7	UN2917	7	A56	416	416	A	95, 105

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
A W	Radioactive material, Type B(U) package, fissile	7	UN3328		7	A56	453	417	417			A	95, 105
	Radioactive material, Type B(U) package non fissile or fissile-excepted	7	UN2916		7	A56		416	416			A	95, 105
	Radioactive material, uranium hexafluoride non fissile or fissile-excepted	7	UN2978	.....	7, 6.1, 8		423	420, 427	420, 427			B	40, 95, 132
	Radioactive material, uranium hexafluoride, fissile	7	UN2977	.....	7, 6.1, 8		453	417, 420	417, 420			B	40, 95, 132
	Rags, oily	4.2	UN1856	III	4.2		151	213	240	Forbidden	Forbidden	A	
	Railway torpedo, see Signals, railway track, explosive												
	RC 318, see Octafluorocyclobutane												
	RDX and HMX mixtures, wetted or desensitized												
	cyclohexamethylenetetramine, wetted or desensitized see RDX and HMX mixtures, wetted or desensitized												
	RDX and HMX mixtures, wetted with not less than 15 percent water by mass or RDX and HMX mixtures, desensitized with not less than 10 percent phlegmatizer by mass	1.1D	UN0391	.....	1.1D		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
	RDX and Octogen mixtures, wetted or desensitized see RDX and HMX mixtures, wetted or desensitized etc												
	RDX, see Cycloheximethylene trinitramine, etc												
	Receptacles, small, containing gas or gas cartridges (flammable) without release device, not refillable and not exceeding 1 L capacity	2.1	UN2037		2.1		306	304	None	1 kg	15 kg	B	40

Pipeline and Haz. Matls. Safety Admin., DOT

\$ 172.101

Receptacles, small, containing gas or gas cartridges (non-flammable) without release device, not refillable and not exceeding 1 L capacity	2.2	UN2037	2.2			306	304	None	1 kg	15 kg	B	40
Receptacles, small, containing gas or gas cartridges (oxidizing) without release device, not refillable and not exceeding 1 L capacity	2.2	UN2037	2.2, 5.1	A14	306	304	None	None	1 kg	15 kg	B	40
Red phosphorus, see Phosphorus, amorphous												
Refrigerant gas R 404A	2.2	UN3337	2.2	T50	306	304	314, 315	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	
Refrigerant gas R 407A	2.2	UN3338	2.2	T50	306	304	314, 315	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	
Refrigerant gas R 407B	2.2	UN3339	2.2	T50	306	304	314, 315	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	
Refrigerant gas R 407C	2.2	UN3340	2.2	T50	306	304	314, 315	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	
Refrigerant gases, n.o.s.	2.2	UN1078	2.2	T50	306	304	314, 315	314, 315	Forbiddén	150 kg	D	40
Refrigerant gases, n.o.s. or Dispersant gases, n.o.s.	2.1	NA1954	2.1	T50	306	304	314, 315	314, 315	Forbiddén	150 kg	D	40
Refrigerating machines, containing flammable, non-toxic, liquefied gas	2.1	UN3358	2.1		306, 307	306	306	306	Forbiddén	Forbiddén	D	40
Refrigerating machines, containing non-flammable, non-toxic gases, or ammonia solutions (UN2672)	2.2	UN2657	2.2	A53	306, 307	306	306, 307	306, 307	450 kg	450 kg	A	
Regulated medical waste, n.o.s. or Clinical waste, unspecified, n.o.s. or (BIO) Medical waste, n.o.s., or Biomedical waste, n.o.s. or Medical waste, n.o.s.	6.2	UN3291	6.2	41, A13, 337	134	197	197	197	No limit	No limit	B	40
Release devices, explosive	1.4S	UN0173	1.4S		None	62	62	62	25 kg	100 kg	01	25
Resin Solution, flammable	3	UN1866	3	B52, T11, TP1, TP8, TP28	150	201	243	243	1 L	30 L	E	
	II		II	149, 383, B52, IB2, T4,	150	173	242	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	III		III	TP1, TP8	150	173	242	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	III		III	B1, B52, IB3, T2, TP1	153	213	240	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	
				IB8, IP3, T1, TP33								
Resorcinol	1.4S	UN0174	1.4S		None	62	62	62	25 kg	100 kg	01	25
Rifle grenade, see Grenades, hand or rifle, etc												
Rifle powder, see Powder, smokeless (UN 0160)												
Rivets, explosive												
Road asphalt or tar liquid, see Tars, liquid, etc												
Rocket motors	1.3C	UN0186	1.3C	109	None	62	62	62	Forbiddén	220 kg	04	25
Rocket motors	1.1C	UN0280	1.1C	109	None	62	62	62	Forbiddén	Forbiddén	04	25

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
(1)	Rocket motors	1.2C	UN0281	.....	1.2C	109	None	62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
	Rocket motors	1.4C	UN0510	.....	1.4C	109	None	62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	02	25
	Rocket motors, liquid fueled	1.2J	UN0395	.....	1.2J	109	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25, 23E
	Rocket motors, liquid fueled	1.3J	UN0396	.....	1.3J	109	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25, 23E
	Rocket motors with hypergolic liquids with or without an expelling charge	1.3L	UN0250	.....	1.3L	109	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25, 14E, 14E, 15E
	Rocket motors with hypergolic liquids with or without an expelling charge	1.2L	UN0322	.....	1.2L	109	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25, 14E, 14E, 15E
	Rockets, line-throwing	1.2G	UN0238	.....	1.2G	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25
	Rockets, line-throwing	1.3G	UN0240	.....	1.3G	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25
	Rockets, line-throwing	1.4G	UN0453	.....	1.4G	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	02	25
	Rockets, liquid fueled with bursting charge	1.1J	UN0397	.....	1.1J	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25, 23E
Rockets, liquid fueled with bursting charge	1.2J	UN0398	.....	1.2J	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25, 23E	
Rockets, with bursting charge	1.1F	UN0180	.....	1.1F	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25	
Rockets, with bursting charge	1.1E	UN0181	.....	1.1E	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25	
Rockets, with bursting charge	1.2E	UN0182	.....	1.2E	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25	
Rockets, with bursting charge	1.2F	UN0295	.....	1.2F	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25	
Rockets, with expelling charge	1.2C	UN0436	.....	1.2C	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25	
Rockets, with expelling charge	1.3C	UN0437	.....	1.3C	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25	
Rockets, with expelling charge	1.4C	UN0438	.....	1.4C	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	02	25	
Rockets, with inert head	1.3C	UN0183	.....	1.3C	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25	
Rockets, with inert head	1.2C	UN0502	.....	1.2C	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	02	25, 5E	
Rosin oil		3	UN1286	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	None	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
				III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	None	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
				III	3	149, IB2, T4, TP1, TP8	None	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
				III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	None	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
				II	4.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	None	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	
Rubber solution		3	UN1287	.....	4.3	22, A7, A19, IB4, IP1, N34, N40, N45, W32	None	211	242	Forbidden	15 kg	D	13, 52, 148
Rubber scrap or shoddy, powdered or granulated, not exceeding 840 microns and rubber content exceeding 45%		4.1	UN1345	II	4.1		None						
Rubidium		4.3	UN1423	I	4.3		None						

G	Rubidium hydroxide	8 UN2678	II	8	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	29, 52,
	Rubidium hydroxide solution	8 UN2677	II	8	B2, IB2, T7, TP2	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	A	29, 52,
	Safety devices, electrically initiated	9 UN3268	III	8	IB3, T4, TP1	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	29, 52,
	Safety devices, pyrotechnic	1.4G UN0503	.....	9	160, A200	None	166	166	25 kg	100 kg	A	25
	Safety fuse, see Fuse, safety		.....	1.4G	A200	None	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25
	Samples, explosive, other than initiating explosives	UN0190	.....		113	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25
	Sand acid, see Fluorosilicic acid											
	Seed cake, containing vegetable oil solvent extractions and expelled seeds, with not more than 10 percent of oil and when the amount of moisture is higher than 11 percent, with not more than 20 percent of oil and moisture combined	4.2 UN1386	III	None	IB8, IP3, IP7, N7	None	213	241	Forbidden	Forbidden	A	13, 25
I	Seed cake with more than 1.5 percent oil and not more than 11 percent moisture	4.2 UN1386	III	None	IB8, IP3, IP7, N7	None	213	241	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	13, 25
I	Seed cake with not more than 1.5 percent oil and not more than 11 percent moisture	4.2 UN2217	III	None	IB8, IP3, IP7, N7	None	213	241	Forbidden	Forbidden	A	13, 25, 120
G	Selenates or Selenites	6.1 UN2630	I	6.1	IB7, IP1, T6, TP33	None	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	E	
	Selenic acid	8 UN1905	I	8	IB7, IP1, N34, T6, TP33	None	211	242	Forbidden	25 kg	A	
G	Selenium compound, liquid, n.o.s	6.1 UN3440	II	6.1	T14, TP2, TP27	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	
			III	6.1	IB2, T11, TP2, TP27	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	
			III	6.1	IB3, T7, TP1, TP28	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	
			II	6.1	IB7, IP1, T6, TP33	None	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	B	
			III	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	B	
			II	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	
			II	2.3, 8	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
			I	8, 6.1	A7, N34, T10, TP2, TP13	None	302	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
			I	8, 6.1	A7, N34, T10, TP2, TP13	None	201	243	0.5 L	2.5 L	E	40
+ A	Self-defense spray, aerosol, see Aerosols, etc	9 NA3334	III	9	A37	155	203	None	No limit	No limit	A	
G	Self-defense spray, non-pressurized	4.2 UN3188	II	4.2, 8	IB2, W31	None	202	243	1 L	5 L	C	
	Self-heating liquid, corrosive, inorganic, n.o.s	4.2 UN3185	III	4.2, 8	IB2, W31	None	203	241	5 L	60 L	C	
	Self-heating liquid, corrosive, organic, n.o.s	4.2 UN3186	II	4.2, 8	IB2, W31	None	202	243	1 L	5 L	C	
	Self-heating liquid, inorganic, n.o.s	4.2 UN3187	III	4.2, 8	IB2, W31	None	203	241	5 L	60 L	C	
	Self-heating liquid, organic, n.o.s	4.2 UN3183	III	4.2	IB2, W31	None	203	241	5 L	60 L	C	
	Self-heating liquid, organic, n.o.s	4.2 UN3183	III	4.2	IB2, W31	None	202	242	1 L	5 L	C	
	Self-heating liquid, toxic, inorganic, n.o.s	4.2 UN3187	II	4.2, 6.1	IB2, W31	None	203	241	5 L	60 L	C	
	Self-heating liquid, toxic, inorganic, n.o.s	4.2 UN3187	II	4.2, 6.1	IB2, W31	None	202	243	1 L	5 L	C	

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
G	Self-heating liquid, toxic, organic, n.o.s.	4.2	UN3184	II	4.2, 6.1	IB2, W31	None	203	241	5 L	60 L	C	
G	Self-heating solid, corrosive, inorganic, n.o.s.	4.2	UN3192	III	4.2, 6.1	IB2, W31	None	203	241	5 L	60 L	C	
G	Self-heating solid, corrosive, organic, n.o.s.	4.2	UN3126	II	4.2, 8	IB5, IP2, T3, TP33	None	212	242	15 kg	50 kg	C	
G	Self-heating solid, inorganic, n.o.s.	4.2	UN3190	III	4.2, 8	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	None	213	242	25 kg	100 kg	C	
G	Self-heating solid, organic, n.o.s.	4.2	UN3088	III	4.2, 8	IB5, IP2, T3, TP33	None	212	242	15 kg	50 kg	C	
G	Self-heating solid, oxidizing, n.o.s.	4.2	UN3127	II	4.2, 5.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	None	213	242	25 kg	100 kg	C	.....
G	Self-heating solid, toxic, inorganic, n.o.s.	4.2	UN3191	II	4.2, 6.1	IB6, IP2, T3, TP33, W31	None	212	241	15 kg	50 kg	C	
G	Self-heating solid, toxic, organic, n.o.s.	4.2	UN3128	II	4.2, 6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	None	213	241	25 kg	100 kg	C	
G	Self-propelled vehicle, see Engines or Batteries etc	4.1	UN3221	.....	4.1	IB6, IP2, T3, TP33, W31	None	212	242	15 kg	50 kg	C	25, 52, 53, 127
G	Self-reactive liquid type B	4.1	UN3231	.....	4.1	IB6, IP2, T3, TP33	None	224	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 25, 52, 53
G	Self-reactive liquid type C	4.1	UN3223	.....	4.1	B116, B130, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33, W31	151	224	None	5 L	10 L	D	25, 52, 53
G	Self-reactive liquid type C, temperature controlled	4.1	UN3233	.....	4.1	.....	None	224	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 25, 52, 53

G	Self-reactive liquid type D	4.1	UN3225	.....	4.1	.....	151	224	None	5 L	10 L	D	25, 52, 53
G	Self-reactive liquid type D, temperature controlled	4.1	UN3235	.....	4.1	.....	None	224	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 25, 52, 53
G	Self-reactive liquid type E	4.1	UN3227	.....	4.1	.....	151	224	None	10 L	25 L	D	25, 52, 53
G	Self-reactive liquid type E, temperature controlled	4.1	UN3237	.....	4.1	.....	None	224	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 25, 52, 53
G	Self-reactive liquid type F	4.1	UN3229	.....	4.1	.....	151	224	None	10 L	25 L	D	25, 52, 53
G	Self-reactive liquid type F, temperature controlled	4.1	UN3239	.....	4.1	.....	None	224	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 25, 52, 53
G	Self-reactive solid type B	4.1	UN3222	.....	4.1	.....	53	224	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	25, 52, 53, 127
G	Self-reactive solid type B, temperature controlled	4.1	UN3232	.....	4.1	.....	53	224	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 25, 52, 53
G	Self-reactive solid type C	4.1	UN3224	.....	4.1	.....	151	224	None	5 kg	10 kg	D	25, 52, 53
G	Self-reactive solid type C, temperature controlled	4.1	UN3234	.....	4.1	.....	None	224	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 25, 52, 53
G	Self-reactive solid type D	4.1	UN3226	.....	4.1	.....	151	224	None	5 kg	10 kg	D	25, 52, 53
G	Self-reactive solid type D, temperature controlled	4.1	UN3236	.....	4.1	.....	None	224	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 25, 52, 53
G	Self-reactive solid type E	4.1	UN3228	.....	4.1	.....	151	224	None	10 kg	25 kg	D	25, 52, 53
G	Self-reactive solid type E, temperature controlled	4.1	UN3238	.....	4.1	.....	None	224	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 25, 52, 53
G	Self-reactive solid type F	4.1	UN3230	.....	4.1	.....	151	224	None	10 kg	25 kg	D	25, 52, 53
G	Self-reactive solid type F, temperature controlled	4.1	UN3240	.....	4.1	.....	None	224	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 25, 52, 53
	Shale oil	3	UN1288	I 3 II 3 III 3	1.4G 1.4S 1.1G 1.3G 1.4G 1.4S	T11, TP1, TP8, TP27 IB2, T4, TP1, TP8 B1, IB3, T2, TP1	None None 150 150	201 202 203	243 242 242	1 L 5 L 60 L	30 L 60 L 220 L	B B A	25, 52, 53
	Shaped charges, see Charges, shaped, etc												
	Signal devices, hand	1.4G	UN0191	.....	1.4G	.....	381	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25
	Signal devices, hand	1.4S	UN0373	.....	1.4S	.....	381	62	None	25 kg	100 kg	01	25
	Signals, distress, ship	1.1G	UN0194	.....	1.1G	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25
	Signals, distress, ship	1.3G	UN0195	.....	1.3G	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	03	25
	Signals, distress, ship	1.4G	UN0505	.....	1.4G	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25
	Signals, distress, ship	1.4S	UN0506	.....	1.4S	.....	None	62	None	25 kg	100 kg	01	25
	Signals, highway, see Signal devices, hand												
	Signals, railway track, explosive	1.1G	UN0192	.....	1.1G	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25
	Signals, railway track, explosive	1.4S	UN0193	.....	1.4S	.....	381	62	None	25 kg	100 kg	01	25
	Signals, railway track, explosive	1.3G	UN0492	.....	1.3G	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25
	Signals, railway track, explosive	1.4G	UN0493	.....	1.4G	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
	Signals, ship distress, water-acti-vated, see Contrivances, water-activated, etc												
	Signals, smoke	1.1G	UN0196	.....	1.1G	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25
	Signals, smoke	1.4G	UN0197	.....	1.4G	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25
	Signals, smoke	1.2G	UN0313	.....	1.2G	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25
	Signals, smoke	1.3G	UN0487	.....	1.3G	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25
	Signals, smoke	1.4S	UN0507	.....	1.4S	.....	None	62	None	25 kg	100 kg	01	25
	Silane	2.1	UN2203	.....	2.1	.....	None	302	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	40, 57, 104
	Silicofluoric acid, see Fluorosilicic acid												
	Silicon chloride, see Silicon tetra-chloride												
	Silicon powder, amorphous	4.1	UN1346	III	4.1	A1, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	None	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	74
	Silicon tetrachloride	8	UN1818	II	8	A3, B2, B6, T10, TP2, TP7, TP13	None	202	242	Forbidden	30 L	C	40
	Silicon tetrafluoride	2.3	UN1859	.....	2.3, 8	.....	None	302	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Silicon tetrafluoride, adsorbed	2.3	UN3521	.....	2.3, 8	.....	None	302c	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Silver acetylacrylate (dry)	Forbidden											
	Silver arsenite	6.1	UN1683	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Silver azide (dry)	Forbidden											
	Silver chloride (dry)	Forbidden											
	Silver cyanide	6.1	UN1684	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	40, 52
	Silver fulminate (dry)	5.1	UN1493	II	5.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	152	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	
	Silver nitrate	Forbidden											
	Silver oxalate (dry)	Forbidden											
	Silver picrate (dry)	4.1	UN1347	I	4.1	23, W31	None	211	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	28, 36
	Silver picrate, wetted with not less than 30 percent water, by mass	8	UN1906	II	8	A3, A7, B2, IB2, N34, T8, TP2, TP28	None	202	242	Forbidden	30 L	C	14
	Sludges, acid	4.1	NA3178	I	4.1	16	None	171	None	Forbidden	7.3 kg	A	
D	Smokeless powder for small arms (100 pounds or less)	8	UN1907	III	8	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	154	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	52.
	Soda lime with more than 4 percent sodium hydroxide												

Sodium	4.3	UN1428	I	4.3	A7, A8, A19, A20, B9, B48, B68, IB4, IP1, N34, T9, TP7, TP33, TP46, W32	151	211	244	Forbidden	15 kg	D	13, 52, 148
Sodium aluminate, solid	8	UN2812	III	8	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	154	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	52
Sodium aluminate, solution	8	UN1819	III	8	B2, IB2, T7, TP2	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	A	52
Sodium aluminum hydride	4.3	UN2835	II	4.3	IB3, T4, TP1	151	212	242	5 L	60 L	A	52
Sodium ammonium vanadate	6.1	UN2863	II	6.1	A8, A19, A20, IB4, T3, TP33, W31, W40	153	212	242	Forbidden	50 kg	E	13, 52, 148
Sodium arsenate	6.1	UN2473	III	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	52
Sodium arsenite, aqueous solutions	6.1	UN1685	II	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	212	242	100 kg	200 kg	A	52
Sodium arsenite, solid	6.1	UN1686	III	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	5 L	60 L	A	52
Sodium azide	6.1	UN2027	II	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	52
Sodium bifluoride, see hydrogendifluoride	6.1	UN1687	II	6.1	IB3, T4, TP2	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	52
Sodium bisulfite, solution, see Bisulfites, aqueous solutions, n.o.s.					IB8, IP2, IP4	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	36, 52, 91
Sodium borohydride	4.3	UN1426	I	4.3	N40, W32	None	211	242	Forbidden	15 kg	E	13, 52, 148
Sodium borohydride and sodium hydroxide solution, with not more than 12 percent sodium borohydride and not more than 40 percent sodium hydroxide by mass	8	UN3320	II	8	B2, IB2, N34, T7, TP2	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	A	52
Sodium bromate	5.1	UN1494	III	8	B2, IB3, N34, T4, TP2	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	52
Sodium cacodylate	6.1	UN1688	II	5.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	56, 58
Sodium carbonate peroxyhydrate	5.1	UN3378	II	5.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	152	212	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	52
Sodium chlorate	5.1	UN1495	III	5.1	B120, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	152	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	13, 25, 75
Sodium chlorate, aqueous solution	5.1	UN2428	II	5.1	B120, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	152	213	240	5 kg	25 kg	A	75
Sodium chlorate mixed with dinitrotoluene, see Explosive blasting, type C	5.1	UN1496	II	5.1	A9, IB8, IP2, IP4, N34, T3, TP33	152	212	240	5 kg	25 kg	A	56, 58
Sodium chlorite	6.1	UN2659	III	5.1	A2, IB2, T4, TP1	152	202	241	1 L	5 L	B	56, 58, 133
Sodium chloroacetate	6.1	UN2316	I	6.1	A2, IB2, T4, TP1	152	203	241	2.5 L	30 L	B	56, 58, 69, 133
Sodium cuprocyanide, solid	6.1	UN2316	I	6.1	A9, IB8, IP2, IP4, N34, T3, TP33	None	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	56, 58
					IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	52
					IB7, IP1, T6, TP33	None	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	A	52

A

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions	Non-bulk	Bulk	Passenger aircraft/rail	Cargo air-craft only	Loca-tion	Other
(1)	Sodium cuprocyanide, solution	6.1	UN2317	I	6.1	T14, TP2, TP13	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	40, 52
	Sodium cyanide, solid	6.1	UN1689	I	6.1	B69, B77, IB7, N74, N75, T6, TP33, W31	None	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	B	52
	Sodium cyanide solution	6.1	UN3414	I	6.1	B69, B77, N74, N75, T14, TP2, TP13, W31	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	52
	<i>Sodium dichloroisocyanurate or Sodium dichloro-s-triazinetriene, see Dichloroisocyanuric acid etc</i> Sodium dinitro-o-cresolate, dry or wetted with less than 15 percent water, by mass Sodium dimiro-o-cresolate, wetted with not less than 70% water, by mass Sodium dinitro-o-cresolate, wetted with not less than 15 percent water, by mass Sodium dithionite or Sodium hydro-sulfite Sodium fluoride, solid Sodium fluoride solution Sodium fluoroacetate Sodium fluorosilicate Sodium hydrate, see Sodium hy-droxide, solid Sodium hydride Sodium hydrogendifluoride Sodium hydrosulfide, with less than 25 percent water of crystallization	6.1	UN2317	I	6.1	T14, TP2, TP13	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	40, 52
		6.1	UN1689	I	6.1	B69, B77, IB7, N74, N75, T6, TP33, W31	None	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	B	52
		6.1	UN3414	I	6.1	B69, B77, N74, N75, T14, TP2, TP13, W31	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	52
		6.1	UN3414	II	6.1	B69, B77, IB2, N74, N75, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27, W31	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	52
		6.1	UN3414	III	6.1	B69, B77, IB3, N74, N75, T7, TP2, TP13, TP28, W31	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	52
		1.3C	UN0234	.....	1.3C	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25, 5E
		4.1	UN3369	I	4.1	162, A8, A19, N41, N64, W31	None	211	None	0.5 kg	0.5 kg	E	28, 36
		4.1	UN1348	I	4.1, 6.1	23, A8, A19, A20, N41, W31	None	211	None	1 kg	15 kg	E	28, 36
		4.2	UN1384	II	4.2	A19, A20, IB6, IP2, T3, TP33, W31	None	212	241	15 kg	50 kg	E	13
		6.1	UN1690	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	52
6.1	UN3415	III	6.1	IB3, T4, TP1	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	52		
6.1	UN2629	I	6.1	IB7, IP1, T6, TP33	None	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	E	52		
6.1	UN2674	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	52		
4.3	UN1427	I	4.3	A19, N40, W32	None	211	242	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	13, 52, 148		
8	UN2439	II	8	IB8, IP2, IP4, N3, N34, T3, TP33	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	12, 25, 40, 52, 52		
4.2	UN2318	II	4.2	A7, A19, A20, IB6, IP2, T3, TP33, W31	None	212	241	15 kg	50 kg	A	52		

Sodium hydrosulfide with not less than 25 percent water of crystallization	8	UN2949	II	8	A7, IB8, IP2, IP4, T7, TP2	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	52
Sodium hydrosulfite, see Sodium dithionite												
Sodium hydroxide, solid	8	UN1823	II	8	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	52.
Sodium hydroxide solution	8	UN1824	III	8	B2, IB2, N34, T7, TP2 IB3, N34, T4, TP1	154	202 203	242 241	1 L 5 L	30 L 60 L	A A	52. 52.
Sodium hypochlorite, solution, see Hypochlorite solutions etc												
Sodium metal, liquid alloy, see Alkali metal alloys, liquid, n.o.s.												
Sodium methylate	4.2	UN1431	II	4.2, 8	A7, A19, IB5, IP2, T3, TP33, W31	None	212	242	15 kg	50 kg	B	
Sodium methylate solutions in alcohol	3	UN1289	II	3, 8	IB2, T7, TP1, TP8	150	202	243	1 L	5 L	B	
Sodium monoxide	8	UN1825	III	3, 8	B1, IB3, T4, TP1	150	203	242	5 L	60 L	A	
Sodium nitrate	5.1	UN1498	III	5.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33 A1, A29, B120, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33, W1	154 152	212 213	240 240	15 kg 25 kg	50 kg 100 kg	A A	52.
Sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate mixtures	5.1	UN1499	III	5.1	A1, A29, B120, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33, W1	152	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
Sodium nitrite	5.1	UN1500	III	5.1, 6.1	A1, A29, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	152	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	56, 58
Sodium pentachlorophenate	6.1	UN2567	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
Sodium perborate monohydrate	5.1	UN3377	III	5.1	B120, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	152	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	13, 25, 75
Sodium perchlorate	5.1	UN1502	II	5.1	IB6, IP2, T3, TP33	152	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	56, 58
Sodium permanganate	5.1	UN1503	II	5.1	IB6, IP2, T3, TP33	152	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	D	56, 58, 138
Sodium peroxide	5.1	UN1504	I	5.1	A20, IB5, IP1, N34	None	211	None	Forbidden	15 kg	C	13, 52, 66, 75, 148
Sodium peroxoborate, anhydrous	5.1	UN3247	II	5.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	152	212	240	5 kg	25 kg	A	13, 25
Sodium persulfate	5.1	UN1505	III	5.1	A1, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	152	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	58, 145
Sodium phosphide	4.3	UN1432	I	4.3, 6.1	A19, N40, W32	None	211	None	Forbidden	15 kg	E	13, 40, 52, 85, 148
Sodium picramate, dry or wetted with less than 20 percent water, by mass	1.3C	UN0235	.....	1.3C	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25, 5E
Sodium picramate, wetted with not less than 20 percent water, by mass	4.1	UN1349	I	4.1	23, A8, A19, N41, W31	None	211	None	Forbidden	15 kg	E	28, 36
Sodium picryl peroxide	Forbidden											
Sodium potassium alloys, see Potassium sodium alloys												
Sodium selenate, see Selenates or Selenites												

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)			(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)	
														(8A)
	Sodium sulfide, anhydrous or Sodium sulfide with less than 30 percent water of crystallization	4.2	UN1385	II	4.2	A19, A20, IB6, IP2, N34, T3, TP33, W31, W40	None	212	241	15 kg	50 kg	A	52	
	Sodium sulfide, hydrated with not less than 30 percent water	8	UN1849	II	8	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	52.	
	Sodium superoxide	5.1	UN2547	I	5.1	A20, IB6, IP1, N34	None	211	None	Forbidden	15 kg	D	13, 52, 66, 75, 148	
G	Sodium tetranitride	Forbidden												
	Solids containing corrosive liquid, n.o.s.	8	UN3244	II	8	49, IB5, T3, TP33	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	B	40	
G	Solids containing flammable liquid, n.o.s.	4.1	UN3175	II	4.1	47, IB6, IP2, T3, TP33	151	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	B	40	
	Solids containing toxic liquid, n.o.s.	6.1	UN3243	II	6.1	48, IB2, T2, TP33	153	212	240	25 kg	100 kg	B	40	
	Sounding devices, explosive	1.2F	UN0204	.....	1.2F	.....	None	62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25	
	Sounding devices, explosive	1.1F	UN0296	.....	1.1F	.....	None	62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25	
	Sounding devices, explosive	1.1D	UN0374	.....	1.1D	.....	None	62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25	
	Sounding devices, explosive	1.2D	UN0375	.....	1.2D	.....	None	62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25	
	Spirits of salt, see Hydrochloric acid													
	Squibs, see Igniters etc													
	Stannic chloride, anhydrous	8	UN1827	II	8	B2, IB2, T7, TP2	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	C		
	Stannic chloride pentahydrate	8	UN2440	III	8	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	154	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A		
	Stannic phosphide	4.3	UN1433	I	4.3, 6.1	A19, N40, W32	None	211	242	Forbidden	15 kg	E	13, 40, 52, 85, 148	
	Steel swarf, see Ferrous metal borings, etc													
	Sibine	2.3	UN2676		2.3, 2.1	1	None	304	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40	
	Storage batteries, wet, see Batteries, wet etc													
	Strontium arsenite	6.1	UN1691	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	56, 58	
	Strontium chlorate	5.1	UN1506	II	5.1	A1, A9, IB8, IP2, IP4, N34, T3, TP33	152	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A		
	Strontium nitrate	5.1	UN1507	III	5.1	A1, A29, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	152	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A		
	Strontium perchlorate	5.1	UN1508	II	5.1	IB6, IP2, T3, TP33	152	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	56, 58	

Strontium peroxide	5.1	UN1509	II	5.1	IB6, IP2, T3, TP33, W100	152	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	C	13, 52, 66, 75, 148
Strontium phosphide	4.3	UN2013	I	4.3, 6.1	A19, N40, W32	None	211	None	Forbidden	15 kg	E	13, 40, 52, 85, 148
Strychnine or Strychnine salts Styphnic acid, <i>see</i> Tritiroscrocinol, etc	6.1	UN1692	I	6.1	IB7, IP1, T6, TP33	None	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	A	40
Styrene monomer, stabilized Substances, explosive, n.o.s.	3 1.1L	UN2055 UN0357	III .....	3 1.1L	387, B1, IB3, T2, TP1 101	150 None	203 62	242 None	60 L Forbidden	220 L Forbidden	C 05	25, 25, 14E, 15E, 25, 25, 14E, 15E, 14E, 15E
Substances, explosive, n.o.s.	1.2L	UN0358	.....	1.2L	101	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25, 25, 14E, 15E, 14E, 15E
Substances, explosive, n.o.s.	1.3L	UN0359	.....	1.3L	101	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25, 25, 14E, 15E, 14E, 15E
Substances, explosive, n.o.s.	1.1A	UN0473	.....	1.1A	101, 111	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25, 25, 14E, 15E, 14E, 15E
Substances, explosive, n.o.s.	1.1C	UN0474	.....	1.1C	101	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25, 25, 14E, 15E, 14E, 15E
Substances, explosive, n.o.s.	1.1D	UN0475	.....	1.1D	101	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25, 25, 14E, 15E, 14E, 15E
Substances, explosive, n.o.s.	1.1G	UN0476	.....	1.1G	101	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25, 25, 14E, 15E, 14E, 15E
Substances, explosive, n.o.s.	1.3C	UN0477	.....	1.3C	101	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25, 25, 14E, 15E, 14E, 15E
Substances, explosive, n.o.s.	1.3G	UN0478	.....	1.3G	101	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25, 25, 14E, 15E, 14E, 15E
Substances, explosive, n.o.s.	1.4C	UN0479	.....	1.4C	101	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	02	25, 25, 14E, 15E, 14E, 15E
Substances, explosive, n.o.s.	1.4D	UN0480	.....	1.4D	101	None	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25, 25, 14E, 15E, 14E, 15E
Substances, explosive, n.o.s.	1.4S	UN0481	.....	1.4S	101	None	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25, 25, 14E, 15E, 14E, 15E
Substances, explosive, n.o.s.	1.4G	UN0485	.....	1.4G	101	None	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25, 25, 14E, 15E, 14E, 15E
Substances, explosive, very insen- sitive, n.o.s. or Substances, EVI, n.o.s.	1.5D	UN0482	.....	1.5D	101	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	03	25, 25, 14E, 15E, 14E, 15E
Substituted nitrophenol pesticides, liquid, flammable, toxic, <i>flash point less than 23 degrees C</i>	3	UN2780	I	3, 6.1	T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	B	40
Substituted nitrophenol pesticides, liquid, toxic	6.1	UN3014	I	6.1	IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27 T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	150 None	202 201	243 243	1 L 1 L	60 L 30 L	B B	40 40
Substituted nitrophenol pesticides, liquid, toxic, flammable, <i>flash point not less than 23 degrees C</i>	6.1	UN3013	I	6.1, 3	IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27 IB3, T7, TP2, TP28 T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	153 153 None	202 203 201	243 241 243	5 L 60 L 1 L	60 L 220 L 30 L	B A B	40 40 40
Substituted nitrophenol pesticides, solid, toxic	6.1	UN2779	I	6.1, 3 6.1	IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27 B1, IB3, T7, TP2, TP28 IB7, IP1, T6, TP33	153 153 None	202 203 211	243 242 242	5 L 60 L 5 kg	60 L 220 L 50 kg	B A A	40 40 40

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
D I	<i>Sucrose octanitrate (dry)</i> Sulfamic acid Sulfur Sulfur	Forbidden 8 9 4.1	UN2967 NA1350 UN1350	II III III III	6.1 6.1 8 9 4.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33 IB8, IP3, T1, TP33 IB8, IP3, T1, TP33 30, B120, IB8, IP2 30, B120, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	40
							153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	40
							154	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	25, 74
							None	None	240	No Limit	No Limit	A	25, 74
+	<i>Sulfur and chlorate, loose mixtures of</i> Sulfur chlorides <i>Sulfur dichloride, see Sulfur chlorides</i> Sulfur dioxide <i>Sulfur dioxide solution, see Sulfurous acid</i> Sulfur hexafluoride	Forbidden 8	UN1828	I	8	5, A7, A10, B10, B77, N34, T20, TP2	None	201	243	Forbidden	2.5 L	C	40
							None	304	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
D I	Sulfur, molten Sulfur, molten	2.2 4.1	UN1080 NA2448 UN2448	III III	2.2 9 4.1	30, B13, IB3, R1, T1, TP3 30, B13, IB1, R1, T1, TP3	306	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	61
							None	213	247	Forbidden	Forbidden	C	74
+	Sulfur tetrafluoride Sulfur trioxide, stabilized	2.3 8	UN2418 UN1829	I	2.3, 8 8, 6.1	2, 387, B9, B14, B32, B49, B77, N34, T20, TP4, TP13, TP25, TP26, TP36, TP45	None	302	245	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40, 52
							None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	A	25, 40
+	<i>Sulfuretted hydrogen, see Hydrogen sulfide</i> Sulfuric acid, fuming with less than 30 percent free sulfur trioxide Sulfuric acid, fuming with 30 percent or more free sulfur trioxide	8 8	UN1831 UN1831	I I	8 8, 6.1	A7, N34, T20, TP2, TP13 2, B9, B14, B32, B77, B84, N34, T20, TP2, TP12, TP13	None	201	243	Forbidden	2.5 L	C	14, 40
							None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	C	
	Sulfuric acid, spent	8	UN1832	II	8	A3, A7, B2, B83, B84, IB2, N34, T8, TP2	None	202	242	Forbidden	30 L	C	14

Sulfuric acid with more than 51 percent acid	14	C	30 L				
Sulfuric acid with not more than 51% acid		B	30 L				
Sulfuric and hydrofluoric acid mixtures, see Hydrofluoric and sulfuric acid mixtures							
Sulfuric anhydride, see Sulfur trioxide, stabilized							
Sulfurous acid	40	B	30 L	242	202	154	A3, A7, B3, B83, B84, IB2, N34, T8, TP2
Sulfuryl chloride	40	D	Forbidden	244	226	None	386, A3, A7, B2, B15, IB2, N6, N34, T8, TP2
Sulfuryl fluoride	40	D	Forbidden	314, 315	304	None	B3, IB2, T7, TP2
Tars, liquid including road oils and cutback bitumens	40	B	60 L	242	202	150	1, B6, B9, B10, B14, B30, B77, N34, T22, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP44
Tear gas candles	40	A	220 L	242	203	150	B1, B13, IB3, T1, TP3
Tear gas cartridges, see Ammunition, tear-producing, etc		D	Forbidden	None	340	None	.....
Tear gas devices with more than 2 percent tear gas substances, by mass	40	D	Forbidden	None	340	None	4.1
Tear gas devices, with not more than 2 percent tear gas substances, by mass, see Aerosols, etc							
Tear gas grenades, see Tear gas candles							
Tear gas substances, liquid, n.o.s		D	Forbidden	None	201	None	W31
Tear gas substance, solid, n.o.s		D	5 L	None	202	None	IB2, W31
Tellurium compound, n.o.s		D	Forbidden	242	211	None	T6, TP33, W31
Tellurium hexafluoride		D	25 kg	242	212	None	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33, W31
Terpene hydrocarbons, n.o.s.		B	100 kg	242	211	None	W31
Terpinolene		B	100 kg	240	213	153	IB7, IP1, T6, TP33
Tetraazido benzene quinone		A	200 kg	240	203	153	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33
Tetrabromoethane		D	Forbidden	None	302	None	IB7, IP1, T6, TP33
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane		A	220 L	242	203	150	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33
Tetrachloroethylene		D	220 L	242	203	150	B1, IB3, T4, TP1, TP29
Tetraethyl dithiopyrophosphate		A	220 L	242	203	150	B1, IB3, T2, TP1
Tetraethyl silicate		A	220 L	241	203	153	IB3, T4, TP1
		A	60 L	243	202	153	IB2, N36, T7, TP2
		A	5 L	241	203	153	IB3, N36, T4, TP1
		A	220 L	241	203	153	IB2, T7, TP2
		D	100 kg	242	212	153	B1, IB3, T2, TP1
		A	220 L	242	203	150	

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
+	<i>Tetraethylammonium perchlorate (dry)</i>	Forbidden											
	Tetraethylenepentamine	8	UN2320	III	8			203	241	5 L	60 L	A	52.
	1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane or Refrigerant gas R 134a	2.2	UN3159		2.2		IB3, T4, TP1 T50	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	
	Tetrafluoroethylene, stabilized	2.1	UN1081	.....	2.1		387	304	None	Forbidden	150 kg	E	25, 40
	Tetrafluoromethane or Refrigerant gas R 14	2.2	UN1982		2.2			302	None	75 kg	150 kg	A	
	1,2,3,6-Tetrahydrobenzaldehyde	3	UN2498	III	3		B1, IB3, T2, TP1	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	Tetrahydrofuran	3	UN2056	II	3		IB2, T4, TP1	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	Tetrahydrofurfurylamine	3	UN2943	III	3		B1, IB3, T2, TP1	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	Tetrahydrophthalic anhydrides with more than 0.05 percent of maleic anhydride	8	UN2698	III	8		IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	1,2,3,6-Tetrahydropyridine	3	UN2410	II	3		IB2, T4, TP1	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	Tetrahydrothiophene	3	UN2412	II	3		IB2, T4, TP1	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	Tetramethylammonium hydroxide, solid	8	UN3423	II	8		B2, IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	213	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	52
	Tetramethylammonium hydroxide solution	8	UN1835	II	8		B2, IB2, T7, TP2	202	242	1 L	30 L	A	52
	<i>Tetramethylene diperoxide dicarbamide</i>	Forbidden				III	B2, IB3, T7, TP2	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	52
	Tetramethylsilane	3	UN2749	I	3		A7, T14, TP2	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	D	
	<i>Tetranitro diglycerin</i>	Forbidden						62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
	Tetranitroaniline	1.1D	UN0207	.....	1.1D	6.1,	.....	227	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40, 6
	Tetranitromethane	6.1	UN1510	I	5.1		2, B32, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP44						
	2,3,4,6-Tetranitrophenol	Forbidden											
2,3,4,6-Tetranitrophenyl methyl ni-tramine	Forbidden												
2,3,4,6-Tetranitrophenylhydrazine	Forbidden												
Tetranitrosocinol (dry)	Forbidden												
2,3,5,6-Tetranitroso-1,4-dinitrobenzene	Forbidden												
2,3,5,6-Tetranitroso nitrobenzene (dry)	Forbidden												
Tetrapropylthiothianate	3	UN2413	III	3		B1, IB3, T4, TP1	203	242	60 L	220 L	A		

Chemical Name	UN Number	Class	Subclass	Label	Quantity	Other	Code	Notes
Tetrazene, <i>see</i> nitrosaminoquanyltetrazene								
Tetrazine (dry)	UN0407	Forbiddén	1.4C	None	213	02	25	
Tetrazol-1-acetic acid	UN0504	Forbiddén	1.1D	None	62	04	25, 5E	
1H-tetrazole								
Tetrazolyli azide (dry)								
Tetryl								
Ternitrophenylmethylnitramine								
Thallium chlorate	UN1857	4.2	4.2	III	151	A	56, 58	
	UN2573	5.1	5.1, 6.1	II	152	A		
Thallium compounds, n.o.s	UN1707	6.1	6.1	II	153	A		
Thallium nitrate	UN2727	6.1	6.1, 5.1	II	153	A		
4-Thiapentanal	UN2785	6.1	6.1	III	153	D	25, 49	
Thioacetic acid	UN2436	3	3	I	150	B	40	
Thiocarbamate pesticide, liquid, flammable, toxic, flash point less than 23 degrees C	UN2772	3	3, 6.1	I	None	B		
Thiocarbamate pesticide, liquid, toxic, flammable, flash point not less than 23 degrees C	UN3005	6.1	3, 6.1, 6.1, 3	II	150	B	40	
Thiocarbamate pesticide, liquid, toxic	UN3006	6.1	6.1, 3, 6.1	III	153	B	40	
Thiocarbamate pesticides, solid, toxic	UN2771	6.1	6.1, 6.1	II	153	B	40	
Thiocarbonylchloride, <i>see</i> Thiophosgene								
Thioglycol	UN2966	6.1	6.1	II	153	A		
Thioglycolic acid	UN1940	8	8	II	154	A		
Thiolactic acid	UN2936	6.1	6.1	II	153	A		
Thionyl chloride	UN1836	8	8	I	None	C	40	
Thiophene	UN2414	3	3	II	150	B	40	
Thiophosgene	UN2474	6.1	6.1	I	None	D	40, 52	
Thiophosphoryl chloride	UN1837	8	8	II	None	C	40	
Thiourea dioxide	UN3341	4.2	4.2	II	None	D		

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)			(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)	
	<i>Tin chloride, fuming, see Stannic chloride, anhydrous</i> <i>Tin perchlorate or Tin tetrachloride, see Stannic chloride, anhydrous</i> Tinctures, medicinal	3	UN1293	III	4.2	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33, W31	None	213	241	25 kg	100 kg	D		
	<i>Tinning flux, see Zinc chloride</i> Tires and tire assemblies, see Air, compressed or Nitrogen, com-pressed	4.2	UN3174	III	4.2	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33, W31	None	213	241	25 kg	100 kg	A		
	Titanium disulphide	4.1	UN1871	II	4.1	A19, A20, IB4, N34, T3, TP33, W31, W40	None	212	241	15 kg	50 kg	E		
	Titanium hydride	4.2	UN2546	I	4.2	A19, A20, IB6, IP2, N5, N34, T3, TP33, W31	None	211	242	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	13, 148	
	Titanium powder, dry	II		II	4.2	B135, IB8, IP21, T1, TP33, W31	None	212	241	15 kg	50 kg	D	13, 148	
	Titanium powder, wetted with not less than 25 percent water (a visible excess of water must be present) (a) mechanically produced, particle size less than 53 microns; (b) chemically produced, particle size less than 840 mi-crons	4.1	UN1352	II	4.1	A19, A20, IB6, IP2, N34, T3, TP33, W31, W40	None	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	E	74	
	Titanium sponge granules or Tita-nium sponge powders	4.1	UN2878	III	4.1	A1, B134, IB8, IP21, T1, TP33, W100	None	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	D	13, 74, 147, 148	
+	Titanium tetrachloride	6.1	UN1838	I	6.1, 8	2, B7, B9, B14, B32, B77, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40	
	Titanium trichloride mixtures	8	UN2869	II	8	A7, IB8, IP2, IP4, N34, T3, TP33	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	40	
				III	8	A7, IB8, IP3, N34, T1, TP33	154	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	40	

	4.2	UN2441	I	4.2, 8	N34, W31	None	181	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	13, 40, 148
Titanium trichloride, pyrophoric or Titanium trichloride mixtures, pyrophoric <i>TNT mixed with aluminum, see Tritonal</i>	3	UN1294	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
TNT, see Trinitrotoluene, etc	6.1	UN2078	II	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2, TP13	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	D	25, 40
Toluene	6.1	UN1708	II	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	
Toluene dithiocyanate	6.1	UN3451	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
<i>Toluene sulfonic acid, see Alkyl, or Aryl sulfonic acid etc</i>	6.1	UN1709	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	
Tolidines, liquid	6.1	UN3418	III	6.1	IB3, T4, TP1	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	
2,4-Tolylendiamine, solid or 2,4-Tolylendiamine solution	1.3J	UN0450	.....	1.3J	.....		62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25, 23E
Torpedoes, liquid fueled, with inert head	1.1J	UN0449	.....	1.1J	.....		62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25, 23E
Torpedoes, liquid fueled, with or without bursting charge	1.1E	UN0329	.....	1.1E	.....		62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
Torpedoes with bursting charge	1.1F	UN0330	.....	1.1F	.....		62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25
Torpedoes with bursting charge	1.1D	UN0451	.....	1.1D	.....		62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
Toxic by inhalation liquid, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. with an LC50 lower than or equal to 200 ml/m3 and saturated vapor concentration greater than or equal to 500 LC50	6.1	UN3488	I	6.1, 3, 8	1, B9, B14, B30, T22, TP2, TP13, TP27, TP38, TP44	None	226	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40, 125
Toxic by inhalation liquid, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. with an LC50 lower than or equal to 1000 ml/m3 and saturated vapor concentration greater than or equal to 10 LC50	6.1	UN3489	I	6.1, 3, 8	2, B9, B14, B32, T20, TP2, TP13, TP27, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40, 125
Toxic by inhalation liquid, n.o.s. with an LC50 lower than or equal to 200 ml/m3 and saturated vapor concentration greater than or equal to 500 LC50	6.1	UN3381	I	6.1	1, B9, B14, B30, T22, TP2, TP13, TP27, TP38, TP44	None	226	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
Toxic by inhalation liquid, n.o.s. with an LC50 lower than or equal to 1000 ml/m3 and saturated vapor concentration greater than or equal to 10 LC50	6.1	UN3382	I	6.1	2, B9, B14, B32, T20, TP2, TP13, TP27, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
G	Toxic by inhalation liquid, flammable, n.o.s. with an LC50 lower than or equal to 200 ml/m <sup>3</sup> and saturated vapor concentration greater than or equal to 500 LC50	6.1	UN3383	I	6.1, 3	1, B9, B14, B30, T22, TP2, TP13, TP27, TP38, TP44	None	226	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
G	Toxic by inhalation liquid, flammable, n.o.s. with an LC50 lower than or equal to 1000 ml/m <sup>3</sup> and saturated vapor concentration greater than or equal to 10 LC50	6.1	UN3384	I	6.1, 3	2, B9, B14, B32, T20, TP2, TP13, TP27, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
G	Toxic by inhalation liquid, water-re-active, n.o.s. with an LC50 lower than or equal to 200 ml/m <sup>3</sup> and saturated vapor concentration greater than or equal to 500 LC50	6.1	UN3385	I	6.1, 4.3	1, B9, B14, B30, T22, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP44	None	226	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	13, 40, 148
G	Toxic by inhalation liquid, water-re-active, n.o.s. with an LC50 lower than or equal to 1000 ml/m <sup>3</sup> and saturated vapor concentration greater than or equal to 10 LC50	6.1	UN3386	I	6.1, 4.3	2, B9, B14, B32, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP44	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	13, 40, 148
G	Toxic by inhalation liquid, water-re-active, flammable, n.o.s. with an LC50 lower than or equal to 200 ml/m <sup>3</sup> and saturated vapor concentration greater than or equal to 500 LC50	6.1	UN3490	I	6.1, 4.3, 3	1, B9, B14, B30, T22, TP2, TP13, TP27, TP38, TP44	None	226	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	13, 21, 40, 49, 148
G	Toxic by inhalation liquid, water-re-active, flammable, n.o.s. with an LC50 lower than or equal to 1000 ml/m <sup>3</sup> and saturated vapor concentration greater than or equal to 10 LC50	6.1	UN3491	I	6.1, 4.3, 3	2, B9, B14, B32, T20, TP2, TP13, TP27, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	13, 21, 28, 40, 49, 148

G	Toxic by inhalation liquid, oxidizing, n.o.s. with an LC50 lower than or equal to 200 ml/m <sup>3</sup> and saturated vapor concentration greater than or equal to 500 LC50	6.1	UN3387	I	6.1, 5.1	1, B9, B14, B30, T22, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP44	None	226	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
G	Toxic by inhalation liquid, oxidizing, n.o.s. with an LC50 lower than or equal to 1000 ml/m <sup>3</sup> and saturated vapor concentration greater than or equal to 10 LC50	6.1	UN3388	I	6.1, 5.1	2, B9, B14, B32, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP44	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
G	Toxic by inhalation liquid, corrosive, n.o.s. with an LC50 lower than or equal to 200 ml/m <sup>3</sup> and saturated vapor concentration greater than or equal to 500 LC50	6.1	UN3389	I	6.1, 8	1, B9, B14, B30, T22, TP2, TP13, TP27, TP38, TP44	None	226	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
G	Toxic by inhalation liquid, corrosive, n.o.s. with an LC50 lower than or equal to 1000 ml/m <sup>3</sup> and saturated vapor concentration greater than or equal to 10 LC50	6.1	UN3390	I	6.1, 8	2, B9, B14, B32, T20, TP2, TP13, TP27, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
G	Toxic liquid, corrosive, inorganic, n.o.s.	6.1	UN3289	I	6.1, 8	T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243	0.5 L	2.5 L	A	40
G	Toxic liquid, inorganic, n.o.s.	6.1	UN3287	II	6.1, 8	IB2, T11, TP2, TP27	153	202	243	1 L	30 L	A	40
G	Toxic liquids, corrosive, organic, n.o.s.	6.1	UN2927	III	6.1	T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	A	40
G	Toxic liquids, corrosive, organic, n.o.s.	6.1	UN2929	III	6.1	IB2, T11, TP2, TP27	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	40
G	Toxic liquids, organic, n.o.s.	6.1	UN2810	II	6.1, 3	T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	40
G	Toxic liquids, oxidizing, n.o.s.	6.1	UN3122	III	6.1, 5.1	IB3, T7, TP1, TP28	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	40
G	Toxic liquids, water-reactive, n.o.s.	6.1	UN3123	I	6.1, 4.3	A4	None	201	243	Forbidden	2.5 L	C	40
G	Toxic solid, corrosive, inorganic, n.o.s.	6.1	UN3290	II	6.1, 8	IB2	153	202	243	1 L	5 L	C	40
G	Toxic solid, inorganic, n.o.s.	6.1	UN3288	II	6.1	IB6, IP2, T3, TP33	153	212	242	15 kg	50 kg	A	40
						IB7, T6, TP33	None	211	242	5 kg	100 kg	A	40
						IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	40

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
G	Toxic solids, corrosive, organic, n.o.s.	6.1	UN2928	III	6.1, 8	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33 IB7, T6, TP33	153 None	213 211	240 242	100 kg 1 kg	200 kg 25 kg	A B	40 40
G	Toxic solids, flammable, organic, n.o.s.	6.1	UN2930	II	6.1, 8	IB6, IP2, T3, TP33 IB6, T6, TP33	153 None	212 211	242 242	15 kg 1 kg	50 kg 15 kg	B B	40
G	Toxic solids, organic, n.o.s.	6.1	UN2811	II	6.1, 4.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33 IB7, T6, TP33	153 None	212 211	242 242	15 kg	50 kg	B	
G	Toxic solids, oxidizing, n.o.s.	6.1	UN3086	III	6.1, 5.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33 IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153 None	213 211	242 242	100 kg 1 kg	200 kg 15 kg	A C	
G	Toxic solids, self-heating, n.o.s.	6.1	UN3124	I	6.1, 4.2	IB6, IP2, T3, TP33 A5, T6, TP33	153 None	212 211	242 242	15 kg 5 kg	50 kg 15 kg	C D	40
G	Toxic solids, water-reactive, n.o.s.	6.1	UN3125	II	6.1, 4.2	IB6, IP2, T3, TP33	None	212	242	15 kg	50 kg	D	40
G	Toxins, extracted from living sources, liquid, n.o.s.	6.1	UN3172	I	6.1, 4.3	A5, T6, TP33, W100 141	None	211	242	5 kg	15 kg	D	13, 40, 148
G	Toxins, extracted from living sources, solid, n.o.s.	6.1	UN3462	II	6.1	141, IB2 141, IB3 141, IB7, IP1, T6, TP33	None	201 202 203 211	243 243 241 243	1 L 5 L 60 L 5 kg	30 L 60 L 220 L 50 kg	B B B B	40 40 40
D	Toy Caps Tracers for ammunition Tracers for ammunition Tractors, see Vehicle, etc Tri-( <i>n</i> -nitroxyethyl) ammonium ni-trate Triallyl borate Triallylamine	1.4S 1.3G 1.4G Forbidden 6.1 3	NA0337 UN0212 UN0306	III ..... ..... .....	6.1 1.4S 1.3G 1.4G	141, IB8, IP2, IP4, T3 TP33 141, IB8, IP3, T1 TP33 ..... ..... .....	153 None None None	212 213 62 62 62	243 None None None	25 kg 100 kg 25 kg Forbidden Forbidden	100 kg 200 kg 100 kg Forbidden 75 kg	B A 01 03 02	25 25 25
			UN2609 UN2610	III III	6.1 3, 8	B1, IB3, T4, TP1 IB3	153 None	203 203	241 242	60 L 5 L	220 L 60 L	A A	13 40

UN number	Proper shipping name	Class	Division	Subdivision	Special provisions	Quantity	Label	Other
3 UN2764	Triazine pesticides, liquid, flammable, toxic, flash point less than 23 degrees C	I	3, 6.1		T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243
6.1 UN2998	Triazine pesticides, liquid, toxic	II	3, 6.1		IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	150	202	243
6.1 UN2997	Triazine pesticides, liquid, toxic, flammable, flash point not less than 23 degrees C	I	6.1, 3		T14, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243
6.1 UN2763	Triazine pesticides, solid, toxic	III	6.1, 3		IB3, T7, TP2, TP28	153	203	243
6.1 UN2542	Tributylamine	III	6.1		IB2, T11, TP2, TP13, TP27	None	201	243
4.2 UN3254	Tributylphosphane	I	4.2		T21, TP7, TP33	None	211	242
8 UN1839	Trichloro-s-triazinone dry, with more than 39 percent available chlorine, see Trichloroisocyanuric acid, dry	II	8		A7, IB8, IP2, IP4, N34, T3, TP33	154	212	240
8 UN2564	Trichloroacetic acid, solution	II	8		A3, A7, B2, IB2, N34, T7, TP2	154	202	242
8 UN2442	Trichloroacetyl chloride	III	8		A3, A7, IB3, N34, T4, TP1	154	203	241
6.1 UN2321	Trichlorobenzenes, liquid	III	6.1		2, B9, B14, B32, N34, T20, TP2, TP38, TP45	None	227	244
6.1 UN2322	Trichlorobutene	III	6.1		IB3, T4, TP1	153	203	241
6.1 UN2831	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	III	6.1		IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	243
6.1 UN1710	Trichloroethylene	III	6.1		IB3, N36, T4, TP1	153	203	241
5.1 UN2468	Trichloroisocyanuric acid, dry	III	5.1		IB3, N36, T4, TP1	153	203	241
4.3 UN1295	Trichloromethyl perchlorate	I	4.3, 3, 8		IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	152	212	240
6.1 UN2574	Tricresyl phosphate with more than 3 percent ortho isomer	II	6.1		N34, T14, TP2, TP7, TP13, W31	None	201	244
3 UN2323	Triethyl phosphite	III	3		A3, IB2, N33, N34, T7, TP2	153	202	243
3 UN1296	Triethylamine	III	3, 8		B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242
8 UN2259	Triethylenetetramine	II	8		IB2, T7, TP1	150	202	243
8 UN2699	Trifluoroacetic acid	I	8		B2, IB2, T7, TP2	154	202	242
2.3 UN3057	Trifluoroacetyl chloride	I	2.3, 8		A7, B4, N3, N34, N36, T10, TP2	None	201	243
					2, B7, B9, B14, T50, TP21	None	304	314, 315

+

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
D	Trifluorochloroethylene, stabilized or Refrigerant gas R 1113	2.3	UN1082	.....	2.3, 2.1	3, 387, B14, T50	None	304	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	25, 40
	Trifluoromethane or Refrigerant gas R 23	2.2	UN1984		2.2		306	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	
	Trifluoromethane, refrigerated liquid	2.2	UN3136		2.2	T75, TP5	306	None	314, 315	50 kg	500 kg	D	
	1,1,1-Trifluoroethane or Refrigerant gas, R 143a	2.1	UN2035		2.1	T50	306	304	314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	B	40
	2-Trifluoromethylaniline	6.1	UN2942	III	6.1	IB3	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	
	3-Trifluoromethylaniline	6.1	UN2948	II	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	40
	Trifluoromethane trinitrate	Forbidden											
	Trisobutylene	3	UN2324	III	3	B1, IB3, T4, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	Triisopropyl borate	3	UN2616	III	3	IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	A	
				III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
				I	6.1, 3	2, B9, B14, B32, T20, TP4, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	40
	Trimethoxysilane	6.1	NA9269										
	Trimethyl borate	3	UN2416	II	3	IB2, T7, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	Trimethyl phosphite	3	UN2329	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	1,3,5-Trimethyl-2,4,6-trinitrobenzene	Forbidden											
Trimethylacetyl chloride	6.1	UN2438	I	6.1, 8, 3	2, B3, B9, B14, B32, N34, T20, TP2, TP13, TP38, TP45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	21, 25, 40, 100	
Trimethylamine, anhydrous	2.1	UN1083		2.1	N87, T50	306	304	314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	B	40	
Trimethylamine, aqueous solutions with not more than 50 percent trimethylamine by mass	3	UN1297	I	3, 8	T11, TP1	None	201	243	0.5 L	2.5 L	D	40, 135	
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	3	UN2325	III	3, 8	B1, IB2, T7, TP1	150	202	243	1 L	5 L	B	40, 41	
Trimethylchlorosilane	3	UN1298	III	3, 8	B1, IB3, T2, TP2	150	203	242	5 L	60 L	A	40, 41	
			III	3, 8	A3, A7, B77, N34, T10, TP2, TP7, TP13	None	206	243	Forbidden	5 L	E	40	
Trimethylcyclohexylamine	8	UN2326	III	8	IB3, T4, TP1	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A		
Trimethylene glycol dipchlorate	Forbidden												
Trimethylhexamethylene diisocyanate	6.1	UN2328	III	6.1	IB3, T4, TP2, TP13	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	B		
Trimethylhexamethylenediamines	8	UN2327	III	8	IB3, T4, TP1	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A		
Trimethylol nitromethane trinitrate	Forbidden												

Tritro-m-cresol	1.1D	UN0216	.....	1.1D	.....	None	62	None	Forbiddn	04	25, 5E
2,4,6-Trinitro-1,3-diazobenzene	Forbiddn										
2,4,6-Trinitro-1,3,5-triazido benzene (dry)	Forbiddn										
Trinitroacetic acid	Forbiddn										
Trinitroacetone	Forbiddn										
Trinitroamine cobalt	Forbiddn										
Trinitroaniline or Picramide	1.1D	UN0153	.....	1.1D		None	62	None	Forbiddn	04	25
Trinitroanisole	1.1D	UN0213	.....	1.1D		None	62	None	Forbiddn	04	25
Trinitrobenzene, dry or wetted with less than 30 percent water, by mass	1.1D	UN0214	.....	1.1D		None	62	None	Forbiddn	04	25
Trinitrobenzene, wetted, with not less than 10% water, by mass	4.1	UN3367	I	4.1	162, A8, A19, N41, N84, W31	None	211	None	0.5 kg	E	28, 36
Trinitrobenzene, wetted with not less than 30 percent water, by mass	4.1	UN1354	I	4.1	23, A2, A8, A19, N41, W31	None	211	None	0.5 kg	E	28, 36
Trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid	1.1D	UN0386	.....	1.1D		None	62	None	Forbiddn	04	25, 5E
Trinitrobenzoic acid, dry or wetted with less than 30 percent water, by mass	1.1D	UN0215	.....	1.1D		None	62	None	Forbiddn	04	25
Trinitrobenzoic acid, wetted with not less than 30 percent water, by mass	4.1	UN3368	I	4.1	162, A8, A19, N41, N84, W31	None	211	None	0.5 kg	E	28, 36
Trinitrobenzoic acid, wetted with not less than 30 percent water, by mass	4.1	UN1355	I	4.1	23, A2, A8, A19, N41, W31	None	211	None	0.5 kg	E	28, 36
Trinitrochlorobenzene or Picryl chloride	1.1D	UN0155	.....	1.1D		None	62	None	Forbiddn	04	25
Trinitrochlorobenzene (picryl chloride), wetted, with not less than 10% water by mass	4.1	UN3365	I	4.1	162, A8, A19, N41, N84, W31	None	211	None	0.5 kg	E	28, 36
Trinitroethanol	Forbiddn										
Trinitroethyltriate	Forbiddn										
Trinitrofluorenone	Forbiddn										
Trinitromethane	1.1D	UN0387	.....	1.1D		None	62	None	Forbiddn	04	25
1,3,5-Trinitronaphthalene	Forbiddn										
Trinitronaphthalene	1.1D	UN0217	.....	1.1D		None	62	None	Forbiddn	04	25
Trinitrophenetole	1.1D	UN0218	.....	1.1D		None	62	None	Forbiddn	04	25
Trinitrophenol (picric acid), wetted, with not less than 10 percent water by mass	4.1	UN3364	I	4.1	23, A8, A19, N41, N84, W31	None	211	None	0.5 kg	E	28, 36
Trinitrophenol or Picric acid, dry or wetted with less than 30 percent water, by mass	1.1D	UN0154	.....	1.1D		None	62	None	Forbiddn	04	25, 5E
Trinitrophenol, wetted with not less than 30 percent water, by mass	4.1	UN1344	I	4.1	162, A8, A19, N41, W31	None	211	None	1 kg	E	28, 36
2,4,6-Trinitrophenyl guanidine (dry)	Forbiddn										
2,4,6-Trinitrophenyl nitramine	Forbiddn										
2,4,6-Trinitrophenyl trimethylol methyl nitramine trinitrate (dry)	Forbiddn										

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
	Tritrophenylmethylnitramine or Tetryl	1.1D	UN0208	.....	1.1D	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
	Tritroresorcinol or Styphnic acid, dry or wetted with less than 20 percent water, or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass	1.1D	UN0219	.....	1.1D	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25, 5E
	Tritroresorcinol, wetted or Styphnic acid, wetted with not less than 20 percent water, or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass	1.1D	UN0394	.....	1.1D	385	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25, 5E
	2,4,6-Tritroso-3-methyl nitraminoisole	Forbidden											
	Tritrotriamine cobalt nitrate	Forbidden											
	Tritrotoluene and Tritrobenzene mixtures or TNT and trinitrobenzene mixtures or TNT and hexanitrostilbene mixtures or Tritrotoluene and hexanitrostilbene mixtures	1.1D	UN0388	.....	1.1D	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
	Tritrotoluene, mixtures containing Tritrobenzene and Hexanitrostilbene or TNT mixtures containing trinitrobenzene and hexanitrostilbene	1.1D	UN0389	.....	1.1D	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
	Tritrotoluene or TNT, dry or wetted with less than 30 percent water, by mass	4.1	UN3366	I	4.1	162, A8, A19, N41, N64, W31	None	211	None	0.5 kg	0.5 kg	E	28, 36
	Tritrotoluene, wetted or TNT, wetted, with not less than 30 percent water by mass	4.1	UN1356	I	4.1	23, A2, A8, A19, N41, W31	None	211	None	0.5 kg	0.5 kg	E	28, 36
	Tripopylamine	3	UN2260	III	3, 8	B1, IB3, T4, TP1	150	203	242	5 L	60 L	A	40
	Tripopylene	3	UN2057	II 3	3	IB2, T4, TP2	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
				III 3	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP2	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	

UN number	Proper shipping name	Class	Division	Subdivision	Special provisions	Quantity	Label	Other
UN2501	Tris-(1-aziridinyl)phosphine oxide, solution	II	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	243	5 L	A	25
UN0390	Tris, bis-bifluoroamino diethoxy propane (TYOPA)	.....	1.1D	.....	None	Forbiddn	04	25
UN2196	Tritonal	.....	2,3,8	.....	None	Forbiddn	D	40
UN1299	Tungsten hexafluoride	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP2	242	220 L	A	
UN1300	Turpentine	I	3	T11, TP1, TP8, TP27	243	30 L	B	
UN1300	Turpentine substitute	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	242	60 L	B	
UN2330	Undecane	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	242	220 L	A	
UN3507	Uranium hexafluoride, radioactive material, excepted package, less than 0.1 kg per package, non-fissile or fissile-excepted	I	6.1, 7, 8	B1, IB3, T2, TP1 369	None	Less than .1 kg	A	132
UN1511	Urea hydrogen peroxide	III	5.1, 8	A1, A7, A29, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	240	100 kg	A	13
UN0220	Urea nitrate, dry or wetted with less than 20 percent water, by mass	.....	1.1D	.....	None	Forbiddn	04	25
UN3370	Urea nitrate, wetted, with not less than 10 percent water by mass	I	4.1	162, A8, A19, N41, N84	None	0.5 kg	E	28, 36
UN1357	Urea nitrate, wetted with not less than 20 percent water, by mass	I	4.1	23, 39, A8, A19, N41, W31	None	1 kg	E	28, 36
UN2058	Urea peroxide, see Urea hydrogen peroxide	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	242	5 L	B	
UN2502	Valeraldehyde	II	8, 3	.....	243	1 L	C	40
UN3285	Valeric acid, see Corrosive liquids, n.o.s.	I	6.1	A3, A7, B2, IB2, N34, T7, TP2	242	5 kg	B	
UN2443	Valeryl chloride	III	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	242	25 kg	B	
UN2862	Vanadium compound, n.o.s.	II	8	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	240	100 kg	C	40
UN2444	Vanadium oxytrichloride	III	6.1	A3, A7, B2, IB2, IB2, N34, T7, TP2	242	Forbiddn	C	
UN2475	Vanadium pentoxide, non-fused form	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	240	100 kg	A	40
UN2931	Vanadium tetrachloride	I	8	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	243	200 kg	C	
UN3166	Vanadium trichloride	II	8	A7, B4, N34, T10, TP2	243	Forbiddn	C	40
UN3166	Vanadium sulfate	III	8	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	240	25 kg	A	40
UN3166	Vehicle, flammable gas powered or powered	.....	9	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33 153 135, A200	242	100 kg	A	
UN3166	Vehicle, fuel cell, flammable gas powered	.....	9	135, A200	220	No limit	A	
UN1301	Vehicle, flammable liquid powered or liquid powered	II	3	387, IB2, T4, TP1	242	5 L	C	25
UN1301	Very signal cartridge, see Cartridges, signal	II	3	.....	202	60 L	C	
UN1301	Vinyl acetate, stabilized	II	3	.....	202	60 L	C	

G

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)
	Vinyl bromide, stabilized	2.1	UN1085	.....	2.1	387, N86, T50	306	304	314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	B	25, 40
	Vinyl butyrate, stabilized	3	UN2838	II	3	387, IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	C	25
	Vinyl chloride, stabilized	2.1	UN1086	.....	2.1	21, 387, B44, N86, T50	306	304	314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	B	25, 40
	Vinyl chloroacetate	6.1	UN2589	II	6.1, 3	IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	
	Vinyl ethyl ether, stabilized	3	UN1302	I	3	387, T11, TP2	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	D	
	Vinyl fluoride, stabilized	2.1	UN1860	.....	2.1	387, N86	306	304	314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	E	25, 40
	Vinyl isobutyl ether, stabilized	3	UN1304	II	3	387, IB2, T4, TP1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	C	25
	Vinyl methyl ether, stabilized	2.1	UN1087	.....	2.1	387, B44, T50	306	304	314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	B	25, 40
	<i>Vinyl nitrate polymer</i>	Forbidden											
	Vinylidene chloride, stabilized	3	UN1303	I	3	387, T12, TP2, TP7	150	201	243	1 L	30 L	D	25, 40
	Vinylpyridines, stabilized	6.1	UN3073	II	6.1, 3, 8	387, IB1, T7, TP2, TP13	153	202	243	1 L	30 L	B	21, 25, 40, 52, 100
	Vinyltoluenes, stabilized	3	UN2618	III	3	387, B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	C	25
	Vinyltrichlorosilane	3	UN1305	II	3, 8	A3, A7, B6, N34, T10, TP2, TP7, TP13	None	206	243	Forbidden	5 L	B	40
	Warheads, rocket with burster or expelling charge	1.4D	UN0370	.....	1.4D	.....	None	62	62	Forbidden	75 kg	02	25
	Warheads, rocket with burster or expelling charge	1.4F	UN0371	.....	1.4F	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25
	Warheads, rocket with bursting charge	1.1D	UN0286	.....	1.1D	.....	None	62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
	Warheads, rocket with bursting charge	1.2D	UN0287	.....	1.2D	.....	None	62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
	Warheads, rocket with bursting charge	1.1F	UN0369	.....	1.1F	.....	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	05	25
	Warheads, torpedo with bursting charge	1.1D	UN0221	.....	1.1D	.....	None	62	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	04	25
G	Water-reactive liquid, corrosive, n.o.s.	4.3	UN3129	I	4.3, 8	T14, TP2, TP7, TP13	None	201	243	Forbidden	1 L	D	13, 148
				II	4.3, 8	IB1, T11, TP2, TP7	None	202	243	1 L	5 L	E	13, 85, 148
				III	4.3, 8	IB2, T7, TP2, TP7	None	203	242	5 L	60 L	E	13, 148

Pipeline and Haz. Matls. Safety Admin., DOT

§ 172.101

G	Water-reactive liquid, n.o.s	4.3	UN3148	I	4.3	T13, TP2, TP7, TP41, IB1, T7, TP2, TP7, W31	None	201	244	Forbidden	1 L	E	13, 40, 148
				II	4.3	IB1, T7, TP2, TP7, W31	None	202	243	1 L	5 L	E	13, 40, 148
				III	4.3	IB2, T7, TP2, TP7, W31	None	203	242	5 L	60 L	E	13, 40, 148
G	Water-reactive liquid, toxic, n.o.s	4.3	UN3130	I	4.3, 6.1	A4	None	201	243	Forbidden	1 L	D	13, 148
				II	4.3, 6.1	IB1	None	202	243	1 L	5 L	E	13, 85, 148
				III	4.3, 6.1	IB2	None	203	242	5 L	60 L	E	13, 85, 148
G	Water-reactive solid, corrosive, n.o.s	4.3	UN3131	I	4.3, 8	IB4, IP1, N40, T9, TP7, TP33, W31	None	211	242	Forbidden	15 kg	D	13, 148
				II	4.3, 8	IB6, IP2, T3, TP33, W31, W40	151	212	242	15 kg	50 kg	E	13, 85, 148
				III	4.3, 8	IB8, IP4, T1, TP33, W31	151	213	241	25 kg	100 kg	E	13, 85, 148
G	Water-reactive solid, flammable, n.o.s	4.3	UN3132	I	4.3, 4.1	IB4, N40, W31	None	211	242	Forbidden	15 kg	D	13, 148
				II	4.3, 4.1	IB4, T3, TP33, W31, W40	151	212	242	15 kg	50 kg	E	13, 148
				III	4.3, 4.1	IB6, T1, TP33, W31	151	213	241	25 kg	100 kg	E	13, 148
G	Water-reactive solid, n.o.s	4.3	UN2813	I	4.3	IB4, N40, T9, TP7, TP33, W32	None	211	242	Forbidden	15 kg	E	13, 40, 148
				II	4.3	B132, IB7, IP2, IP21, T3, TP33, W31, W40	151	212	242	15 kg	50 kg	E	13, 40, 148
				III	4.3	B132, IB8, IP21, T1, TP33, W31	151	213	241	25 kg	100 kg	E	13, 40, 148
G	Water-reactive, solid, oxidizing, n.o.s	4.3	UN3133	II	4.3, 5.1	.....	None	214	214	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	13, 40, 148
				III	4.3, 5.1	.....	None	214	214	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	13, 40, 148
G	Water-reactive solid, self-heating, n.o.s	4.3	UN3135	I	4.3, 4.2	N40, W31	None	211	242	Forbidden	15 kg	E	13, 148
				II	4.3, 4.2	IB5, IP2, T3, TP33, W31, W40	None	212	242	15 kg	50 kg	E	13, 148
				III	4.3, 4.2	IB8, IP4, T1, TP33, W31	None	213	241	25 kg	100 kg	E	13, 148
G	Water-reactive solid, toxic, n.o.s	4.3	UN3134	I	4.3, 6.1	A8, IB4, IP1, N40, W31	None	211	242	Forbidden	15 kg	D	13, 148
				II	4.3, 6.1	IB5, IP2, T3, TP33, W31, W40	151	212	242	15 kg	50 kg	E	13, 85, 148
				III	4.3, 6.1	IB8, IP4, T1, TP33, W31	151	213	241	25 kg	100 kg	E	13, 85, 148
	<i>Wheel chair, electric, see Battery powered vehicle or Battery powered equipment</i> <i>White acid, see Hydrofluoric acid</i>												

§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage		
							Excep-tions	Non-bulk	Bulk	Passenger aircraft/rail	Cargo air-craft only	Loca-tion	Other	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8A)	(8B)	(8C)	(9A)	(9B)	(10A)	(10B)	
A I W	Wood preservatives, liquid	3	UN1306	II	3	149, IB2, T4, TP1, TP8	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	40	
	Wool waste, wet	4.2	UN1387	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	40	
	Xanthates	4.2	UN3342	II	4.2	IB6, IP2, T3, TP33, W31	151	213	240	Forbidden	Forbidden	A	40	
	Xenon, compressed	2.2	UN2036	III	4.2	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33, W31	None	212	241	241	15 kg	50 kg	D	40
	Xenon, refrigerated liquid (cryogenic liquids)	2.2	UN2591	II	2.2	775, TP5	306, 307	302	None	None	75 kg	150 kg	A	
	Xylenes	3	UN1307	II	3	IB2, T4, TP1	320	None	None	None	50 kg	500 kg	D	
	Xylenols, solid	6.1	UN2261	III	3	B1, IB3, T2, TP1	150	202	242	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	Xylenols, liquid	6.1	UN3430	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	150	203	242	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	Xylidines, liquid	6.1	UN1711	II	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	153	212	242	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Xylidines, solid	6.1	UN3452	II	6.1	IB2, T7, TP2	153	202	243	243	5 L	60 L	A	
	Xylyl bromide, liquid	6.1	UN1701	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	242	5 L	60 L	A	
	Xylyl bromide, solid	6.1	UN3417	II	6.1	A3, A7, IB2, N33, T7, TP2, TP13, W31	None	340	None	None	25 kg	Forbidden	D	40
	p-Xylyl diazide	Forbidden				A3, A6, A7, IB8, IP2, IP4, N33, T3, TP33	None	340	None	None	25 kg	100 kg	B	40
	Zinc ammonium nitrite	5.1	UN1512	II	5.1	IB8, IP4, T3, TP33	None	212	242	242	5 kg	25 kg	E	
	Zinc arsenate or zinc arsenite or zinc arsenate and zinc arsenite mixtures	6.1	UN1712	II	6.1	IB8, IP2, IP4, T3, TP33	153	212	242	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
Zinc ashes	4.3	UN1435	III	4.3	A1, A19, IB8, IP4, T1, TP33, W100	151	213	241	241	25 kg	100 kg	A	13, 148	
Zinc bisulfite solution, see Bisulfites, aqueous solutions, n.o.s.														
Zinc bromate	5.1	UN2469	III	5.1	A1, A29, IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	152	213	240	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	56, 58	
Zinc chlorate	5.1	UN1513	II	5.1	A9, IB8, IP2, IP4, N34, TP33	152	212	242	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	56, 58	
Zinc chloride, anhydrous	8	UN2331	III	8	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	None	213	240	240	25 kg	100 kg	A		
Zinc chloride, solution	8	UN1840	III	8	IB3, T4, TP2	154	203	241	241	5 L	60 L	A	52	
Zinc cyanide	6.1	UN1713	I	6.1	IB7, IP1, T6, TP33	None	211	242	242	5 kg	50 kg	A	13, 26, 123	
Zinc dithionite or Zinc hydrosulfite	9	UN1931	III	None	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	155	204	240	240	100 kg	200 kg	A		
Zinc difluorosilicate	6.1	UN2855	III	6.1	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	153	213	240	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	52	



§ 172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi-fication Numbers	(5) PG	(6) Label Codes	(7) Special provisions (§ 172.102)	(8) Packaging (§ 173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations (see §§ 173.27 and 175.75)		(10) Vessel stowage																							
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk (8B)	Bulk (8C)	Passenger aircraft/rail (9A)	Cargo air-craft only (9B)	Loca-tion (10A)	Other (10B)																						
(1)	Zirconium powder, wetted with not less than 25 percent water (a visible excess of water must be present). (a) mechanically produced, particle size less than 53 microns; (b) chemically produced, particle size less than 840 mi-crons	4.1	UN1358	II	4.1	A19, A20, IB6, IP2, N34, T3, TP33, W31, W40	None	212	241	15 kg	50 kg	E	13, 74, 147, 148																						
														Zirconium scrap	4.2	III	4.2	B135, IB8, IP21, N34, T1, TP33, W31	None	213	240	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	13, 148										
																										Zirconium suspended in a liquid	3	I	3	None	201	243	Forbidden	Forbidden	B
Zirconium tetrachloride	8	III	8	III	8	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33	154	213	25 kg	100 kg	A																								

APPENDIX A TO §172.101—LIST OF HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND REPORTABLE QUANTITIES

1. This appendix lists materials and their corresponding reportable quantities (RQ's) that are listed or designated as "hazardous substances" under section 101(14) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. 9601(14) (CERCLA; 42 U.S.C. 9601 *et seq.*). This listing fulfills the requirement of CERCLA, 42 U.S.C. 9656(a), that all "hazardous substances," as defined in 42 U.S.C. 9601(14), be listed and regulated as hazardous materials under 49 U.S.C. 5101-5127. That definition includes substances listed under sections 311(b)(2)(A) and 307(a) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 33 U.S.C. 1321(b)(2)(A) and 1317(a), section 3001 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, 42 U.S.C. 6921, and section 112 of the Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. 7412. In addition, this list contains materials that the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency has determined to be hazardous substances in accordance with section 102 of CERCLA, 42 U.S.C. 9602. It should be noted that 42 U.S.C. 9656(b) provides that common and contract carriers may be held liable under laws other than CERCLA for the release of a hazardous substance as defined in that Act, during transportation that commenced before the effective date of the listing and regulating of that substance as a hazardous material under 49 U.S.C. 5101-5127.

2. This appendix is divided into two TABLES which are entitled "TABLE 1—HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES OTHER THAN RADIONUCLIDES" and "TABLE 2—RADIONUCLIDES." A material listed in this appendix is regulated as a hazardous material and a hazardous substance under this subchapter if it meets the definition of a hazardous substance in §171.8 of this subchapter.

3. The procedure for selecting a proper shipping name for a hazardous substance is set forth in §172.101(c).

4. Column 1 of TABLE 1, entitled "*Hazardous substance*", contains the names of those elements and compounds that are hazardous substances. Following the listing of elements and compounds is a listing of waste streams. These waste streams appear on the list in numerical sequence and are referenced by the appropriate "D", "F", or "K" numbers. Column 2 of TABLE 1, entitled "*Reportable quantity (RQ)*", contains the report-

able quantity (RQ), in pounds and kilograms, for each hazardous substance listed in Column 1 of TABLE 1.

5. A series of notes is used throughout TABLE 1 and TABLE 2 to provide additional information concerning certain hazardous substances. These notes are explained at the end of each TABLE.

6. TABLE 2 lists radionuclides that are hazardous substances and their corresponding RQ's. The RQ's in table 2 for radionuclides are expressed in units of curies and terabecquerels, whereas those in table 1 are expressed in units of pounds and kilograms. If a material is listed in both table 1 and table 2, the lower RQ shall apply. Radionuclides are listed in alphabetical order. The RQ's for radionuclides are given in the radiological unit of measure of curie, abbreviated "Ci", followed, in parentheses, by an equivalent unit measured in terabecquerels, abbreviated "TBq".

7. For mixtures of radionuclides, the following requirements shall be used in determining if a package contains an RQ of a hazardous substance: (i) if the identity and quantity (in curies or terabecquerels) of each radionuclide in a mixture or solution is known, the ratio between the quantity per package (in curies or terabecquerels) and the RQ for the radionuclide must be determined for each radionuclide. A package contains an RQ of a hazardous substance when the sum of the ratios for the radionuclides in the mixture or solution is equal to or greater than one; (ii) if the identity of each radionuclide in a mixture or solution is known but the quantity per package (in curies or terabecquerels) of one or more of the radionuclides is unknown, an RQ of a hazardous substance is present in a package when the total quantity (in curies or terabecquerels) of the mixture or solution is equal to or greater than the lowest RQ of any individual radionuclide in the mixture or solution; and (iii) if the identity of one or more radionuclides in a mixture or solution is unknown (or if the identity of a radionuclide by itself is unknown), an RQ of a hazardous substance is present when the total quantity (in curies or terabecquerels) in a package is equal to or greater than either one curie or the lowest RQ of any known individual radionuclide in the mixture or solution, whichever is lower.

TABLE 1 TO APPENDIX A—HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES OTHER THAN RADIONUCLIDES

Hazardous substance	Reportable quantity (RQ) pounds (kilograms)
A2213 .....	5000 (2270)
Acenaphthene .....	100 (45.4)
Acenaphthylene .....	5000 (2270)
Acetaldehyde .....	1000 (454)
Acetaldehyde, chloro- .....	1000 (454)

TABLE 1 TO APPENDIX A—HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES OTHER THAN RADIONUCLIDES—Continued

Hazardous substance	Reportable quantity (RQ) pounds (kilograms)
Acetaldehyde, trichloro- .....	5000 (2270)
Acetamide .....	100 (45.4)
Acetamide, N-(aminothioxomethyl)- .....	1000 (454)
Acetamide, N-(4-ethoxyphenyl)- .....	100 (45.4)
Acetamide, N-9H-fluoren-2-yl- .....	1 (0.454)
Acetamide, 2-fluoro- .....	100 (45.4)
Acetic acid .....	5000 (2270)
Acetic acid, (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-, salts & esters .....	100 (45.4)
Acetic acid, ethyl ester .....	5000 (2270)
Acetic acid, fluoro-, sodium salt .....	10 (4.54)
Acetic acid, lead(2 + ) salt .....	10 (4.54)
Acetic acid, thallium(1 + ) salt .....	100 (45.4)
Acetic acid, (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)- .....	1000 (454)
Acetic anhydride .....	5000 (2270)
Acetone .....	5000 (2270)
Acetone cyanohydrin .....	10 (4.54)
Acetonitrile .....	5000 (2270)
Acetophenone .....	5000 (2270)
2-Acetylaminofluorene .....	1 (0.454)
Acetyl bromide .....	5000 (2270)
Acetyl chloride .....	5000 (2270)
1-Acetyl-2-thiourea .....	1000 (454)
Acrolein .....	1 (0.454)
Acrylamide .....	5000 (2270)
Acrylic acid .....	5000 (2270)
Acrylonitrile .....	100 (45.4)
Adipic acid .....	5000 (2270)
Aldicarb .....	1 (0.454)
Aldicarb sulfone .....	100 (45.4)
Aldrin .....	1 (0.454)
Allyl alcohol .....	100 (45.4)
Allyl chloride .....	1000 (454)
Aluminum phosphide .....	100 (45.4)
Aluminum sulfate .....	5000 (2270)
4-Aminobiphenyl .....	1 (0.454)
5-(Aminomethyl)-3-isoxazolol .....	1000 (454)
4-Aminopyridine .....	1000 (454)
Amitrole .....	10 (4.54)
Ammonia .....	100 (45.4)
Ammonium acetate .....	5000 (2270)
Ammonium benzoate .....	5000 (2270)
Ammonium bicarbonate .....	5000 (2270)
Ammonium bichromate .....	10 (4.54)
Ammonium bifluoride .....	100 (45.4)
Ammonium bisulfite .....	5000 (2270)
Ammonium carbamate .....	5000 (2270)
Ammonium carbonate .....	5000 (2270)
Ammonium chloride .....	5000 (2270)
Ammonium chromate .....	10 (4.54)
Ammonium citrate, dibasic .....	5000 (2270)
Ammonium dichromate® .....	10 (4.54)
Ammonium fluoborate .....	5000 (2270)
Ammonium fluoride .....	100 (45.4)
Ammonium hydroxide .....	1000 (454)
Ammonium oxalate .....	5000 (2270)
Ammonium picrate .....	10 (4.54)
Ammonium silicofluoride .....	1000 (454)
Ammonium sulfamate .....	5000 (2270)
Ammonium sulfide .....	100 (45.4)
Ammonium sulfite .....	5000 (2270)
Ammonium tartrate .....	5000 (2270)
Ammonium thiocyanate .....	5000 (2270)
Ammonium vanadate .....	1000 (454)
Amyl acetate .....	5000 (2270)
iso-Amyl acetate.	
sec-Amyl acetate.	
tert-Amyl acetate.	
Aniline .....	5000 (2270)
o-Anisidine .....	100 (45.4)
Anthracene .....	5000 (2270)

TABLE 1 TO APPENDIX A—HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES OTHER THAN RADIONUCLIDES—Continued

Hazardous substance	Reportable quantity (RQ) pounds (kilograms)
Antimony $\epsilon$ .....	5000 (2270)
Antimony pentachloride .....	1000 (454)
Antimony potassium tartrate .....	100 (45.4)
Antimony tribromide .....	1000 (454)
Antimony trichloride .....	1000 (454)
Antimony trifluoride .....	1000 (454)
Antimony trioxide .....	1000 (454)
Argentate(1-), bis(cyano-C)-, potassium .....	1 (0.454)
Aroclor 1016 .....	1 (0.454)
Aroclor 1221 .....	1 (0.454)
Aroclor 1232 .....	1 (0.454)
Aroclor 1242 .....	1 (0.454)
Aroclor 1248 .....	1 (0.454)
Aroclor 1254 .....	1 (0.454)
Aroclor 1260 .....	1 (0.454)
Aroclors .....	1 (0.454)
Arsenic $\epsilon$ .....	1 (0.454)
Arsenic acid $H_3AsO_4$ .....	1 (0.454)
Arsenic disulfide .....	1 (0.454)
Arsenic oxide $As_2O_3$ .....	1 (0.454)
Arsenic oxide $As_2O_5$ .....	1 (0.454)
Arsenic pentoxide .....	1 (0.454)
Arsenic trichloride .....	1 (0.454)
Arsenic trioxide .....	1 (0.454)
Arsenic trisulfide .....	1 (0.454)
Arsine, diethyl- .....	1 (0.454)
Arsinic acid, dimethyl- .....	1 (0.454)
Arsonous dichloride, phenyl- .....	1 (0.454)
Asbestos $\epsilon\epsilon$ .....	1 (0.454)
Auramine .....	100 (45.4)
Azaserine .....	1 (0.454)
Aziridine .....	1 (0.454)
Aziridine, 2-methyl- .....	1 (0.454)
Azirino[2,3':3,4]pyrrolo[1,2-a]indole-4,7-dione, 6-amino-8-[[[(aminocarbonyl)oxy]methyl]-1,1a,2,8,8a,8b-hexahydro-8a-methoxy-5-methyl-, [1aS-(1aalpha,8beta,8alpha, 8balpha)]- .....	10 (4.54)
Barban .....	10 (4.54)
Barium cyanide .....	10 (4.54)
Bendiocarb .....	100 (45.4)
Bendiocarb phenol .....	1000 (454)
Benomyl .....	10 (4.54)
Benz[ <i>j</i> ]aceanthrylene, 1,2-dihydro-3-methyl- .....	10 (4.54)
Benz[ <i>c</i> ]acridine .....	100 (45.4)
Benzal chloride .....	5000 (2270)
Benzamide, 3,5-dichloro-N-(1,1-dimethyl-2-propynyl)- .....	5000 (2270)
Benz[ <i>a</i> ]anthracene .....	10 (4.54)
1,2-Benzanthracene .....	10 (4.54)
Benz[ <i>a</i> ]anthracene, 7,12-dimethyl- .....	1 (0.454)
Benzenamine .....	5000 (2270)
Benzenamine, 4,4'-carbonimidoylbis (N,N dimethyl- .....	100 (45.4)
Benzenamine, 4-chloro- .....	1000 (454)
Benzenamine, 4-chloro-2-methyl-, hydrochloride .....	100 (45.4)
Benzenamine, N,N-dimethyl-4-(phenylazo)- .....	10 (4.54)
Benzenamine, 2-methyl- .....	100 (45.4)
Benzenamine, 4-methyl- .....	100 (45.4)
Benzenamine, 4,4'-methylenebis[2-chloro- .....	10 (4.54)
Benzenamine, 2-methyl-, hydrochloride .....	100 (45.4)
Benzenamine, 2-methyl-5-nitro- .....	100 (45.4)
Benzenamine, 4-nitro- .....	5000 (2270)
Benzene .....	10 (4.54)
Benzenoacetic acid, 4-chloro- $\alpha$ -(4-chlorophenyl)- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, ethyl ester .....	10 (4.54)
Benzene, 1-bromo-4-phenoxy- .....	100 (45.4)
Benzenobutanoic acid, 4-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]- .....	10 (4.54)
Benzene, chloro- .....	100 (45.4)
Benzene, (chloromethyl)- .....	100 (45.4)
Benzenediamine, ar-methyl- .....	10 (4.54)
1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester .....	100 (45.4)
1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dibutyl ester .....	10 (4.54)
1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester .....	1000 (454)
1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester .....	5000 (2270)
1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dioctyl ester .....	5000 (2270)

TABLE 1 TO APPENDIX A—HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES OTHER THAN RADIONUCLIDES—Continued

Hazardous substance	Reportable quantity (RQ) pounds (kilograms)
Benzene, 1,2-dichloro-	100 (45.4)
Benzene, 1,3-dichloro-	100 (45.4)
Benzene, 1,4-dichloro-	100 (45.4)
Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2-dichloroethylidene) bis[4-chloro-	1 (0.454)
Benzene, (dichloromethyl)-	5000 (2270)
Benzene, 1,3-diisocyanatomethyl-	100 (45.4)
Benzene, dimethyl-	100 (45.4)
1,3-Benzenediol	5000 (2270)
1,2-Benzenediol,4-[1-hydroxy-2-(methylamino) ethyl]-	1000 (454)
Benzeneethanamine, alpha,alpha-dimethyl-	5000 (2270)
Benzene, hexachloro-	10 (4.54)
Benzene, hexahydro-	1000 (454)
Benzene, methyl-	1000 (454)
Benzene, 1-methyl-2,4-dinitro-	10 (4.54)
Benzene, 2-methyl-1,3-dinitro-	100 (45.4)
Benzene, (1-methylethyl)-	5000 (2270)
Benzene, nitro-	1000 (454)
Benzene, pentachloro-	10 (4.54)
Benzene, pentachloronitro-	100 (45.4)
Benzenesulfonic acid chloride	100 (45.4)
Benzenesulfonyl chloride	100 (45.4)
Benzene,1,2,4,5-tetrachloro-	5000 (2270)
Benzenethiol	100 (45.4)
Benzene,1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene) bis[4-chloro-	1 (0.454)
Benzene,1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene) bis[4-methoxy-	1 (0.454)
Benzene, (trichloromethyl)-	10 (4.54)
Benzene, 1,3,5-trinitro-	10 (4.54)
Benzidine	1 (0.454)
Benzo[a]anthracene	10 (4.54)
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(1-propenyl)-1	100 (45.4)
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(2-propenyl)-	100 (45.4)
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-propyl-	10 (4.54)
1,3-Benzodioxol-4-ol, 2,2-dimethyl-	1000 (454)
1,3-Benzodioxol-4-ol, 2,2-dimethyl-, methyl carbamate	100 (45.4)
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	1 (0.454)
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	5000 (2270)
7-Benzofuranol, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-	10 (4.54)
7-Benzofuranol, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate	10 (4.54)
Benzoic acid	5000 (2270)
Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, compd. with (3aS-cis)-1,2,3,3a,8,8a-hexahydro-1,3a,8-trimethylpyrrolo [2,3-b]indol-5-yl methylcarbamate ester (1:1)	100 (45.4)
Benzonitrile	5000 (2270)
Benzo[rs]pentaphene	10 (4.54)
Benzo[ghi]perylene	5000 (2270)
2H-1-Benzopyran-2-one, 4-hydroxy-3-(3-oxo-1-phenylbutyl)-, & salts	100 (45.4)
Benzo[a]pyrene	1 (0.454)
3,4-Benzopyrene	1 (0.454)
p-Benzoquinone	10 (4.54)
Benzotrichloride	10 (4.54)
Benzoyl chloride	1000 (454)
Benzyl chloride	100 (45.4)
Beryllium $\epsilon$	10 (4.54)
Beryllium chloride	1 (0.454)
Beryllium fluoride	1 (0.454)
Beryllium nitrate	1 (0.454)
Beryllium powder $\epsilon$	10 (4.54)
alpha-BHC	10 (4.54)
beta-BHC	1 (0.454)
delta-BHC	1 (0.454)
gamma-BHC	1 (0.454)
2,2'-Bioxirane	10 (4.54)
Biphenyl	100 (45.4)
[1,1'-Biphenyl]-4,4'-diamine	1 (0.454)
[1,1'-Biphenyl]-4,4'-diamine,3,3'-dichloro-	1 (0.454)
[1,1'-Biphenyl]-4,4'-diamine,3,3'-dimethoxy-	100 (45.4)
[1,1'-Biphenyl]-4,4'-diamine,3,3'-dimethyl-	10 (4.54)
Bis(2-chloroethoxy) methane	1000 (454)
Bis(2-chloroethyl) ether	10 (4.54)
Bis(chloromethyl) ether	10 (4.54)
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	100 (45.4)

TABLE 1 TO APPENDIX A—HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES OTHER THAN RADIONUCLIDES—Continued

Hazardous substance	Reportable quantity (RQ) pounds (kilograms)
Bromoacetone .....	1000 (454)
Bromoform .....	100 (45.4)
Bromomethane .....	1000 (454)
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether .....	100 (45.4)
Brucine .....	100 (45.4)
1,3-Butadiene .....	10 (4.54)
1,3-Butadiene, 1,1,2,3,4,4-hexachloro- .....	1 (0.454)
1-Butanamine, N-butyl-N-nitroso- .....	10 (4.54)
1-Butanol .....	5000 (2270)
2-Butanone .....	5000 (2270)
2-Butanone, 3,3-dimethyl-1(methylthio)-, O [(methylamino) carbonyl] oxime .....	100 (45.4)
2-Butanone peroxide .....	10 (4.54)
2-Butenal .....	100 (45.4)
2-Butene, 1,4-dichloro- .....	1 (0.454)
2-Butenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 7-[[2,3-dihydroxy-2-(1-methoxyethyl)-3-methyl-1-oxobutoxy] methyl]-2,3,5,7a-tetrahydro-1H-pyrrrolizin-1-yl ester, [1S-[1alpha(Z), 7(2S*,3R*),7aalpha]- .....	10 (4.54)
Butyl acetate .....	5000 (2270)
iso-Butyl acetate.	
sec-Butyl acetate.	
tert-Butyl acetate.	
n-Butyl alcohol .....	5000 (2270)
Butylamine .....	1000 (454)
iso-Butylamine.	
sec-Butylamine.	
tert-Butylamine.	
Butyl benzyl phthalate .....	100 (45.4)
n-Butyl phthalate .....	10 (4.54)
Butyric acid .....	5000 (2270)
iso-Butyric acid.	
Cacodylic acid .....	1 (0.454)
Cadmium $\epsilon$ .....	10 (4.54)
Cadmium acetate .....	10 (4.54)
Cadmium bromide .....	10 (4.54)
Cadmium chloride .....	10 (4.54)
Calcium arsenate .....	1 (0.454)
Calcium arsenite .....	1 (0.454)
Calcium carbide .....	10 (4.54)
Calcium chromate .....	10 (4.54)
Calcium cyanamide .....	1000 (454)
Calcium cyanide Ca(CN) <sub>2</sub> .....	10 (4.54)
Calcium dodecylbenzenesulfonate .....	1000 (454)
Calcium hypochlorite .....	10 (4.54)
Captan .....	10 (4.54)
Carbamic acid, 1H-benzimidazol-2-yl, methyl ester .....	10 (4.54)
Carbamic acid, [1-[(butylamino)carbonyl]-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl]-, methyl ester .....	10 (4.54)
Carbamic acid, (3-chlorophenyl)-, 4-chloro-2-butyryl ester .....	10 (4.54)
Carbamic acid, [(dibutylamino)-thio]methyl-, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl ester .....	1000 (454)
Carbamic acid, dimethyl-, 1-[(dimethyl-amino)carbonyl]-5-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl ester .....	1 (0.454)
Carbamic acid, dimethyl-, 3-methyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl ester .....	100 (45.4)
Carbamic acid, ethyl ester .....	100 (45.4)
Carbamic acid, methyl-, 3-methylphenyl ester .....	1000 (454)
Carbamic acid, methylnitroso-, ethyl ester .....	1 (0.454)
Carbamic acid, [1,2-phenylenebis(iminocarbonothioyl)] bis-, dimethyl ester .....	10 (4.54)
Carbamic acid, phenyl-, 1-methylethyl ester .....	1000 (454)
Carbamic chloride, dimethyl- .....	1 (0.454)
Carbamodithioic acid, 1,2-ethanediylbis-, salts & esters .....	5000 (2270)
Carbamothioic acid, bis(1-methylethyl)-, S-(2,3-dichloro-2-propenyl) ester .....	100 (45.4)
Carbamothioic acid, bis(1-methylethyl)-, S-(2,3,3-trichloro-2-propenyl) ester .....	100 (45.4)
Carbamothioic acid, dipropyl-, S-(phenylmethyl) ester .....	5000 (2270)
Carbaryl .....	100 (45.4)
Carbendazim .....	10 (4.54)
Carbofuran .....	10 (4.54)
Carbofuran phenol .....	10 (4.54)
Carbon disulfide .....	100 (45.4)
Carbonic acid, dithallium(1 + ) salt .....	100 (45.4)
Carbonic dichloride .....	10 (4.54)
Carbonic difluoride .....	1000 (454)
Carbonochloridic acid, methyl ester .....	1000 (454)
Carbon oxyfluoride .....	1000 (454)
Carbon tetrachloride .....	10 (4.54)

TABLE 1 TO APPENDIX A—HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES OTHER THAN RADIONUCLIDES—Continued

Hazardous substance	Reportable quantity (RQ) pounds (kilograms)
Carbonyl sulfide	100 (45.4)
Carbosulfan	1000 (454)
Catechol	100 (45.4)
Chloral	5000 (2270)
Chloramben	100 (45.4)
Chlorambucil	10 (4.54)
Chlordane	1 (0.454)
Chlordane, alpha & gamma isomers	1 (0.454)
CHLORDANE (TECHNICAL MIXTURE AND METABOLITES)	1 (0.454)
Chlorinated camphene	1 (0.454)
Chlorine	10 (4.54)
Chlornaphazine	100 (45.4)
Chloroacetaldehyde	1000 (454)
Chloroacetic acid	100 (45.4)
2-Chloroacetophenone	100 (45.4)
p-Chloroaniline	1000 (454)
Chlorobenzene	100 (45.4)
Chlorobenzilate	10 (4.54)
p-Chloro-m-cresol	5000 (2270)
Chlorodibromomethane	100 (45.4)
1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane	100 (45.4)
Chloroethane	100 (45.4)
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	1000 (454)
Chloroform	10 (4.54)
Chloromethane	100 (45.4)
Chloromethyl methyl ether	10 (4.54)
beta-Chloronaphthalene	5000 (2270)
2-Chloronaphthalene	5000 (2270)
2-Chlorophenol	100 (45.4)
o-Chlorophenol	100 (45.4)
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	5000 (2270)
1-(o-Chlorophenyl)thiourea	100 (45.4)
Chloroprene	100 (45.4)
3-Chloropropionitrile	1000 (454)
Chlorosulfonic acid	1000 (454)
4-Chloro-o-toluidine, hydrochloride	100 (45.4)
Chlorpyrifos	1 (0.454)
Chromic acetate	1000 (454)
Chromic acid	10 (4.54)
Chromic acid H <sub>2</sub> CrO <sub>4</sub> , calcium salt	10 (4.54)
Chromic sulfate	1000 (454)
Chromium $\epsilon$	5000 (2270)
Chromous chloride	1000 (454)
Chrysene	100 (45.4)
Cobaltous bromide	1000 (454)
Cobaltous formate	1000 (454)
Cobaltous sulfamate	1000 (454)
Coke Oven Emissions	1 (0.454)
Copper $\epsilon$	5000 (2270)
Copper chloride $\epsilon$	10 (4.54)
Copper cyanide Cu(CN)	10 (4.54)
Coumaphos	10 (4.54)
Creosote	1 (0.454)
Cresol (cresylic acid)	100 (45.4)
m-Cresol	100 (45.4)
o-Cresol	100 (45.4)
p-Cresol	100 (45.4)
Cresols (isomers and mixture)	100 (45.4)
Cresylic acid (isomers and mixture)	100 (45.4)
Crotonaldehyde	100 (45.4)
Cumene	5000 (2270)
m-Cumenyl methylcarbamate	10 (4.54)
Cupric acetate	100 (45.4)
Cupric acetoarsenite	1 (0.454)
Cupric chloride	10 (4.54)
Cupric nitrate	100 (45.4)
Cupric oxalate	100 (45.4)
Cupric sulfate	10 (4.54)
Cupric sulfate, ammoniated	100 (45.4)
Cupric tartrate	100 (45.4)

TABLE 1 TO APPENDIX A—HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES OTHER THAN RADIONUCLIDES—Continued

Hazardous substance	Reportable quantity (RQ) pounds (kilograms)
Cyanides (soluble salts and complexes) not otherwise specified .....	10 (4.54)
Cyanogen .....	100 (45.4)
Cyanogen bromide (CN)Br .....	1000 (454)
Cyanogen chloride (CN)Cl .....	10 (4.54)
2,5-Cyclohexadiene-1,4-dione .....	10 (4.54)
Cyclohexane .....	1000 (454)
Cyclohexane, 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachloro-, (1 $\alpha$ , 2 $\alpha$ , 3 $\beta$ -, 4 $\alpha$ , 5 $\alpha$ , 6 $\beta$ ) .....	1 (0.454)
Cyclohexanone .....	5000 (2270)
2-Cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitrophenol .....	100 (45.4)
1,3-Cyclopentadiene, 1,2,3,4,5-hexachloro- .....	10 (4.54)
Cyclophosphamide .....	10 (4.54)
2,4-D Acid .....	100 (45.4)
2,4-D Ester .....	100 (45.4)
2,4-D, salts and esters .....	100 (45.4)
Daunomycin .....	10 (4.54)
DDD .....	1 (0.454)
4,4'-DDD .....	1 (0.454)
DDE (72-55-9) # .....	1 (0.454)
DDE (3547-04-4) # .....	5000 (2270)
4,4'-DDE .....	1 (0.454)
DDT .....	1 (0.454)
4,4'-DDT .....	1 (0.454)
DEHP .....	100 (45.4)
Diallate .....	100 (45.4)
Diazinon .....	1 (0.454)
Diazomethane .....	100 (45.4)
Dibenz[a,h]anthracene .....	1 (0.454)
1,2,5,6-Dibenzanthracene .....	1 (0.454)
Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene .....	1 (0.454)
Dibenzofuran .....	100 (45.4)
Dibenzo[a,i]pyrene .....	10 (4.54)
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane .....	1 (0.454)
Dibromoethane .....	1 (0.454)
Dibutyl phthalate .....	10 (4.54)
Di-n-butyl phthalate .....	10 (4.54)
Dicamba .....	1000 (454)
Dichlobenil .....	100 (45.4)
Dichlone .....	1 (0.454)
Dichlorobenzene .....	100 (45.4)
1,2-Dichlorobenzene .....	100 (45.4)
1,3-Dichlorobenzene .....	100 (45.4)
1,4-Dichlorobenzene .....	100 (45.4)
m-Dichlorobenzene .....	100 (45.4)
o-Dichlorobenzene .....	100 (45.4)
p-Dichlorobenzene .....	100 (45.4)
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine .....	1 (0.454)
Dichlorobromomethane .....	5000 (2270)
1,4-Dichloro-2-butene .....	1 (0.454)
Dichlorodifluoromethane .....	5000 (2270)
1,1-Dichloroethane .....	1000 (454)
1,2-Dichloroethane .....	100 (45.4)
1,1-Dichloroethylene .....	100 (45.4)
1,2-Dichloroethylene .....	1000 (454)
Dichloroethyl ether .....	10 (4.54)
Dichloroisopropyl ether .....	1000 (454)
Dichloromethane .....	1000 (454)
Dichloromethoxyethane .....	1000 (454)
Dichloromethyl ether .....	10 (4.54)
2,4-Dichlorophenol .....	100 (45.4)
2,6-Dichlorophenol .....	100 (45.4)
Dichlorophenylarsine .....	1 (0.454)
Dichloropropane .....	1000 (454)
1,1-Dichloropropane .....	
1,3-Dichloropropane .....	
1,2-Dichloropropane .....	1000 (454)
Dichloropropane-Dichloropropene (mixture) .....	100 (45.4)
Dichloropropene .....	100 (45.4)
2,3-Dichloropropene .....	
1,3-Dichloropropene .....	100 (45.4)
2,2-Dichloropropionic acid .....	5000 (2270)

TABLE 1 TO APPENDIX A—HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES OTHER THAN RADIONUCLIDES—Continued

Hazardous substance	Reportable quantity (RQ) pounds (kilograms)
Dichlorvos	10 (4.54)
Dicofol	10 (4.54)
Dieldrin	1 (0.454)
1,2:3,4-Diepoxybutane	10 (4.54)
Diethanolamine	100 (45.4)
Diethylamine	100 (45.4)
N,N-Diethylaniline	1000 (454)
Diethylarsine	1 (0.454)
Diethylene glycol, dicarbamate	5000 (2270)
1,4-Diethyleneoxide	100 (45.4)
Diethylhexyl phthalate	100 (45.4)
N,N'-Diethylhydrazine	10 (4.54)
O,O-Diethyl S-methyl dithiophosphate	5000 (2270)
Diethyl-p-nitrophenyl phosphate	100 (45.4)
Diethyl phthalate	1000 (454)
O,O-Diethyl O-pyrazinyl phosphorothioate	100 (45.4)
Diethylstilbestrol	1 (0.454)
Diethyl sulfate	10 (4.54)
Dihydrosafrole	10 (4.54)
Diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP)	100 (45.4)
1,4:5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene, 1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-, (1alpha, 4alpha, 4beta, 5alpha, 8alpha, 8beta)-	1 (0.454)
1,4:5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene, 1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-, (1alpha, 4alpha, 4beta, 5beta, 8beta, 8beta)-1 (0.454).	
2,7:3,6-Dimethanonaphth[2,3-b]oxirene,3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-, (1alpha, 2beta, 2alpha, 3beta, 6beta, 6alpha, 7beta, 7alpha)-	1 (0.454)
2,7:3,6-Dimethanonaphth[2, 3-b]oxirene,3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-, (1alpha, 2beta, 2beta, 3alpha, 6alpha, 6beta, 7beta, 7alpha)-, & metabolites	1 (0.454)
Dimethoate	10 (4.54)
3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine	100 (45.4)
Dimethylamine	1000 (454)
Dimethyl aminoazobenzene	10 (4.54)
p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene	10 (4.54)
N,N-Dimethylaniline	100 (45.4)
7,12-Dimethylbenz[a]anthracene	1 (0.454)
3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine	10 (4.54)
alpha, alpha-Dimethylbenzylhydroperoxide	10 (4.54)
Dimethylcarbomoyl chloride	1 (0.454)
Dimethylformamide	100 (45.4)
1,1-Dimethylhydrazine	10 (4.54)
1,2-Dimethylhydrazine	1 (0.454)
Dimethylhydrazine, unsymmetrical®	10 (4.54)
alpha, alpha-Dimethylphenethylamine	5000 (2270)
2,4-Dimethylphenol	100 (45.4)
Dimethyl phthalate	5000 (2270)
Dimethyl sulfate	100 (45.4)
Dimetilan	1 (0.454)
Dinitrobenzene (mixed)	100 (45.4)
m-Dinitrobenzene.	
o-Dinitrobenzene.	
p-Dinitrobenzene.	
4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol, and salts	10 (4.54)
Dinitrogen tetroxide®	10 (4.54)
Dinitrophenol	10 (4.54)
2,5-Dinitrophenol.	
2,6-Dinitrophenol.	
2,4-Dinitrophenol	10 (4.54)
Dinitrotoluene	10 (4.54)
3,4-Dinitrotoluene.	
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	10 (4.54)
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	100 (45.4)
Dinoseb	1000 (454)
Di-n-octyl phthalate	5000 (2270)
1,4-Dioxane	100 (45.4)
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	10 (4.54)
Diphosphoramidate, octamethyl-	100 (45.4)
Diphosphoric acid, tetraethyl ester	10 (4.54)
Dipropylamine	5000 (2270)
Di-n-propylnitrosamine	10 (4.54)
Diquat	1000 (454)

TABLE 1 TO APPENDIX A—HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES OTHER THAN RADIONUCLIDES—Continued

Hazardous substance	Reportable quantity (RQ) pounds (kilograms)
Disulfoton	1 (0.454)
Dithiobiuret	100 (45.4)
1,3-Dithiolane-2-carboxaldehyde, 2,4-dimethyl-, O-[(methylamino)-carbonyl]oxime	100 (45.4)
Diuron	100 (45.4)
Dodecylbenzenesulfonic acid	1000 (454)
Endosulfan	1 (0.454)
alpha-Endosulfan	1 (0.454)
beta-Endosulfan	1 (0.454)
Endosulfan sulfate	1 (0.454)
Endothall	1000 (454)
Endrin	1 (0.454)
Endrin aldehyde	1 (0.454)
Endrin, & metabolites	1 (0.454)
Epichlorohydrin	100 (45.4)
Epinephrine	1000 (454)
1,2-Epoxybutane	100 (45.4)
Ethanal	1000 (454)
Ethanamine, N,N-diethyl-	5000 (2270)
Ethanamine, N-ethyl-N-nitroso-	1 (0.454)
1,2-Ethanediamine, N,N-dimethyl-N'-2-pyridinyl-N'-(2-thienylmethyl)-	5000 (2270)
Ethane, 1,2-dibromo-	1 (0.454)
Ethane, 1,1-dichloro-	1000 (454)
Ethane, 1,2-dichloro-	100 (45.4)
Ethanedinitrile	100 (45.4)
Ethane, hexachloro-	100 (45.4)
Ethane, 1,1'-[methylenebis(oxy)]bis[2-chloro-	1000 (454)
Ethane, 1,1'-oxybis-	100 (45.4)
Ethane, 1,1'-oxybis[2-chloro-	10 (4.54)
Ethane, pentachloro-	10 (4.54)
Ethane, 1,1,1,2-tetrachloro-	100 (45.4)
Ethane, 1,1,2,2-tetrachloro-	100 (45.4)
Ethanethioamide	10 (4.54)
Ethane, 1,1,1-trichloro-	1000 (454)
Ethane, 1,1,2-trichloro-	100 (45.4)
Ethanimidothioic acid, 2-(dimethylamino)-N-hydroxy-2-oxo-, methyl ester	5000 (2270)
Ethanimidothioic acid, 2-(dimethylamino)-N-[[[(methylamino) carbonyl]oxy]-2-oxo-, methyl ester	100 (45.4)
Ethanimidothioic acid, N-[[[(methylamino) carbonyl]oxy]-, methyl ester	100 (45.4)
Ethanimidothioic acid, N,N'[[thiobis[(methylimino)carbonyloxy]] bis-, dimethyl ester	100 (45.4)
Ethanol, 2-ethoxy-	1000 (454)
Ethanol, 2,2'-(nitrosoimino)bis-	1 (0.454)
Ethanol, 2,2'-oxybis-, dicarbamate	5000 (2270)
Ethanone, 1-phenyl-	5000 (2270)
Ethene, chloro-	1 (0.454)
Ethene, (2-chloroethoxy)-	1000 (454)
Ethene, 1,1-dichloro-	100 (45.4)
Ethene, 1,2-dichloro-(E)	1000 (454)
Ethene, tetrachloro-	100 (45.4)
Ethene, trichloro-	100 (45.4)
Ethion	10 (4.54)
Ethyl acetate	5000 (2270)
Ethyl acrylate	1000 (454)
Ethylbenzene	1000 (454)
Ethyl carbamate	100 (45.4)
Ethyl chloride	100 (45.4)
Ethyl cyanide	10 (4.54)
Ethylenedisithiocarbamic acid, salts & esters	5000 (2270)
Ethylenediamine	5000 (2270)
Ethylenediamine-tetraacetic acid (EDTA)	5000 (2270)
Ethylene dibromide	1 (0.454)
Ethylene dichloride	100 (45.4)
Ethylene glycol	5000 (2270)
Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether	1000 (454)
Ethylene oxide	10 (4.54)
Ethylenethiourea	10 (4.54)
Ethylenimine	1 (0.454)
Ethyl ether	100 (45.4)
Ethylidene dichloride	1000 (454)
Ethyl methacrylate	1000 (454)
Ethyl methanesulfonate	1 (0.454)
Ethyl methyl ketone®	5000 (2270)

TABLE 1 TO APPENDIX A—HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES OTHER THAN RADIONUCLIDES—Continued

Hazardous substance	Reportable quantity (RQ) pounds (kilograms)
Famphur	1000 (454)
Ferric ammonium citrate	1000 (454)
Ferric ammonium oxalate	1000 (454)
Ferric chloride	1000 (454)
Ferric fluoride	100 (45.4)
Ferric nitrate	1000 (454)
Ferric sulfate	1000 (454)
Ferrous ammonium sulfate	1000 (454)
Ferrous chloride	100 (45.4)
Ferrous sulfate	1000 (454)
Fluoranthene	100 (45.4)
Fluorene	5000 (2270)
Fluorine	10 (4.54)
Fluoroacetamide	100 (45.4)
Fluoroacetic acid, sodium salt	10 (4.54)
Formaldehyde	100 (45.4)
Formetanate hydrochloride	100 (45.4)
Formic acid	5000 (2270)
Formparanate	100 (45.4)
Fulminic acid, mercury(2 + )salt	10 (4.54)
Fumaric acid	5000 (2270)
Furan	100 (45.4)
2-Furancarboxyaldehyde	5000 (2270)
2,5-Furandione	5000 (2270)
Furan, tetrahydro-	1000 (454)
Furfural	5000 (2270)
Furfuran	100 (45.4)
Glucopyranose, 2-deoxy-2-(3-methyl-3-nitrosoureido)-, D-	1 (0.454)
D-Glucose, 2-deoxy-2-[[[(methylnitrosoamino)-carbonyl]amino]-	1 (0.454)
Glycidylaldehyde	10 (4.54)
Guanidine, N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitroso-	10 (4.54)
Guthion	1 (0.454)
Heptachlor	1 (0.454)
Heptachlor epoxide	1 (0.454)
Hexachlorobenzene	10 (4.54)
Hexachlorobutadiene	1 (0.454)
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	10 (4.54)
Hexachloroethane	100 (45.4)
Hexachlorophene	100 (45.4)
Hexachloropropene	1000 (454)
Hexaethyl tetraphosphate	100 (45.4)
Hexamethylene-1,6-diisocyanate	100 (45.4)
Hexamethylphosphoramide	1 (0.454)
Hexane	5000 (2270)
Hexone	5000 (2270)
Hydrazine	1 (0.454)
Hydrazinecarbothioamide	100 (45.4)
Hydrazine, 1,2-diethyl-	10 (4.54)
Hydrazine, 1,1-dimethyl-	10 (4.54)
Hydrazine, 1,2-dimethyl-	1 (0.454)
Hydrazine, 1,2-diphenyl-	10 (4.54)
Hydrazine, methyl-	10 (4.54)
Hydrochloric acid	5000 (2270)
Hydrocyanic acid	10 (4.54)
Hydrofluoric acid	100 (45.4)
Hydrogen chloride	5000 (2270)
Hydrogen cyanide	10 (4.54)
Hydrogen fluoride	100 (45.4)
Hydrogen phosphide	100 (45.4)
Hydrogen sulfide H2S	100 (45.4)
Hydroperoxide, 1-methyl-1-phenylethyl-	10 (4.54)
Hydroquinone	100 (45.4)
2-Imidazolidinethione	10 (4.54)
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	100 (45.4)
Iodomethane	100 (45.4)
1,3-Isobenzofurandione	5000 (2270)
Isobutyl alcohol	5000 (2270)
Isodrin	1 (0.454)
Isolan	100 (45.4)
Isophorone	5000 (2270)

TABLE 1 TO APPENDIX A—HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES OTHER THAN RADIONUCLIDES—Continued

Hazardous substance	Reportable quantity (RQ) pounds (kilograms)
Isoprene .....	100 (45.4)
Isopropanolamine dodecylbenzenesulfonate .....	1000 (454)
3-Isopropylphenyl N-methylcarbamate .....	10 (4.54)
Isosafrole .....	100 (45.4)
3(2H)-Isoxazolone, 5-(aminomethyl)- .....	1000 (454)
Kepone .....	1 (0.454)
Lasiocarpine .....	10 (4.54)
Lead $\epsilon$ .....	10 (4.54)
Lead acetate .....	10 (4.54)
Lead arsenate .....	1 (0.454)
Lead, bis(acetato-O)tetrahydroxytri- .....	10 (4.54)
Lead chloride .....	10 (4.54)
Lead fluoborate .....	10 (4.54)
Lead fluoride .....	10 (4.54)
Lead iodide .....	10 (4.54)
Lead nitrate .....	10 (4.54)
Lead phosphate .....	10 (4.54)
Lead stearate .....	10 (4.54)
Lead subacetate .....	10 (4.54)
Lead sulfate .....	10 (4.54)
Lead sulfide .....	10 (4.54)
Lead thiocyanate .....	10 (4.54)
Lindane .....	1 (0.454)
Lindane (all isomers) .....	1 (0.454)
Lithium chromate .....	10 (4.54)
Malathion .....	100 (45.4)
Maleic acid .....	5000 (2270)
Maleic anhydride .....	5000 (2270)
Maleic hydrazide .....	5000 (2270)
Malononitrile .....	1000 (454)
Manganese, bis(dimethylcarbamodithioato-S,S')- .....	10 (4.54)
Manganese dimethylthiocarbamate .....	10 (4.54)
MDI .....	5000 (2270)
MEK .....	5000 (2270)
Melphalan .....	1 (0.454)
Mercaptodimethur .....	10 (4.54)
Mercuric cyanide .....	1 (0.454)
Mercuric nitrate .....	10 (4.54)
Mercuric sulfate .....	10 (4.54)
Mercuric thiocyanate .....	10 (4.54)
Mercurous nitrate .....	10 (4.54)
Mercury .....	1 (0.454)
Mercury, (acetato-O)phenyl- .....	100 (45.4)
Mercury fulminate .....	10 (4.54)
Methacrylonitrile .....	1000 (454)
Methanamine, N-methyl- .....	1000 (454)
Methanamine, N-methyl-N-nitroso- .....	10 (4.54)
Methane, bromo- .....	1000 (454)
Methane, chloro- .....	100 (45.4)
Methane, chloromethoxy- .....	10 (4.54)
Methane, dibromo- .....	1000 (454)
Methane, dichloro- .....	1000 (454)
Methane, dichlorodifluoro- .....	5000 (2270)
Methane, iodo- .....	100 (45.4)
Methane, isocyanato- .....	10 (4.54)
Methane, oxybis(chloro- .....	10 (4.54)
Methanesulfonyl chloride, trichloro- .....	100 (45.4)
Methanesulfonic acid, ethyl ester .....	1 (0.454)
Methane, tetrachloro- .....	10 (4.54)
Methane, tetranitro- .....	10 (4.54)
Methanethiol .....	100 (45.4)
Methane, tribromo- .....	100 (45.4)
Methane, trichloro- .....	10 (4.54)
Methane, trichlorofluoro- .....	5000 (2270)
Methanimidamide, N,N-dimethyl-N'-[3-[(methylamino) carbonyl] oxy] .....	
phenyl]-, monohydrochloride .....	100 (45.4)
Methanimidamide, N,N-dimethyl-N'-[2-methyl-4-[(methylamino) carbonyl] oxy]phenyl]- .....	100 (45.4)
6,9-Methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin,6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-, 3-oxide .....	1 (0.454)
4,7-Methano-1H-indene, 1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro- .....	1 (0.454)
4,7-Methano-1H-indene, 1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro- .....	1 (0.454)

TABLE 1 TO APPENDIX A—HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES OTHER THAN RADIONUCLIDES—Continued

Hazardous substance	Reportable quantity (RQ) pounds (kilograms)
Methanol	5000 (2270)
Methapyrilene	5000 (2270)
1,3,4-Metheno-2H-cyclobuta[cd]pentalen-2-one, 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-	1 (0.454)
Methiocarb	10 (4.54)
Methomyl	100 (45.4)
Methoxychlor	1 (0.454)
Methyl alcohol	5000 (2270)
Methylamine	100 (45.4)
2-Methyl aziridine	1 (0.454)
Methyl bromide	1000 (454)
1-Methylbutadiene	100 (45.4)
Methyl chloride	100 (45.4)
Methyl chlorocarbonate	1000 (454)
Methyl chloroform	1000 (454)
Methyl chloroformate	1000 (454)
Methyl chloromethyl ether	10 (4.54)
3-Methylcholanthrene	10 (4.54)
4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)	10 (4.54)
Methylene bromide	1000 (454)
Methylene chloride	1000 (454)
4,4'-Methylenedianiline	10 (4.54)
Methylene diphenyl diisocyanate	5000 (2270)
Methyl ethyl ketone	5000 (2270)
Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide	10 (4.54)
Methyl hydrazine	10 (4.54)
Methyl iodide	100 (45.4)
Methyl isobutyl ketone	5000 (2270)
Methyl isocyanate	10 (4.54)
2-Methylacetonitrile	10 (4.54)
Methyl mercaptan	100 (45.4)
Methyl methacrylate	1000 (454)
Methyl parathion	100 (45.4)
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	5000 (2270)
Methyl tert-butyl ether	1000 (454)
Methylthiouracil	10 (4.54)
Metolcarb	1000 (454)
Mevinphos	10 (4.54)
Mexacarbate	1000 (454)
Mitomycin C	10 (4.54)
MNNG	10 (4.54)
Monoethylamine	100 (45.4)
Monomethylamine	100 (45.4)
Naled	10 (4.54)
5,12-Naphthacenedione, 8-acetyl-10-[(3-amino-2,3,6-trideoxy-alpha-L-lyxo-hexopyranosyl)oxy]-7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-6,8,11-trihydroxy-1-methoxy-, (8S-cis)-	10 (4.54)
1-Naphthalenamine	100 (45.4)
2-Naphthalenamine	10 (4.54)
Naphthalenamine, N,N'-bis(2-chloroethyl)-	100 (45.4)
Naphthalene	100 (45.4)
Naphthalene, 2-chloro-	5000 (2270)
1,4-Naphthalenedione	5000 (2270)
2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 3,3'-[(3,3'-dimethyl-(1,1'-biphenyl)-4,4'-diyl)-bis(azo)]bis(5-amino-4-hydroxy)-tetrasodium salt	10 (4.54)
1-Naphthalenol, methylcarbamate	100 (45.4)
Naphthenic acid	100 (45.4)
1,4-Naphthoquinone	5000 (2270)
alpha-Naphthylamine	100 (45.4)
beta-Naphthylamine	10 (4.54)
alpha-Naphthylthiourea	100 (45.4)
Nickel	100 (45.4)
Nickel ammonium sulfate	100 (45.4)
Nickel carbonyl Ni(CO) <sub>4</sub> , (T-4)-	10 (4.54)
Nickel chloride	100 (45.4)
Nickel cyanide Ni(CN) <sub>2</sub>	10 (4.54)
Nickel hydroxide	10 (4.54)
Nickel nitrate	100 (45.4)
Nickel sulfate	100 (45.4)
Nicotine, & salts	100 (45.4)
Nitric acid	1000 (454)
Nitric acid, thallium (1 + ) salt	100 (45.4)

TABLE 1 TO APPENDIX A—HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES OTHER THAN RADIONUCLIDES—Continued

Hazardous substance	Reportable quantity (RQ) pounds (kilograms)
Nitric oxide .....	10 (4.54)
p-Nitroaniline .....	5000 (2270)
Nitrobenzene .....	1000 (454)
4-Nitrobiphenyl .....	10 (4.54)
Nitrogen dioxide .....	10 (4.54)
Nitrogen oxide NO .....	10 (4.54)
Nitrogen oxide NO <sub>2</sub> .....	10 (4.54)
Nitroglycerine .....	10 (4.54)
Nitrophenol (mixed) .....	100 (45.4)
m-Nitrophenol .....	
o-Nitrophenol .....	100 (45.4)
p-Nitrophenol .....	100 (45.4)
2-Nitrophenol .....	100 (45.4)
4-Nitrophenol .....	100 (45.4)
2-Nitropropane .....	10 (4.54)
N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine .....	10 (4.54)
N-Nitrosodiethanolamine .....	1 (0.454)
N-Nitrosodiethylamine .....	1 (0.454)
N-Nitrosodimethylamine .....	10 (4.54)
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine .....	100 (45.4)
N-Nitroso-N-ethylurea .....	1 (0.454)
N-Nitroso-N-methylurea .....	1 (0.454)
N-Nitroso-N-methylurethane .....	1 (0.454)
N-Nitrosomethylvinylamine .....	10 (4.54)
N-Nitrosomorpholine .....	1 (0.454)
N-Nitrosopiperidine .....	10 (4.54)
N-Nitrosopyrrolidine .....	1 (0.454)
Nitrotoluene .....	1000 (454)
m-Nitrotoluene .....	
o-Nitrotoluene .....	
p-Nitrotoluene .....	
5-Nitro-o-toluidine .....	100 (45.4)
Octamethylpyrophosphoramidate .....	100 (45.4)
Osmium oxide OsO <sub>4</sub> , (T-4) .....	1000 (454)
Osmium tetroxide .....	1000 (454)
7-Oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-2,3-dicarboxylic acid .....	1000 (454)
Oxamyl .....	100 (45.4)
1,2-Oxathiolane, 2,2-dioxide .....	10 (4.54)
2H-1,3,2-Oxazaphosphorin-2-amine, N,N-bis(2-chloroethyl) tetrahydro-, 2-oxide .....	10 (4.54)
Oxirane .....	10 (4.54)
Oxiranecarboxaldehyde .....	10 (4.54)
Oxirane, (chloromethyl)- .....	100 (45.4)
Paraformaldehyde .....	1000 (454)
Paraldehyde .....	1000 (454)
Parathion .....	10 (4.54)
PCBs .....	1 (0.454)
PCNB .....	100 (45.4)
Pentachlorobenzene .....	10 (4.54)
Pentachloroethane .....	10 (4.54)
Pentachloronitrobenzene .....	100 (45.4)
Pentachlorophenol .....	10 (4.54)
1,3-Pentadiene .....	100 (45.4)
Perchloroethylene .....	100 (45.4)
Perchloromethyl mercaptan® .....	100 (45.4)
Phenacetin .....	100 (45.4)
Phenanthrene .....	5000 (2270)
Phenol .....	1000 (454)
Phenol, 2-chloro- .....	100 (45.4)
Phenol, 4-chloro-3-methyl- .....	5000 (2270)
Phenol, 2-cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitro- .....	100 (45.4)
Phenol, 2,4-dichloro- .....	100 (45.4)
Phenol, 2,6-dichloro- .....	100 (45.4)
Phenol, 4,4'-(1,2-diethyl-1,2-ethenediyl)bis-, (E) .....	1 (0.454)
Phenol, 2,4-dimethyl- .....	100 (45.4)
Phenol, 4-(dimethylamino)-3,5-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate (ester) .....	1000 (454)
Phenol, (3,5-dimethyl-4-(methylthio)-, methylcarbamate .....	10 (4.54)
Phenol, 2,4-dinitro- .....	10 (4.54)
Phenol, methyl- .....	100 (45.4)
Phenol, 2-methyl-4,6-dinitro-, & salts .....	10 (4.54)
Phenol, 2,2'-methylenebis[3,4,6-trichloro- .....	100 (45.4)

TABLE 1 TO APPENDIX A—HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES OTHER THAN RADIONUCLIDES—Continued

Hazardous substance	Reportable quantity (RQ) pounds (kilograms)
Phenol, 2-(1-methylethoxy)-, methylcarbamate .....	100 (45.4)
Phenol, 3-(1-methylethyl)-, methyl carbamate .....	10 (4.54)
Phenol, 3-methyl-5-(1-methylethyl)-, methyl carbamate .....	1000 (454)
Phenol, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitro- .....	1000 (454)
Phenol, 4-nitro- .....	100 (45.4)
Phenol, pentachloro- .....	10 (4.54)
Phenol, 2,3,4,6-tetrachloro- .....	10 (4.54)
Phenol, 2,4,5-trichloro- .....	10 (4.54)
Phenol, 2,4,6-trichloro- .....	10 (4.54)
Phenol, 2,4,6-trinitro-, ammonium salt .....	10 (4.54)
L-Phenylalanine, 4-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]- .....	1 (0.454)
p-Phenylenediamine .....	5000 (2270)
Phenyl mercaptan <sup>®</sup> .....	100 (45.4)
Phenylmercury acetate .....	100 (45.4)
Phenylthiourea .....	100 (45.4)
Phorate .....	10 (4.54)
Phosgene .....	10 (4.54)
Phosphine .....	100 (45.4)
Phosphoric acid .....	5000 (2270)
Phosphoric acid, diethyl 4-nitrophenyl ester .....	100 (45.4)
Phosphoric acid, lead(2 + ) salt (2:3) .....	10 (4.54)
Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-diethyl S-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] ester .....	1 (0.454)
Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-diethyl S-[(ethylthio)methyl] ester .....	10 (4.54)
Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-diethyl S-methyl ester .....	5000 (2270)
Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-dimethyl S-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] ester .....	10 (4.54)
Phosphorofluoric acid, bis(1-methylethyl) ester .....	100 (45.4)
Phosphorothioic acid, O,O-diethyl O-(4-nitrophenyl) ester .....	10 (4.54)
Phosphorothioic acid, O,O-diethyl O-pyrazinyl ester .....	100 (45.4)
Phosphorothioic acid, O-[4-[(dimethylamino) sulfonyl]phenyl] O,O-dimethyl ester .....	1000 (454)
Phosphorothioic acid, O,O-dimethyl O-(4-nitrophenyl) ester .....	100 (45.4)
Phosphorus .....	1 (0.454)
Phosphorus oxychloride .....	1000 (454)
Phosphorus pentasulfide .....	100 (45.4)
Phosphorus sulfide .....	100 (45.4)
Phosphorus trichloride .....	1000 (454)
Phthalic anhydride .....	5000 (2270)
Physostigmine .....	100 (45.4)
Physostigmine salicylate .....	100 (45.4)
2-Picoline .....	5000 (2270)
Piperidine, 1-nitroso- .....	10 (4.54)
Plumbane, tetraethyl- .....	10 (4.54)
POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS .....	1 (0.454)
Potassium arsenate .....	1 (0.454)
Potassium arsenite .....	1 (0.454)
Potassium bichromate .....	10 (4.54)
Potassium chromate .....	10 (4.54)
Potassium cyanide K(CN) .....	10 (4.54)
Potassium hydroxide .....	1000 (454)
Potassium permanganate .....	100 (45.4)
Potassium silver cyanide .....	1 (0.454)
Promecarb .....	1000 (454)
Pronamide .....	5000 (2270)
Propanal, 2-methyl-2-(methylsulfonyl)-, O-[(methylamino)carbonyl] oxime .....	100 (45.4)
Propanal, 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)-, O-[(methylamino)carbonyl] oxime .....	1 (0.454)
1-Propanamine .....	5000 (2270)
1-Propanamine, N-propyl- .....	5000 (2270)
1-Propanamine, N-nitroso-N-propyl- .....	10 (4.54)
Propane, 1,2-dibromo-3-chloro- .....	1 (0.454)
Propane, 1,2-dichloro- .....	1000 (454)
Propanedinitrile .....	1000 (454)
Propanenitrile .....	10 (4.54)
Propanenitrile, 3-chloro- .....	1000 (454)
Propanenitrile, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl- .....	10 (4.54)
Propane, 2-nitro- .....	10 (4.54)
Propane, 2,2'-oxybis[2-chloro- .....	1000 (454)
1,3-Propane sultone .....	10 (4.54)
1,2,3-Propanetriol, trinitrate .....	10 (4.54)
Propanoic acid, 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)- .....	100 (45.4)
1-Propanol, 2,3-dibromo-, phosphate (3:1) .....	10 (4.54)
1-Propanol, 2-methyl- .....	5000 (2270)

TABLE 1 TO APPENDIX A—HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES OTHER THAN RADIONUCLIDES—Continued

Hazardous substance	Reportable quantity (RQ) pounds (kilograms)
2-Propanone .....	5000 (2270)
2-Propanone, 1-bromo- .....	1000 (454)
Propargite .....	10 (4.54)
Propargyl alcohol .....	1000 (454)
2-Propenal .....	1 (0.454)
2-Propenamide .....	5000 (2270)
1-Propene, 1,3-dichloro- .....	100 (45.4)
1-Propene, 1,1,2,3,3,3-hexachloro- .....	1000 (454)
2-Propenenitrile .....	100 (45.4)
2-Propenenitrile, 2-methyl- .....	1000 (454)
2-Propenoic acid .....	5000 (2270)
2-Propenoic acid, ethyl ester .....	1000 (454)
2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, ethyl ester .....	1000 (454)
2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester .....	1000 (454)
2-Propen-1-ol .....	100 (45.4)
Propham .....	1000 (454)
beta-Propiolactone .....	10 (4.54)
Propionaldehyde .....	1000 (454)
Propionic acid .....	5000 (2270)
Propionic anhydride .....	5000 (2270)
Propoxur (Baygon) .....	100 (45.4)
n-Propylamine .....	5000 (2270)
Propylene dichloride .....	1000 (454)
Propylene oxide .....	100 (45.4)
1,2-Propylenimine .....	1 (0.454)
2-Propyn-1-ol .....	1000 (454)
Prosulfocarb .....	5000 (2270)
Pyrene .....	5000 (2270)
Pyrethrins .....	1 (0.454)
3,6-Pyridazinedione, 1,2-dihydro- .....	5000 (2270)
4-Pyridinamine .....	1000 (454)
Pyridine .....	1000 (454)
Pyridine, 2-methyl- .....	5000 (2270)
Pyridine, 3-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)-, (S)-, & salts .....	100 (45.4)
2,4-(1H,3H)-Pyrimidinedione, 5-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]- .....	10 (4.54)
4(1H)-Pyrimidinone, 2,3-dihydro-6-methyl-2-thioxo- .....	10 (4.54)
Pyrrolidine, 1-nitroso- .....	1 (0.454)
Pyrrolo[2,3-b] indol-5-ol,1,2,3,3a,8,8a-hexahydro-1,3a,8-trimethyl-, methylcarbamate (ester), (3aS-cis)- .....	100 (45.4)
Quinoline .....	5000 (2270)
Quinone .....	10 (4.54)
Quintobenzene .....	100 (45.4)
RADIONUCLIDES .....	See Table 2
Reserpine .....	5000 (2270)
Resorcinol .....	5000 (2270)
Safrole .....	100 (45.4)
Selenious acid .....	10 (4.54)
Selenious acid, dithallium (1 + ) salt .....	1000 (454)
Selenium e .....	100 (45.4)
Selenium dioxide .....	10 (4.54)
Selenium oxide .....	10 (4.54)
Selenium sulfide SeS2 .....	10 (4.54)
Selenourea .....	1000 (454)
L-Serine, diazoacetate (ester) .....	1 (0.454)
Silver e .....	1000 (454)
Silver cyanide Ag(CN) .....	1 (0.454)
Silver nitrate .....	1 (0.454)
Silvex (2,4,5-TP) .....	100 (45.4)
Sodium .....	10 (4.54)
Sodium arsenate .....	1 (0.454)
Sodium arsenite .....	1 (0.454)
Sodium azide .....	1000 (454)
Sodium bichromate .....	10 (4.54)
Sodium bifluoride .....	100 (45.4)
Sodium bisulfite .....	5000 (2270)
Sodium chromate .....	10 (4.54)
Sodium cyanide Na(CN) .....	10 (4.54)
Sodium dodecylbenzenesulfonate .....	1000 (454)
Sodium fluoride .....	1000 (454)
Sodium hydrosulfide .....	5000 (2270)
Sodium hydroxide .....	1000 (454)

TABLE 1 TO APPENDIX A—HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES OTHER THAN RADIONUCLIDES—Continued

Hazardous substance	Reportable quantity (RQ) pounds (kilograms)
Sodium hypochlorite .....	100 (45.4)
Sodium methylate .....	1000 (454)
Sodium nitrite .....	100 (45.4)
Sodium phosphate, dibasic .....	5000 (2270)
Sodium phosphate, tribasic .....	5000 (2270)
Sodium selenite .....	100 (45.4)
Streptozotocin .....	1 (0.454)
Strontium chromate .....	10 (4.54)
Strychnidin-10-one, & salts .....	10 (4.54)
Strychnidin-10-one, 2,3-dimethoxy- .....	100 (45.4)
Strychnine, & salts .....	10 (4.54)
Styrene .....	1000 (454)
Styrene oxide .....	100 (45.4)
Sulfur chlorides <sup>®</sup> .....	1000 (454)
Sulfuric acid .....	1000 (454)
Sulfuric acid, dimethyl ester .....	100 (45.4)
Sulfuric acid, dithallium (1 + ) salt .....	100 (45.4)
Sulfur monochloride .....	1000 (454)
Sulfur phosphide .....	100 (45.4)
2,4,5-T .....	1000 (454)
2,4,5-T acid .....	1000 (454)
2,4,5-T amines .....	5000 (2270)
2,4,5-T esters .....	1000 (454)
2,4,5-T salts .....	1000 (454)
TCDD .....	1 (0.454)
TDE .....	1 (0.454)
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene .....	5000 (2270)
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin .....	1 (0.454)
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane .....	100 (45.4)
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane .....	100 (45.4)
Tetrachloroethylene .....	100 (45.4)
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol .....	10 (4.54)
Tetraethyl pyrophosphate .....	10 (4.54)
Tetraethyl lead .....	10 (4.54)
Tetraethyldithiopyrophosphate .....	100 (45.4)
Tetrahydrofuran .....	1000 (454)
Tetranitromethane .....	10 (4.54)
Tetraphosphoric acid, hexaethyl ester .....	100 (45.4)
Thallic oxide .....	100 (45.4)
Thallium <sup>e</sup> .....	1000 (454)
Thallium (I) acetate .....	100 (45.4)
Thallium (I) carbonate .....	100 (45.4)
Thallium chloride TlCl .....	100 (45.4)
Thallium (I) nitrate .....	100 (45.4)
Thallium oxide Tl <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> .....	100 (45.4)
Thallium (I) selenite .....	1000 (454)
Thallium (I) sulfate .....	100 (45.4)
Thioacetamide .....	10 (4.54)
Thiodicarb .....	100 (45.4)
Thiodiphosphoric acid, tetraethyl ester .....	100 (45.4)
Thiofanox .....	100 (45.4)
Thioimidodicarbonic diamide [(H <sub>2</sub> N)C(S)] <sub>2</sub> NH .....	100 (45.4)
Thiomethanol .....	100 (45.4)
Thioperoxydicarbonic diamide [(H <sub>2</sub> N)C(S)] <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> , tetramethyl- .....	10 (4.54)
Thiophanate-methyl .....	10 (4.54)
Thiophenol .....	100 (45.4)
Thiosemicarbazide .....	100 (45.4)
Thiourea .....	10 (4.54)
Thiourea, (2-chlorophenyl)- .....	100 (45.4)
Thiourea, 1-naphthalenyl- .....	100 (45.4)
Thiourea, phenyl- .....	100 (45.4)
Thiram .....	10 (4.54)
Tirpate .....	100 (45.4)
Titanium tetrachloride .....	1000 (454)
Toluene .....	1000 (454)
Toluenediamine .....	10 (4.54)
2,4-Toluene diamine .....	10 (4.54)
Toluene diisocyanate .....	100 (45.4)
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate .....	100 (45.4)
o-Toluidine .....	100 (45.4)

TABLE 1 TO APPENDIX A—HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES OTHER THAN RADIONUCLIDES—Continued

Hazardous substance	Reportable quantity (RQ) pounds (kilograms)
p-Toluidine .....	100 (45.4)
o-Toluidine hydrochloride .....	100 (45.4)
Toxaphene .....	1 (0.454)
2,4,5-TP acid .....	100 (45.4)
2,4,5-TP esters .....	100 (45.4)
Triallate .....	100 (45.4)
1H-1,2,4-Triazol-3-amine .....	10 (4.54)
Trichlorfon .....	100 (45.4)
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene .....	100 (45.4)
1,1,1-Trichloroethane .....	1000 (454)
1,1,2-Trichloroethane .....	100 (45.4)
Trichloroethylene .....	100 (45.4)
Trichloromethanesulfonyl chloride .....	100 (45.4)
Trichloromonofluoromethane .....	5000 (2270)
Trichlorophenol .....	10 (4.54)
2,3,4-Trichlorophenol .....	
2,3,5-Trichlorophenol .....	
2,3,6-Trichlorophenol .....	
3,4,5-Trichlorophenol .....	
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol .....	10 (4.54)
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol .....	10 (4.54)
Triethanolamine dodecylbenzenesulfonate .....	1000 (454)
Triethylamine .....	5000 (2270)
Trifluralin .....	10 (4.54)
Trimethylamine .....	100 (45.4)
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane .....	1000 (454)
1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene .....	10 (4.54)
1,3,5-Trioxane, 2,4,6-trimethyl- .....	1000 (454)
Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate .....	10 (4.54)
Trypan blue .....	10 (4.54)
D002 Unlisted Hazardous Wastes Characteristic of Corrosivity .....	100 (45.4)
D001 Unlisted Hazardous Wastes Characteristic of Ignitability .....	100 (45.4)
D003 Unlisted Hazardous Wastes Characteristic of Reactivity .....	100 (45.4)
D004–D043 Unlisted Hazardous Wastes Characteristic of Toxicity:	
Arsenic (D004) .....	1 (0.454)
Barium (D005) .....	1000 (454)
Benzene (D018) .....	10 (4.54)
Cadmium (D006) .....	10 (4.54)
Carbon tetrachloride (D019) .....	10 (4.54)
Chlordane (D020) .....	1 (0.454)
Chlorobenzene (D021) .....	100 (45.4)
Chloroform (D022) .....	10 (4.54)
Chromium (D007) .....	10 (4.54)
o-Cresol (D023) .....	100 (45.4)
m-Cresol (D024) .....	100 (45.4)
p-Cresol (D025) .....	100 (45.4)
Cresol (D026) .....	100 (45.4)
2,4-D (D016) .....	100 (45.4)
1,4-Dichlorobenzene (D027) .....	100 (45.4)
1,2-Dichloroethane (D028) .....	100 (45.4)
1,1-Dichloroethylene (D029) .....	100 (45.4)
2,4-Dinitrotoluene (D030) .....	10 (4.54)
Endrin (D012) .....	1 (0.454)
Heptachlor (and epoxide) (D031) .....	1 (0.454)
Hexachlorobenzene (D032) .....	10 (4.54)
Hexachlorobutadiene (D033) .....	1 (0.454)
Hexachloroethane (D034) .....	100 (45.4)
Lead (D008) .....	10 (4.54)
Lindane (D013) .....	1 (0.454)
Mercury (D009) .....	1 (0.454)
Methoxychlor (D014) .....	1 (0.454)
Methyl ethyl ketone (D035) .....	5000 (2270)
Nitrobenzene (D036) .....	1000 (454)
Pentachlorophenol (D037) .....	10 (4.54)
Pyridine (D038) .....	1000 (454)
Selenium (D010) .....	10 (4.54)
Silver (D011) .....	1 (0.454)
Tetrachloroethylene (D039) .....	100 (45.4)
Toxaphene (D015) .....	1 (0.454)
Trichloroethylene (D040) .....	100 (45.4)

TABLE 1 TO APPENDIX A—HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES OTHER THAN RADIONUCLIDES—Continued

Hazardous substance	Reportable quantity (RQ) pounds (kilograms)
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol (D041) .....	10 (4.54)
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol (D042) .....	10 (4.54)
2,4,5-TP (D017) .....	100 (45.4)
Vinyl chloride (D043) .....	1 (0.454)
Uracil mustard .....	10 (4.54)
Uranyl acetate .....	100 (45.4)
Uranyl nitrate .....	100 (45.4)
Urea, N-ethyl-N-nitroso- .....	1 (0.454)
Urea, N-methyl-N-nitroso- .....	1 (0.454)
Urethane .....	100 (45.4)
Vanadic acid, ammonium salt .....	1000 (454)
Vanadium oxide V <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> .....	1000 (454)
Vanadium pentoxide .....	1000 (454)
Vanadyl sulfate .....	1000 (454)
Vinyl acetate .....	5000 (2270)
Vinyl acetate monomer .....	5000 (2270)
Vinylamine, N-methyl-N-nitroso- .....	10 (4.54)
Vinyl bromide .....	100 (45.4)
Vinyl chloride .....	1 (0.454)
Vinylidene chloride .....	100 (45.4)
Warfarin, & salts .....	100 (45.4)
Xylene .....	100 (45.4)
m-Xylene .....	1000 (454)
o-Xylene .....	1000 (454)
p-Xylene .....	100 (45.4)
Xylene (mixed) .....	100 (45.4)
Xylenes (isomers and mixture) .....	100 (45.4)
Xylenol .....	1000 (454)
Yohimban-16-carboxylic acid, 11,17-dimethoxy-18-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoyl) oxy]-, methyl ester (3beta,16beta,17alpha,18beta, 20alpha) .....	5000 (2270)
Zinc $\epsilon$ .....	1000 (454)
Zinc acetate .....	1000 (454)
Zinc ammonium chloride .....	1000 (454)
Zinc, bis(dimethylcarbamo-dithioato-S,S')- .....	10 (4.54)
Zinc borate .....	1000 (454)
Zinc bromide .....	1000 (454)
Zinc carbonate .....	1000 (454)
Zinc chloride .....	1000 (454)
Zinc cyanide Zn(CN) <sub>2</sub> .....	10 (4.54)
Zinc fluoride .....	1000 (454)
Zinc formate .....	1000 (454)
Zinc hydrosulfite .....	1000 (454)
Zinc nitrate .....	1000 (454)
Zinc phenolsulfonate .....	5000 (2270)
Zinc phosphide Zn <sub>3</sub> P <sub>2</sub> .....	100 (45.4)
Zinc silicofluoride .....	5000 (2270)
Zinc sulfate .....	1000 (454)
Ziram .....	10 (4.54)
Zirconium nitrate .....	5000 (2270)
Zirconium potassium fluoride .....	1000 (454)
Zirconium sulfate .....	5000 (2270)
Zirconium tetrachloride .....	5000 (2270)
F001 .....	10 (4.54)
(a) Tetrachloroethylene .....	100 (45.4)
(b) Trichloroethylene .....	100 (45.4)
(c) Methylene chloride .....	1000 (454)
(d) 1,1,1-Trichloroethane .....	1000 (454)
(e) Carbon tetrachloride .....	10 (4.54)
(f) Chlorinated fluorocarbons .....	5000 (2270)
F002 .....	10 (4.54)
(a) Tetrachloroethylene .....	100 (45.4)
(b) Methylene chloride .....	1000 (454)
(c) Trichloroethylene .....	100 (45.4)
(d) 1,1,1-Trichloroethane .....	1000 (454)
(e) Chlorobenzene .....	100 (45.4)
(f) 1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane .....	5000 (2270)
(g) o-Dichlorobenzene .....	100 (45.4)
(h) Trichlorofluoromethane .....	5000 (2270)
(i) 1,1,2-Trichloroethane .....	100 (45.4)
F003 .....	100 (45.4)

TABLE 1 TO APPENDIX A—HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES OTHER THAN RADIONUCLIDES—Continued

Hazardous substance	Reportable quantity (RQ) pounds (kilograms)
(a) Xylene .....	1000 (454)
(b) Acetone .....	5000 (2270)
(c) Ethyl acetate .....	5000 (2270)
(d) Ethylbenzene .....	1000 (454)
(e) Ethyl ether .....	100 (45.4)
(f) Methyl isobutyl ketone .....	5000 (2270)
(g) n-Butyl alcohol .....	5000 (2270)
(h) Cyclohexanone .....	5000 (2270)
(i) Methanol .....	5000 (2270)
F004 .....	100 (45.4)
(a) Cresols/Cresylic acid .....	100 (45.4)
(b) Nitrobenzene .....	1000 (454)
F005 .....	100 (45.4)
(a) Toluene .....	1000 (454)
(b) Methyl ethyl ketone .....	5000 (2270)
(c) Carbon disulfide .....	100 (45.4)
(d) Isobutanol .....	5000 (2270)
(e) Pyridine .....	1000 (454)
F006 .....	10 (4.54)
F007 .....	10 (4.54)
F008 .....	10 (4.54)
F009 .....	10 (4.54)
F010 .....	10 (4.54)
F011 .....	10 (4.54)
F012 .....	10 (4.54)
F019 .....	10 (4.54)
F020 .....	1 (0.454)
F021 .....	1 (0.454)
F022 .....	1 (0.454)
F023 .....	1 (0.454)
F024 .....	1 (0.454)
F025 .....	1 (0.454)
F026 .....	1 (0.454)
F027 .....	1 (0.454)
F028 .....	1 (0.454)
F032 .....	1 (0.454)
F034 .....	1 (0.454)
F035 .....	1 (0.454)
F037 .....	1 (0.454)
F038 .....	1 (0.454)
F039 .....	1 (0.454)
K001 .....	1 (0.454)
K002 .....	10 (4.54)
K003 .....	10 (4.54)
K004 .....	10 (4.54)
K005 .....	10 (4.54)
K006 .....	10 (4.54)
K007 .....	10 (4.54)
K008 .....	10 (4.54)
K009 .....	10 (4.54)
K010 .....	10 (4.54)
K011 .....	10 (4.54)
K013 .....	10 (4.54)
K014 .....	5000 (2270)
K015 .....	10 (4.54)
K016 .....	1 (0.454)
K017 .....	10 (4.54)
K018 .....	1 (0.454)
K019 .....	1 (0.454)
K020 .....	1 (0.454)
K021 .....	10 (4.54)
K022 .....	1 (0.454)
K023 .....	5000 (2270)
K024 .....	5000 (2270)
K025 .....	10 (4.54)
K026 .....	1000 (454)
K027 .....	10 (4.54)
K028 .....	1 (0.454)
K029 .....	1 (0.454)
K030 .....	1 (0.454)

TABLE 1 TO APPENDIX A—HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES OTHER THAN RADIONUCLIDES—Continued

Hazardous substance	Reportable quantity (RQ) pounds (kilograms)
K031	1 (0.454)
K032	10 (4.54)
K033	10 (4.54)
K034	10 (4.54)
K035	1 (0.454)
K036	1 (0.454)
K037	1 (0.454)
K038	10 (4.54)
K039	10 (4.54)
K040	10 (4.54)
K041	1 (0.454)
K042	10 (4.54)
K043	10 (4.54)
K044	10 (4.54)
K045	10 (4.54)
K046	10 (4.54)
K047	10 (4.54)
K048	10 (4.54)
K049	10 (4.54)
K050	10 (4.54)
K051	10 (4.54)
K052	10 (4.54)
K060	1 (0.454)
K061	10 (4.54)
K062	10 (4.54)
K064	10 (4.54)
K065	10 (4.54)
K066	10 (4.54)
K069	10 (4.54)
K071	1 (0.454)
K073	10 (4.54)
K083	100 (45.4)
K084	1 (0.454)
K085	10 (4.54)
K086	10 (4.54)
K087	100 (45.4)
K088	10 (4.54)
K090	10 (4.54)
K091	10 (4.54)
K093	5000 (2270)
K094	5000 (2270)
K095	100 (45.4)
K096	100 (45.4)
K097	1 (0.454)
K098	1 (0.454)
K099	10 (4.54)
K100	10 (4.54)
K101	1 (0.454)
K102	1 (0.454)
K103	100 (45.4)
K104	10 (4.54)
K105	10 (4.54)
K106	1 (0.454)
K107	10 (4.54)
K108	10 (4.54)
K109	10 (4.54)
K110	10 (4.54)
K111	10 (4.54)
K112	10 (4.54)
K113	10 (4.54)
K114	10 (4.54)
K115	10 (4.54)
K116	10 (4.54)
K117	1 (0.454)
K118	1 (0.454)
K123	10 (4.54)
K124	10 (4.54)
K125	10 (4.54)
K126	10 (4.54)
K131	100 (45.4)

TABLE 1 TO APPENDIX A—HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES OTHER THAN RADIONUCLIDES—Continued

Hazardous substance	Reportable quantity (RQ) pounds (kilograms)
K132	1000 (454)
K136	1 (0.454)
K141	1 (0.454)
K142	1 (0.454)
K143	1 (0.454)
K144	1 (0.454)
K145	1 (0.454)
K147	1 (0.454)
K148	1 (0.454)
K149	10 (4.54)
K150	10 (4.54)
K151	10 (4.54)
K156	10 (4.54)
K157	10 (4.54)
K158	10 (4.54)
K159	10 (4.54)
K161	1 (0.454)
K169	10 (4.54)
K170	1 (0.454)
K171	1 (0.454)
K172	1 (0.454)
K174	1 (0.454)
K175	1 (0.454)
K176	1 (0.454)
K177	5000 (2270)
K178	1000 (454)
K181	1 (0.454)

ε The RQ for these hazardous substances is limited to those pieces of the metal having a diameter smaller than 100 micrometers (0.004 inches).

ζ The RQ for asbestos is limited to friable forms only.

Ⓞ Indicates that the name was added by PHMSA because (1) the name is a synonym for a specific hazardous substance and (2) the name appears in the Hazardous Materials Table as a proper shipping name.

\* To provide consistency with EPA regulations, two entries with different CAS numbers are provided. Refer to the EPA Table 302.4—List of Hazardous Substances and Reportable Quantities for an explanation of the two entries.

LIST OF HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND REPORTABLE QUANTITIES

TABLE 2 TO APPENDIX A—RADIONUCLIDES

(1)—Radionuclide	(2)—Atomic Number	(3)—Reportable Quantity (RQ) Ci (TBq)
Actinium-224	89	100 (3.7)
Actinium-225	89	1 (.037)
Actinium-226	89	10 (.37)
Actinium-227	89	0.001 (.00037)
Actinium-228	89	10 (.37)
Aluminum-26	13	10 (.37)
Americium-237	95	1000 (37)
Americium-238	95	100 (3.7)
Americium-239	95	100 (3.7)
Americium-240	95	10 (.37)
Americium-241	95	0.01 (.00037)
Americium-242	95	100 (3.7)
Americium-242m	95	0.01 (.00037)
Americium-243	95	0.01 (.00037)
Americium-244	95	10 (.37)
Americium-244m	95	1000 (37)
Americium-245	95	1000 (37)
Americium-246	95	1000 (37)
Americium-246m	95	1000 (37)
Antimony-115	51	1000 (37)
Antimony-116	51	1000 (3.7)
Antimony-116m	51	100 (3.7)
Antimony-117	51	1000 (37)

TABLE 2 TO APPENDIX A—RADIONUCLIDES—Continued

(1)—Radionuclide	(2)—Atomic Number	(3)—Reportable Quantity (RQ) Ci (TBq)
Antimony-118m	51	10 (.37)
Antimony-119	51	1000 (37)
Antimony-120 (16 min)	51	1000 (37)
Antimony-120 (5.76 day)	51	10 (.37)
Antimony-122	51	10 (.37)
Antimony-124	51	10 (.37)
Antimony-124m	51	1000 (37)
Antimony-125	51	10 (.37)
Antimony-126	51	10 (.37)
Antimony-126m	51	1000 (37)
Antimony-127	51	10 (.37)
Antimony-128 (10.4 min)	51	1000 (37)
Antimony-128 (9.01 hr)	51	10 (.37)
Antimony-129	51	100 (3.7)
Antimony-130	51	100 (3.7)
Antimony-131	51	1000 (37)
Argon-39	18	1000 (37)
Argon-41	18	10 (.37)
Arsenic-69	33	1000 (37)
Arsenic-70	33	100 (3.7)
Arsenic-71	33	100 (3.7)
Arsenic-72	33	10 (.37)
Arsenic-73	33	100 (3.7)
Arsenic-74	33	10 (.37)
Arsenic-76	33	100 (3.7)

§ 172.101

49 CFR Ch. I (10–1–19 Edition)

TABLE 2 TO APPENDIX A—RADIONUCLIDES—  
Continued

(1)—Radionuclide	(2)—Atomic Number	(3)—Reportable Quantity (RQ) Ci (TBq)
Arsenic-77	33	1000 (37)
Arsenic-78	33	100 (3.7)
Astatine-207	85	100 (3.7)
Astatine-211	85	100 (3.7)
Barium-126	56	1000 (37)
Barium-128	56	10 (.37)
Barium-131	56	10 (.37)
Barium-131m	56	1000 (37)
Barium-133	56	10 (.37)
Barium-133m	56	100 (3.7)
Barium-135m	56	1000 (37)
Barium-139	56	1000 (37)
Barium-140	56	10 (.37)
Barium-141	56	1000 (37)
Barium-142	56	1000 (37)
Berkelium-245	97	100 (3.7)
Berkelium-246	97	10 (.37)
Berkelium-247	97	0.01 (.00037)
Berkelium-249	97	1 (.037)
Berkelium-250	97	100 (3.7)
Beryllium-10	4	1 (.037)
Beryllium-7	4	100 (3.7)
Bismuth-200	83	100 (3.7)
Bismuth-201	83	100 (3.7)
Bismuth-202	83	1000 (37)
Bismuth-203	83	10 (.37)
Bismuth-205	83	10 (.37)
Bismuth-206	83	10 (.37)
Bismuth-207	83	10 (.37)
Bismuth-210	83	10 (.37)
Bismuth-210m	83	0.1 (.0037)
Bismuth-212	83	100 (3.7)
Bismuth-213	83	100 (3.7)
Bismuth-214	83	100 (3.7)
Bromine-74	35	100 (3.7)
Bromine-74m	35	100 (3.7)
Bromine-75	35	100 (3.7)
Bromine-76	35	10 (.37)
Bromine-77	35	100 (3.7)
Bromine-80	35	1000 (37)
Bromine-80m	35	1000 (37)
Bromine-82	35	10 (.37)
Bromine-83	35	1000 (37)
Bromine-84	35	100 (3.7)
Cadmium-104	48	1000 (37)
Cadmium-107	48	1000 (37)
Cadmium-109	48	1 (.037)
Cadmium-113	48	0.1 (.0037)
Cadmium-113m	48	0.1 (.0037)
Cadmium-115	48	100 (3.7)
Cadmium-115m	48	10 (.37)
Cadmium-117	48	100 (3.7)
Cadmium-117m	48	10 (.37)
Calcium-41	20	10 (.37)
Calcium-45	20	10 (.37)
Calcium-47	20	10 (.37)
Californium-244	98	1000 (37)
Californium-246	98	10 (.37)
Californium-248	98	0.1 (.0037)
Californium-249	98	0.01 (.00037)
Californium-250	98	0.01 (.00037)
Californium-251	98	0.01 (.00037)
Californium-252	98	0.1 (.0037)
Californium-253	98	10 (.37)
Californium-254	98	0.1 (.0037)
Carbon-11	6	1000 (37)
Carbon-14	6	10 (.37)
Cerium-134	58	10 (.37)

TABLE 2 TO APPENDIX A—RADIONUCLIDES—  
Continued

(1)—Radionuclide	(2)—Atomic Number	(3)—Reportable Quantity (RQ) Ci (TBq)
Cerium-135	58	10 (.37)
Cerium-137	58	1000 (37)
Cerium-137m	58	100 (3.7)
Cerium-139	58	100 (3.7)
Cerium-141	58	10 (.37)
Cerium-143	58	100 (3.7)
Cerium-144	58	1 (.037)
Cesium-125	55	1000 (37)
Cesium-127	55	100 (3.7)
Cesium-129	55	100 (3.7)
Cesium-130	55	1000 (37)
Cesium-131	55	1000 (37)
Cesium-132	55	10 (.37)
Cesium-134	55	1 (.037)
Cesium-134m	55	1000 (37)
Cesium-135	55	10 (.37)
Cesium-135m	55	100 (3.7)
Cesium-136	55	10 (.37)
Cesium-137	55	1 (.037)
Cesium-138	55	100 (3.7)
Chlorine-36	17	10 (.37)
Chlorine-38	17	100 (3.7)
Chlorine-39	17	100 (3.7)
Chromium-48	24	100 (3.7)
Chromium-49	24	1000 (37)
Chromium-51	24	1000 (37)
Cobalt-55	27	10 (.37)
Cobalt-56	27	10 (.37)
Cobalt-57	27	100 (3.7)
Cobalt-58	27	10 (.37)
Cobalt-58m	27	1000 (37)
Cobalt-60	27	10 (.37)
Cobalt-60m	27	1000 (37)
Cobalt-61	27	1000 (37)
Cobalt-62m	27	1000 (37)
Copper-60	29	100 (3.7)
Copper-61	29	100 (3.7)
Copper-64	29	1000 (37)
Copper-67	29	100 (3.7)
Curium-238	96	1000 (37)
Curium-240	96	1 (.037)
Curium-241	96	10 (.37)
Curium-242	96	1 (.037)
Curium-243	96	0.01 (.00037)
Curium-244	96	0.01 (.00037)
Curium-245	96	0.01 (.00037)
Curium-246	96	0.01 (.00037)
Curium-247	96	0.01 (.00037)
Curium-248	96	0.001 (.000037)
Curium-249	96	1000 (37)
Dysprosium-155	66	100 (3.7)
Dysprosium-157	66	100 (3.7)
Dysprosium-159	66	100 (3.7)
Dysprosium-165	66	1000 (37)
Dysprosium-166	66	10 (.37)
Einsteinium-250	99	10 (.37)
Einsteinium-251	99	1000 (37)
Einsteinium-253	99	10 (.37)
Einsteinium-254	99	0.1 (.0037)
Einsteinium-254m	99	1 (.037)
Erbium-161	68	100 (3.7)
Erbium-165	68	1000 (37)
Erbium-169	68	100 (3.7)
Erbium-171	68	100 (3.7)
Erbium-172	68	10 (.37)
Europium-145	63	10 (.37)
Europium-146	63	10 (.37)
Europium-147	63	10 (.37)

TABLE 2 TO APPENDIX A—RADIONUCLIDES—  
Continued

(1)—Radionuclide	(2)—Atomic Number	(3)—Reportable Quantity (RQ) Ci (TBq)
Europium-148	63	10 (.37)
Europium-149	63	100 (3.7)
Europium-150 (12.6 hr)	63	1000 (37)
Europium-150 (34.2 yr)	63	10 (.37)
Europium-152	63	10 (.37)
Europium-152m	63	100 (3.7)
Europium-154	63	10 (.37)
Europium-155	63	10 (.37)
Europium-156	63	10 (.37)
Europium-157	63	10 (.37)
Europium-158	63	1000 (37)
Fermium-252	100	10 (.37)
Fermium-253	100	10 (.37)
Fermium-254	100	100 (3.7)
Fermium-255	100	100 (3.7)
Fermium-257	100	1 (.037)
Fluorine-18	9	1000 (37)
Francium-222	87	100 (3.7)
Francium-223	87	100 (3.7)
Gadolinium-145	64	100 (3.7)
Gadolinium-146	64	10 (.37)
Gadolinium-147	64	10 (.37)
Gadolinium-148	64	0.001 (.00037)
Gadolinium-149	64	100 (3.7)
Gadolinium-151	64	100 (3.7)
Gadolinium-152	64	0.001 (.00037)
Gadolinium-153	64	10 (.37)
Gadolinium-159	64	1000 (37)
Gallium-65	31	1000 (37)
Gallium-66	31	10 (.37)
Gallium-67	31	100 (3.7)
Gallium-68	31	1000 (37)
Gallium-70	31	1000 (37)
Gallium-72	31	10 (.37)
Gallium-73	31	100 (3.7)
Germanium-66	32	100 (3.7)
Germanium-67	32	1000 (37)
Germanium-68	32	10 (.37)
Germanium-69	32	10 (.37)
Germanium-71	32	1000 (37)
Germanium-75	32	1000 (37)
Germanium-77	32	10 (.37)
Germanium-78	32	1000 (37)
Gold-193	79	100 (3.7)
Gold-194	79	10 (.37)
Gold-195	79	100 (3.7)
Gold-198	79	100 (3.7)
Gold-198m	79	10 (.37)
Gold-199	79	100 (3.7)
Gold-200	79	1000 (37)
Gold-200m	79	10 (.37)
Gold-201	79	1000 (37)
Hafnium-170	72	100 (3.7)
Hafnium-172	72	1 (.037)
Hafnium-173	72	100 (3.7)
Hafnium-175	72	100 (3.7)
Hafnium-177m	72	1000 (37)
Hafnium-178m	72	0.1 (.0037)
Hafnium-179m	72	100 (3.7)
Hafnium-180m	72	100 (3.7)
Hafnium-181	72	10 (.37)
Hafnium-182	72	0.1 (.0037)
Hafnium-182m	72	100 (3.7)
Hafnium-183	72	100 (3.7)
Hafnium-184	72	100 (3.7)
Holmium-155	67	1000 (37)
Holmium-157	67	1000 (37)
Holmium-159	67	1000 (37)

TABLE 2 TO APPENDIX A—RADIONUCLIDES—  
Continued

(1)—Radionuclide	(2)—Atomic Number	(3)—Reportable Quantity (RQ) Ci (TBq)
Holmium-161	67	1000 (37)
Holmium-162	67	1000 (37)
Holmium-162m	67	1000 (37)
Holmium-164	67	1000 (37)
Holmium-164m	67	1000 (37)
Holmium-166	67	100 (3.7)
Holmium-166m	67	1 (.037)
Holmium-167	67	100 (3.7)
Hydrogen-3	1	100 (3.7)
Indium-109	49	100 (3.7)
Indium-110 (4.9 hr)	49	10 (.37)
Indium-110 (69.1 min)	49	100 (3.7)
Indium-111	49	100 (3.7)
Indium-112	49	1000 (37)
Indium-113m	49	1000 (37)
Indium-114m	49	10 (.37)
Indium-115	49	0.1 (.0037)
Indium-115m	49	100 (3.7)
Indium-116m	49	100 (3.7)
Indium-117	49	1000 (37)
Indium-117m	49	100 (3.7)
Indium-119m	49	1000 (37)
Iodine-120	53	10 (.37)
Iodine-120m	53	100 (3.7)
Iodine-121	53	100 (3.7)
Iodine-123	53	10 (.37)
Iodine-124	53	0.1 (.0037)
Iodine-125	53	0.01 (.00037)
Iodine-126	53	0.01 (.00037)
Iodine-128	53	1000 (37)
Iodine-129	53	0.001 (.000037)
Iodine-130	53	1 (.037)
Iodine-131	53	0.01 (.00037)
Iodine-132	53	10 (.37)
Iodine-132m	53	10 (.37)
Iodine-133	53	0.1 (.0037)
Iodine-134	53	100 (3.7)
Iodine-135	53	10 (.37)
Iridium-182	77	1000 (37)
Iridium-184	77	100 (3.7)
Iridium-185	77	100 (3.7)
Iridium-186	77	10 (.37)
Iridium-187	77	100 (3.7)
Iridium-188	77	10 (.37)
Iridium-189	77	100 (3.7)
Iridium-190	77	10 (.37)
Iridium-190m	77	1000 (37)
Iridium-192	77	10 (.37)
Iridium-192m	77	100 (3.7)
Iridium-194	77	100 (3.7)
Iridium-194m	77	10 (.37)
Iridium-195	77	1000 (37)
Iridium-195m	77	100 (3.7)
Iron-52	26	100 (3.7)
Iron-55	26	100 (3.7)
Iron-59	26	10 (.37)
Iron-60	26	0.1 (.0037)
Krypton-74	36	10 (.37)
Krypton-76	36	10 (.37)
Krypton-77	36	10 (.37)
Krypton-79	36	100 (3.7)
Krypton-81	36	1000 (37)
Krypton-83m	36	1000 (37)
Krypton-85	36	1000 (37)
Krypton-85m	36	100 (3.7)
Krypton-87	36	10 (.37)
Krypton-88	36	10 (.37)
Lanthanum-131	57	1000 (37)

§ 172.101

49 CFR Ch. I (10–1–19 Edition)

TABLE 2 TO APPENDIX A—RADIONUCLIDES—  
Continued

(1)—Radionuclide	(2)—Atomic Number	(3)—Reportable Quantity (RQ) Ci (TBq)
Lanthanum-132	57	100 (3.7)
Lanthanum-135	57	1000 (37)
Lanthanum-137	57	10 (.37)
Lanthanum-138	57	1 (.037)
Lanthanum-140	57	10 (.37)
Lanthanum-141	57	1000 (37)
Lanthanum-142	57	100 (3.7)
Lanthanum-143	57	1000 (37)
Lead-195m	82	1000 (37)
Lead-198	82	100 (3.7)
Lead-199	82	100 (3.7)
Lead-200	82	100 (3.7)
Lead-201	82	100 (3.7)
Lead-202	82	1 (.037)
Lead-202m	82	10 (.37)
Lead-203	82	100 (3.7)
Lead-205	82	100 (3.7)
Lead-209	82	1000 (37)
Lead-210	82	0.01 (.00037)
Lead-211	82	100 (3.7)
Lead-212	82	10 (.37)
Lead-214	82	100 (3.7)
Lutetium-169	71	10 (.37)
Lutetium-170	71	10 (.37)
Lutetium-171	71	10 (.37)
Lutetium-172	71	10 (.37)
Lutetium-173	71	100 (3.7)
Lutetium-174	71	10 (.37)
Lutetium-174m	71	10 (.37)
Lutetium-176	71	1 (.037)
Lutetium-176m	71	1000 (37)
Lutetium-177	71	100 (3.7)
Lutetium-177m	71	10 (.37)
Lutetium-178	71	1000 (37)
Lutetium-178m	71	1000 (37)
Lutetium-179	71	1000 (37)
Magnesium-28	12	10 (.37)
Manganese-51	25	1000 (37)
Manganese-52	25	10 (.37)
Manganese-52m	25	1000 (37)
Manganese-53	25	1000 (37)
Manganese-54	25	10 (.37)
Manganese-56	25	100 (3.7)
Mendelevium-257	101	100 (3.7)
Mendelevium-258	101	1 (.037)
Mercury-193	80	100 (3.7)
Mercury-193m	80	10 (.37)
Mercury-194	80	0.1 (.0037)
Mercury-195	80	100 (3.7)
Mercury-195m	80	100 (3.7)
Mercury-197	80	1000 (37)
Mercury-197m	80	1000 (37)
Mercury-199m	80	1000 (37)
Mercury-203	80	10 (.37)
Molybdenum-101	42	1000 (37)
Molybdenum-90	42	100 (3.7)
Molybdenum-93	42	100 (3.7)
Molybdenum-93m	42	10 (.37)
Molybdenum-99	42	100 (3.7)
Neodymium-136	60	1000 (37)
Neodymium-138	60	1000 (37)
Neodymium-139	60	1000 (37)
Neodymium-139m	60	100 (3.7)
Neodymium-141	60	1000 (37)
Neodymium-147	60	10 (.37)
Neodymium-149	60	100 (3.7)
Neodymium-151	60	1000 (37)
Neptunium-232	93	1000 (37)

TABLE 2 TO APPENDIX A—RADIONUCLIDES—  
Continued

(1)—Radionuclide	(2)—Atomic Number	(3)—Reportable Quantity (RQ) Ci (TBq)
Neptunium-233	93	1000 (37)
Neptunium-234	93	10 (.37)
Neptunium-235	93	1000 (37)
Neptunium-236 (1.2 E 5 yr)	93	0.1 (.0037)
Neptunium-236 (22.5 hr)	93	100 (3.7)
Neptunium-237	93	0.01 (.00037)
Neptunium-238	93	10 (.37)
Neptunium-239	93	100 (3.7)
Neptunium-240	93	100 (3.7)
Nickel-56	28	10 (.37)
Nickel-57	28	10 (.37)
Nickel-59	28	100 (3.7)
Nickel-63	28	100 (3.7)
Nickel-65	28	100 (3.7)
Nickel-66	28	10 (.37)
Niobium-88	41	100 (3.7)
Niobium-89 (122 min)	41	100 (3.7)
Niobium-89 (66 min)	41	100 (3.7)
Niobium-90	41	10 (.37)
Niobium-93m	41	100 (3.7)
Niobium-94	41	10 (.37)
Niobium-95	41	10 (.37)
Niobium-95m	41	100 (3.7)
Niobium-96	41	10 (.37)
Niobium-97	41	100 (3.7)
Niobium-98	41	1000 (37)
Osmium-180	76	1000 (37)
Osmium-181	76	100 (3.7)
Osmium-182	76	100 (3.7)
Osmium-185	76	10 (.37)
Osmium-189m	76	1000 (37)
Osmium-191	76	100 (3.7)
Osmium-191m	76	1000 (37)
Osmium-193	76	100 (3.7)
Osmium-194	76	1 (.037)
Palladium-100	46	100 (3.7)
Palladium-101	46	100 (3.7)
Palladium-103	46	100 (3.7)
Palladium-107	46	100 (3.7)
Palladium-109	46	1000 (37)
Phosphorus-32	15	0.1 (.0037)
Phosphorus-33	15	1 (.037)
Platinum-186	78	100 (3.7)
Platinum-188	78	100 (3.7)
Platinum-189	78	100 (3.7)
Platinum-191	78	100 (3.7)
Platinum-193	78	1000 (37)
Platinum-193m	78	100 (3.7)
Platinum-195m	78	100 (3.7)
Platinum-197	78	1000 (37)
Platinum-197m	78	1000 (37)
Platinum-199	78	1000 (37)
Platinum-200	78	100 (3.7)
Plutonium-234	94	1000 (37)
Plutonium-235	94	1000 (37)
Plutonium-236	94	0.1 (.0037)
Plutonium-237	94	1000 (37)
Plutonium-238	94	0.01 (.00037)
Plutonium-239	94	0.01 (.00037)
Plutonium-240	94	0.01 (.00037)
Plutonium-241	94	1 (.037)
Plutonium-242	94	0.01 (.00037)
Plutonium-243	94	1000 (37)
Plutonium-244	94	0.01 (.00037)
Plutonium-245	94	100 (3.7)
Polonium-203	84	100 (3.7)
Polonium-205	84	100 (3.7)
Polonium-207	84	10 (.37)

TABLE 2 TO APPENDIX A—RADIONUCLIDES—  
Continued

(1)—Radionuclide	(2)—Atomic Number	(3)—Reportable Quantity (RQ) Ci (TBq)
Polonium-210	84	0.01 (.00037)
Potassium-40	19	1 (.037)
Potassium-42	19	100 (3.7)
Potassium-43	19	10 (.37)
Potassium-44	19	100 (3.7)
Potassium-45	19	1000 (37)
Praseodymium-136	59	1000 (37)
Praseodymium-137	59	1000 (37)
Praseodymium-138m	59	100 (3.7)
Praseodymium-139	59	1000 (37)
Praseodymium-142	59	100 (3.7)
Praseodymium-142m	59	1000 (37)
Praseodymium-143	59	10 (.37)
Praseodymium-144	59	1000 (37)
Praseodymium-145	59	1000 (37)
Praseodymium-147	59	1000 (37)
Promethium-141	61	1000 (37)
Promethium-143	61	100 (3.7)
Promethium-144	61	10 (.37)
Promethium-145	61	100 (3.7)
Promethium-146	61	10 (.37)
Promethium-147	61	10 (.37)
Promethium-148	61	10 (.37)
Promethium-148m	61	10 (.37)
Promethium-149	61	100 (3.7)
Promethium-150	61	100 (3.7)
Promethium-151	61	100 (3.7)
Protactinium-227	91	100 (3.7)
Protactinium-228	91	10 (.37)
Protactinium-230	91	10 (.37)
Protactinium-231	91	0.01 (.00037)
Protactinium-232	91	10 (.37)
Protactinium-233	91	100 (3.7)
Protactinium-234	91	10 (.37)
RADIONUCLIDES \$†		1 (.037)
Radium-223	88	1 (.037)
Radium-224	88	10 (.37)
Radium-225	88	1 (.037)
Radium-226 **	88	0.1 (.0037)
Radium-227	88	1000 (37)
Radium-228	88	0.1 (.0037)
Radon-220	86	0.1 (.0037)
Radon-222	86	0.1 (.0037)
Rhenium-177	75	1000 (37)
Rhenium-178	75	1000 (37)
Rhenium-181	75	100 (3.7)
Rhenium-182 (12.7 hr)	75	10 (.37)
Rhenium-182 (64.0 hr)	75	10 (.37)
Rhenium-184	75	10 (.37)
Rhenium-184m	75	10 (.37)
Rhenium-186	75	100 (3.7)
Rhenium-186m	75	10 (.37)
Rhenium-187	75	1000 (37)
Rhenium-188	75	1000 (37)
Rhenium-188m	75	1000 (37)
Rhenium-189	75	1000 (37)
Rhodium-100	45	10 (.37)
Rhodium-101	45	10 (.37)
Rhodium-101m	45	100 (3.7)
Rhodium-102	45	10 (.37)
Rhodium-102m	45	10 (.37)
Rhodium-103m	45	1000 (37)
Rhodium-105	45	100 (3.7)
Rhodium-106m	45	10 (.37)
Rhodium-107	45	1000 (37)
Rhodium-99	45	10 (.37)
Rhodium-99m	45	100 (3.7)
Rubidium-79	37	1000 (37)

TABLE 2 TO APPENDIX A—RADIONUCLIDES—  
Continued

(1)—Radionuclide	(2)—Atomic Number	(3)—Reportable Quantity (RQ) Ci (TBq)
Rubidium-81	37	100 (3.7)
Rubidium-81m	37	1000 (37)
Rubidium-82m	37	10 (.37)
Rubidium-83	37	10 (.37)
Rubidium-84	37	10 (.37)
Rubidium-86	37	10 (.37)
Rubidium-87	37	10 (.37)
Rubidium-88	37	1000 (37)
Rubidium-89	37	1000 (37)
Ruthenium-103	44	10 (.37)
Ruthenium-105	44	100 (3.7)
Ruthenium-106	44	1 (.037)
Ruthenium-94	44	1000 (37)
Ruthenium-97	44	100 (3.7)
Samarium-141	62	1000 (37)
Samarium-141m	62	1000 (37)
Samarium-142	62	1000 (37)
Samarium-145	62	100 (3.7)
Samarium-146	62	0.01 (.00037)
Samarium-147	62	0.01 (.00037)
Samarium-151	62	10 (.37)
Samarium-153	62	100 (3.7)
Samarium-155	62	1000 (37)
Samarium-156	62	100 (3.7)
Scandium-43	21	1000 (37)
Scandium-44	21	100 (3.7)
Scandium-44m	21	10 (.37)
Scandium-46	21	10 (.37)
Scandium-47	21	100 (3.7)
Scandium-48	21	10 (.37)
Scandium-49	21	1000 (37)
Selenium-70	34	1000 (37)
Selenium-73	34	10 (.37)
Selenium-73m	34	100 (3.7)
Selenium-75	34	10 (.37)
Selenium-79	34	10 (.37)
Selenium-81	34	1000 (37)
Selenium-81m	34	1000 (37)
Selenium-83	34	1000 (37)
Silicon-31	14	1000 (37)
Silicon-32	14	1 (.037)
Silver-102	47	100 (3.7)
Silver-103	47	1000 (37)
Silver-104	47	1000 (37)
Silver-104m	47	1000 (37)
Silver-105	47	10 (.37)
Silver-106	47	1000 (37)
Silver-106m	47	10 (.37)
Silver-108m	47	10 (.37)
Silver-110m	47	10 (.37)
Silver-111	47	10 (.37)
Silver-112	47	100 (3.7)
Silver-115	47	1000 (37)
Sodium-22	11	10 (.37)
Sodium-24	11	10 (.37)
Strontium-80	38	100 (3.7)
Strontium-81	38	1000 (37)
Strontium-83	38	100 (3.7)
Strontium-85	38	10 (.37)
Strontium-85m	38	1000 (37)
Strontium-87m	38	100 (3.7)
Strontium-89	38	10 (.37)
Strontium-90	38	0.1 (.0037)
Strontium-91	38	10 (.37)
Strontium-92	38	100 (3.7)
Sulfur-35	16	1 (.037)
Tantalum-172	73	100 (3.7)
Tantalum-173	73	100 (3.7)

§ 172.101

49 CFR Ch. I (10-1-19 Edition)

TABLE 2 TO APPENDIX A—RADIONUCLIDES—  
Continued

(1)—Radionuclide	(2)—Atomic Number	(3)—Reportable Quantity (RQ) Ci (TBq)
Tantalum-174	73	100 (3.7)
Tantalum-175	73	100 (3.7)
Tantalum-176	73	10 (.37)
Tantalum-177	73	1000 (37)
Tantalum-178	73	1000 (37)
Tantalum-179	73	1000 (37)
Tantalum-180	73	100 (3.7)
Tantalum-180m	73	1000 (37)
Tantalum-182	73	10 (.37)
Tantalum-182m	73	1000 (37)
Tantalum-183	73	100 (3.7)
Tantalum-184	73	10 (.37)
Tantalum-185	73	1000 (37)
Tantalum-186	73	1000 (37)
Technetium-101	43	1000 (37)
Technetium-104	43	1000 (37)
Technetium-93	43	100 (3.7)
Technetium-93m	43	1000 (37)
Technetium-94	43	10 (.37)
Technetium-94m	43	100 (3.7)
Technetium-96	43	10 (.37)
Technetium-96m	43	1000 (37)
Technetium-97	43	100 (3.7)
Technetium-97m	43	100 (3.7)
Technetium-98	43	10 (.37)
Technetium-99	43	10 (.37)
Technetium-99m	43	100 (3.7)
Tellurium-116	52	1000 (37)
Tellurium-121	52	10 (.37)
Tellurium-121m	52	10 (.37)
Tellurium-123	52	10 (.37)
Tellurium-123m	52	10 (.37)
Tellurium-125m	52	10 (.37)
Tellurium-127	52	1000 (37)
Tellurium-127m	52	10 (.37)
Tellurium-129	52	1000 (37)
Tellurium-129m	52	10 (.37)
Tellurium-131	52	1000 (37)
Tellurium-131m	52	10 (.37)
Tellurium-132	52	10 (.37)
Tellurium-133	52	1000 (37)
Tellurium-133m	52	1000 (37)
Tellurium-134	52	1000 (37)
Terbium-147	65	100 (3.7)
Terbium-149	65	100 (3.7)
Terbium-150	65	100 (3.7)
Terbium-151	65	10 (.37)
Terbium-153	65	100 (3.7)
Terbium-154	65	10 (.37)
Terbium-155	65	100 (3.7)
Terbium-156	65	10 (.37)
Terbium-156m (24.4 hr)	65	1000 (37)
Terbium-156m (5.0 hr)	65	1000 (37)
Terbium-157	65	100 (3.7)
Terbium-158	65	10 (.37)
Terbium-160	65	10 (.37)
Terbium-161	65	100 (3.7)
Thallium-194	81	1000 (37)
Thallium-194m	81	100 (3.7)
Thallium-195	81	100 (3.7)
Thallium-197	81	100 (3.7)
Thallium-198	81	10 (.37)
Thallium-198m	81	100 (3.7)
Thallium-199	81	100 (3.7)
Thallium-200	81	10 (.37)
Thallium-201	81	1000 (37)
Thallium-202	81	10 (.37)
Thallium-204	81	10 (.37)

TABLE 2 TO APPENDIX A—RADIONUCLIDES—  
Continued

(1)—Radionuclide	(2)—Atomic Number	(3)—Reportable Quantity (RQ) Ci (TBq)
Thorium (Irradiated)	90	***
Thorium (Natural)	90	**
Thorium-226	90	100 (3.7)
Thorium-227	90	1 (.037)
Thorium-228	90	0.01 (.00037)
Thorium-229	90	0.001 (.000037)
Thorium-230	90	0.01 (.00037)
Thorium-231	90	100 (3.7)
Thorium-232 **	90	0.001 (.000037)
Thorium-234	90	100 (3.7)
Thulium-162	69	1000 (37)
Thulium-166	69	10 (.37)
Thulium-167	69	100 (3.7)
Thulium-170	69	10 (.37)
Thulium-171	69	100 (3.7)
Thulium-172	69	100 (3.7)
Thulium-173	69	100 (3.7)
Thulium-175	69	1000 (37)
Tin-110	50	100 (3.7)
Tin-111	50	1000 (37)
Tin-113	50	10 (.37)
Tin-117m	50	100 (3.7)
Tin-119m	50	10 (.37)
Tin-121	50	1000 (37)
Tin-121m	50	10 (.37)
Tin-123	50	10 (.37)
Tin-123m	50	1000 (37)
Tin-125	50	10 (.37)
Tin-126	50	1 (.037)
Tin-127	50	100 (3.7)
Tin-128	50	1000 (37)
Titanium-44	22	1 (.037)
Titanium-45	22	1000 (37)
Tungsten-176	74	1000 (37)
Tungsten-177	74	100 (3.7)
Tungsten-178	74	100 (3.7)
Tungsten-179	74	1000 (37)
Tungsten-181	74	100 (3.7)
Tungsten-185	74	10 (.37)
Tungsten-187	74	100 (3.7)
Tungsten-188	74	10 (.37)
Uranium (Depleted)	92	***
Uranium (Irradiated)	92	***
Uranium (Natural)	92	**
Uranium Enriched 20% or greater	92	***
Uranium Enriched less than 20%	92	***
Uranium-230	92	1 (.037)
Uranium-231	92	1000 (37)
Uranium-232	92	0.01 (.00037)
Uranium-233	92	0.1 (.0037)
Uranium-234 **	92	0.1 (.0037)
Uranium-235 **	92	0.1 (.0037)
Uranium-236	92	0.1 (.0037)
Uranium-237	92	100 (3.7)
Uranium-238 **	92	0.1 (.0037)
Uranium-239	92	1000 (37)
Uranium-240	92	1000 (37)
Vanadium-47	23	1000 (37)
Vanadium-48	23	10 (.37)
Vanadium-49	23	1000 (37)
Xenon-120	54	100 (3.7)
Xenon-121	54	10 (.37)
Xenon-122	54	100 (3.7)
Xenon-123	54	10 (.37)
Xenon-125	54	100 (3.7)
Xenon-127	54	100 (3.7)

TABLE 2 TO APPENDIX A—RADIONUCLIDES—  
Continued

(1)—Radionuclide	(2)—Atomic Number	(3)—Reportable Quantity (RQ) Ci (TBq)
Xenon-129m	54	1000 (37)
Xenon-131m	54	1000 (37)
Xenon-133	54	1000 (37)
Xenon-133m	54	1000 (37)
Xenon-135	54	100 (3.7)
Xenon-135m	54	10 (3.7)
Xenon-138	54	10 (3.7)
Ytterbium-162	70	1000 (37)
Ytterbium-166	70	10 (3.7)
Ytterbium-167	70	1000 (37)
Ytterbium-169	70	10 (3.7)
Ytterbium-175	70	100 (3.7)
Ytterbium-177	70	1000 (37)
Ytterbium-178	70	1000 (37)
Yttrium-86	39	10 (3.7)
Yttrium-86m	39	1000 (37)
Yttrium-87	39	10 (3.7)
Yttrium-88	39	10 (3.7)
Yttrium-90	39	10 (3.7)
Yttrium-90m	39	100 (3.7)
Yttrium-91	39	10 (3.7)
Yttrium-91m	39	1000 (37)
Yttrium-92	39	100 (3.7)
Yttrium-93	39	100 (3.7)
Yttrium-94	39	1000 (37)
Yttrium-95	39	1000 (37)
Zinc-62	30	100 (3.7)
Zinc-63	30	1000 (37)
Zinc-65	30	10 (3.7)
Zinc-69	30	1000 (37)
Zinc-69m	30	100 (3.7)
Zinc-71m	30	100 (3.7)
Zinc-72	30	100 (3.7)
Zirconium-86	40	100 (3.7)
Zirconium-88	40	10 (3.7)
Zirconium-89	40	100 (3.7)
Zirconium-93	40	1 (.037)
Zirconium-95	40	10 (3.7)
Zirconium-97	40	10 (3.7)

§ The RQs for all radionuclides apply to chemical compounds containing the radionuclides and elemental forms regardless of the diameter of pieces of solid material.

† The RQ of one curie applies to all radionuclides not otherwise listed. Whenever the RQs in TABLE 1—HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES OTHER THAN RADIONUCLIDES and this table conflict, the lowest RQ shall apply. For example, uranyl acetate and uranyl nitrate have RQs shown in TABLE 1 of 100 pounds, equivalent to about one-tenth the RQ level for uranium-238 in this table.

\*\* The method to determine the RQs for mixtures or solutions of radionuclides can be found in paragraph 7 of the note preceding TABLE 1 of this appendix. RQs for the following four common radionuclide mixtures are provided: radium-226 in secular equilibrium with its daughters (0.053 curie); natural uranium (0.1 curie); natural uranium in secular equilibrium with its daughters (0.052 curie); and natural thorium in secular equilibrium with its daughters (0.011 curie).

\*\*\* Indicates that the name was added by PHMSA because it appears in the list of radionuclides in 49 CFR 173.435. The reportable quantity (RQ), if not specifically listed elsewhere in this appendix, shall be determined in accordance with the procedures in paragraph 7 of this appendix.

APPENDIX B TO § 172.101—LIST OF MARINE POLLUTANTS

1. See §171.4 of this subchapter for applicability to marine pollutants. This appendix lists potential marine pollutants as defined in §171.8 of this subchapter.

2. Marine pollutants listed in this appendix are not necessarily listed by name in the §172.101 Table. If a marine pollutant not listed by name or by synonym in the §172.101 Table meets the definition of any hazard Class 1 through 8, then you must determine the class and division of the material in accordance with §173.2a of this subchapter. You must also select the most appropriate hazardous material description and proper shipping name. If a marine pollutant not listed by name or by synonym in the §172.101 Table does not meet the definition of any Class 1 through 8, then you must offer it for transportation under the most appropriate of the following two Class 9 entries: “Environmentally hazardous substances, liquid, n.o.s.” UN3082, or “Environmentally hazardous substances, solid, n.o.s.” UN3077.

3. This appendix contains two columns. The first column, entitled “S.M.P.” (for severe marine pollutants), identifies whether a material is a severe marine pollutant. If the letters “PP” appear in this column for a material, the material is a severe marine pollutant, otherwise it is not. The second column, entitled “Marine Pollutant”, lists the marine pollutants.

4. If a material is not listed in this appendix and meets the criteria for a marine pollutant as provided in Chapter 2.9 of the IMDG Code, (incorporated by reference; see §171.7 of this subchapter), the material may be transported as a marine pollutant in accordance with the applicable requirements of this subchapter.

5. If a material or a solution meeting the definition of a marine pollutant in §171.8 of this subchapter does not meet the criteria for a marine pollutant as provided in section 2.9.3.3 and 2.9.3.4 of the IMDG Code, (incorporated by reference; see §171.7 of this subchapter), it may be excepted from the requirements of this subchapter as a marine pollutant if that exception is approved by the Associate Administrator.

LIST OF MARINE POLLUTANTS

S.M.P. (1)	Marine pollutant (2)
	Acetone cyanohydrin, stabilized
	Acetylene tetrabromide
	Acetylene tetrachloride
	Acraldehyde, inhibited
	Acroleic acid, stabilized
	Acrolein, inhibited
	Acrolein, stabilized
	Acrylic acid, stabilized
	Acrylic aldehyde, inhibited
	Alcohol C-12 - C-16 poly(1-6) ethoxylate
	Alcohol C-6 - C-17 (secondary)poly(3-6) ethoxylate
	Aldicarb
PP	Aldrin
	Alkyl (c12-c14) dimethylamine
	Alkyl (c7-c9) nitrates
	Alkybenzenesulphonates, branched and straight chain (excluding C11–C13 straight chain or branched chain homologues)

§ 172.101

49 CFR Ch. I (10–1–19 Edition)

LIST OF MARINE POLLUTANTS—Continued

LIST OF MARINE POLLUTANTS—Continued

S.M.P. (1)	Marine pollutant (2)
	Allyl alcohol
	Allyl bromide
	ortho-Aminoanisole
	Aminobenzene
	Aminocarb
	Ammonia, anhydrous (l)
	Ammonia solution, relative density less than 0.880 at 15 degrees C in water, with more than 50 percent ammonia
	Ammonia solution relative density less than 0.880 at 15 degrees C in water, with more than 35% but not more than 50% ammonia
	Ammonia solution, relative density between 0.880 and 0.957 at 15 degrees C in water, with more than 10 percent but not more than 35 percent ammonia, by mass
	Ammonium dinitro-o-cresolate
	n-Amylbenzene
	Aniline
	Aniline oil
PP	Azinphos-ethyl
PP	Azinphos-methyl
	Barium cyanide
	Bendiocarb
	Benomyl
	Benquinox
	Benzyl chlorocarbonate
	Benzyl chloroformate
PP	Binapacryl
	N,N-Bis (2-hydroxyethyl) oleamide (LOA)
	Bleaching powder
PP	Brodifacoum
	Bromine cyanide
	Bromoacetone
	Bromoallylene
	Bromobenzene
	ortho-Bromobenzyl cyanide
	Bromocyane
	Bromoform
PP	Bromophos-ethyl
	3-Bromopropene
	Bromoxnil
	Butanedione
	2-Butenal, stabilized
	Butyl benzyl phthalate
	Butylbenzenes
	N-tert-butyl-N-cyclopropyl-6-methylthio-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diamine
	2,4-Di-tert-butylphenol
PP	2, 6-Di-tert-Butylphenol
	para-tertiary-butyltoluene
PP	Cadmium compounds
	Cadmium sulphide
	Calcium arsenate
	Calcium arsenate and calcium arsenite, mixtures, solid
	Calcium cyanide
	Calcium hypochlorite, dry with more than 39% available chlorine (8.8% available oxygen)
	Calcium hypochlorite mixture, dry with more than 10% but not more than 39% available chlorine
	Calcium hypochlorite mixture, dry with more than 39% available chlorine (8.8% available oxygen)
	Calcium hypochlorite mixture, dry, corrosive with more than 10% but not more than 39% available chlorine
	Calcium hypochlorite mixture, dry, corrosive with more than 39% available chlorine (8.8% available oxygen)
	Calcium hypochlorite, hydrated with not less than 5.5% but not more than 16% water

S.M.P. (1)	Marine pollutant (2)
	Calcium hypochlorite, hydrated, corrosive with not less than 5.5% but not more than 16% water
	Calcium hypochlorite, hydrated mixture with not less than 5.5% but not more than 16% water
	Calcium hypochlorite, hydrated mixture, corrosive with not less than 5.5% but not more than 16% water
PP	Campechlor
	Carbaryl
	Carbendazim
	Carbofuran
	Carbon tetrabromide
	Carbon tetrachloride
PP	Carbophenothion
PP	Cartap hydrochloride
	Chlordane
	Chlorfenvinphos
PP	Chlorinated paraffins (C-10 - C-13)
PP	Chlorinated paraffins (C14–C17), with more than 1% shorter chain length
	Chlorine
	Chlorine cyanide, inhibited
	Chlormephos
	Chloroacetone, stabilized
	1-Chloro-2,3-Epoxypropane
	2-Chloro-6-nitrotoluene
	4-Chloro-2-nitrotoluene
	Chloro-ortho-nitrotoluene
	2-Chloro-5-trifluoromethylnitrobenzene
	para-Chlorobenzyl chloride, liquid or solid
	Chlorodinitrobenzenes, liquid or solid
	1-Chloroheptane
	1-Chlorohexane
	Chloronitroanilines
	Chloronitrotoluenes, liquid
	Chloronitrotoluenes, solid
	1-Chlorooctane
PP	Chlorophenolates, liquid
PP	Chlorophenolates, solid
	Chlorophenyltrichlorosilane
	Chloropicrin
	alpha-Chloropropylene
	ortho-Chlorotoluene
	Chlorpyrifos
PP	Chlorthiophos
	Cocculus
	Coconitrile
	Copper acetoarsenite
	Copper arsenite
PP	Copper chloride
PP	Copper chloride solution
PP	Copper cyanide
PP	Copper metal powder
PP	Copper sulphate, anhydrous, hydrates
	Coumachlor
PP	Coumaphos
	Creosote salts
PP	Cresyl diphenyl phosphate
	Crotonaldehyde, stabilized
	Crotonic aldehyde, stabilized
	Crotoxypfos
	Cupric arsenite
PP	Cupric chloride
PP	Cupric cyanide
PP	Cupric sulfate
	Cupriethylenediamine solution
PP	Cuprous chloride
	Cyanide mixtures
	Cyanide solutions
	Cyanides, inorganic, n.o.s.
	Cyanogen bromide

LIST OF MARINE POLLUTANTS—Continued		LIST OF MARINE POLLUTANTS—Continued	
S.M.P. (1)	Marine pollutant (2)	S.M.P. (1)	Marine pollutant (2)
	Cyanogen chloride, inhibited		DNOC (pesticide)
	Cyanogen chloride, stabilized		Dodecene
	Cyanophos		Dodecyl diphenyl oxide disulphonate
PP	1,5,9-Cyclododecatriene	PP	Dodecyl hydroxypropyl sulfide
	Cycloheptane		1-Dodecylamine
PP	Cyhexatin	PP	Dodecylphenol
PP	Cyrenes (o-;m-;p-)		Drazoxolon
PP	Cypermethrin		Edifenphos
	Decyl acrylate	PP	Endosulfan
PP	DDT	PP	Endrin
	Decycloxytetrahydrothiophene dioxide		Epibromohydrin
	DEF		Epichlorohydrin
	Desmedipham	PP	EPN
	Di-allate	PP	Esfenvalerate
	Di-n-Butyl phthalate	PP	Ethion
PP	Dialifos		Ethoprophos
	4,4'-Diaminodiphenylmethane		Ethyl fluid
PP	Diazinon		Ethyl mercaptan
	1,3-Dibromobenzene		2-Ethylhexyl nitrate
PP	Dichlofenthion		2-Ethyl-3-propylacrolein
	Dichloroanilines		Ethyl tetraphosphate
	1,3-Dichlorobenzene		Ethylidichloroarsine
	1,4-Dichlorobenzene		Ethylene dibromide and methyl bromide mixtures, liquid
	Dichlorobenzene (meta-; para-)		2-Ethylhexaldehyde
	2,2-Dichlorodiethyl ether		Fenamiphos
	Dichlorodimethyl ether, symmetrical		Fenbutatin oxide
	Di-(2-chloroethyl) ether	PP	Fenchlorazole-ethyl
	1,1-Dichloroethylene, inhibited	PP	Fenitrothion
	1,6-Dichlorohexane	PP	Fenoxapro-ethyl
	2,4-Dichlorophenol	PP	Fenoxaprop-P-ethyl
	Dichlorophenyltrichlorosilane	PP	Fenproprathrin
	1,3-Dichloropropene		Fensulfthion
PP	Dichlorvos	PP	Fenthion
PP	Diclofop-methyl	PP	Fentin acetate
	Dicrotophos	PP	Fentin hydroxide
PP	Dieldrin	PP	Ferric arsenate
	Diisopropylbenzenes		Ferric arsenite
	Diisopropyl-naphthalenes, mixed isomers		Ferrous arsenate
PP	Dimethoate	PP	Fonofos
	Dimethyl disulphide		Formetanate
PP	N,N-Dimethyldodecylamine	PP	Furathiocarb (ISO)
	Dimethylhydrazine, symmetrical	PP	gamma-BHC
	Dimethylhydrazine, unsymmetrical		Gasoline, leaded
	Dinitro-o-cresol, <i>solid</i>	PP	Heptachlor
	Dinitro-o-cresol, <i>solution</i>		Heptanes
	Dinitrochlorobenzenes, liquid or solid		Heptenophos
	Dinitrophenol, <i>dry or wetted with less than 15 per cent water, by mass</i>		n-Heptaldehyde
	Dinitrophenol solutions		n-Heptylbenzene
	Dinitrophenol, <i>wetted with not less than 15 per cent water, by mass</i>		normal-Heptyl chloride
	Dinitrophenolates <i>alkali metals, dry or wetted with less than 15 per cent water, by mass</i>	PP	Hexachlorobutadiene
	Dinitrophenolates, <i>wetted with not less than 15 per cent water, by mass</i>	PP	1,3-Hexachlorobutadiene
	Dinitrotoluenes, liquid		Hexaethyl tetraphosphate <i>liquid</i>
	Dinitrotoluenes, molton		Hexaethyl tetraphosphate, <i>solid</i>
	Dinitrotoluenes, solid		Hexane
	Dinobuton		normal-Hexyl chloride
	Dinoseb		n-Hexylbenzene
	Dinoseb acetate		Hydrocyanic acid, anhydrous, stabilized, containing less than 3% water
	Dioxacarb		Hydrocyanic acid, anhydrous, stabilized, containing less than 3% water and absorbed in a porous inert material
	Dioxathion		Hydrocyanic acid, aqueous solutions <i>not more than 20% hydrocyanic acid</i>
	Dipentene		Hydrogen cyanide solution in alcohol, <i>with not more than 45% hydrogen cyanide</i>
	Diphacinone		Hydrogen cyanide, stabilized <i>with less than 3% water</i>
PP	Diphenyl		Hydrogen cyanide, stabilized <i>with less than 3% water and absorbed in a porous inert material</i>
PP	Diphenylamine chloroarsine		Hydroxydimethylbenzenes, liquid or solid
PP	Diphenylchloroarsine, solid or liquid		
	Disulfoton		
	1,4-Di-tert-butylbenzene		
	DNOC		

§ 172.101

49 CFR Ch. I (10–1–19 Edition)

LIST OF MARINE POLLUTANTS—Continued

S.M.P. (1)	Marine pollutant (2)
	Hypochlorite solutions
	loxynil
	Isobenzan
	Isobutyl butyrate
	Isobutylbenzene
	Isodecyl acrylate
	Isodecyl diphenyl phosphate
	Isofenphos
	Isooctane
	Isooctyl nitrate
	Isoprene, stabilized
	Isoprocarb
	Isotetramethylbenzene
PP	Isoxathion
	Lead acetate
	Lead arsenates
	Lead arsenites
	Lead compounds, soluble, n.o.s.
	Lead cyanide
	Lead nitrate
	Lead perchlorate, solid or solution
	Lead tetraethyl
	Lead tetramethyl
PP	Lindane
	Linuron
	London Purple
	Magnesium arsenate
	Malathion
	Mancozeb (ISO)
	Maneb
	Maneb preparations with not less than 60% maneb
	Maneb preparation, stabilized against self-heating
	Maneb stabilized or Maneb preparations, stabilized against self-heating
	Manganese ethylene-1,2-bis dithiocarbamate
	Manganese ethylene-1,2-bis-dithiocarbamate, stabilized against self-heating
	Mecarbam
	Mephostolan
	Mercaptodimethur
PP	Mercuric acetate
PP	Mercuric ammonium chloride
PP	Mercuric arsenate
PP	Mercuric benzoate
PP	Mercuric bisulphate
PP	Mercuric bromide
PP	Mercuric chloride
PP	Mercuric cyanide
PP	Mercuric gluconate
	Mercuric iodide
PP	Mercuric nitrate
PP	Mercuric oleate
PP	Mercuric oxide
PP	Mercuric oxycyanide, desensitized
PP	Mercuric potassium cyanide
PP	Mercuric Sulphate
PP	Mercuric thiocyanate
PP	Mercuriol
PP	Mercurous acetate
PP	Mercurous bisulphate
PP	Mercurous bromide
PP	Mercurous chloride
PP	Mercurous nitrate
PP	Mercurous salicylate
PP	Mercurous sulphate
PP	Mercury acetates
PP	Mercury ammonium chloride
PP	Mercury based pesticide, liquid, flammable, toxic
PP	Mercury based pesticides, liquid, toxic, flammable
PP	Mercury based pesticides, liquid, toxic
PP	Mercury based pesticides, solid, toxic

LIST OF MARINE POLLUTANTS—Continued

S.M.P. (1)	Marine pollutant (2)
PP	Mercury benzoate
PP	Mercury bichloride
PP	Mercury bisulphates
PP	Mercury bromides
PP	Mercury compounds, liquid, n.o.s.
PP	Mercury compounds, solid, n.o.s.
PP	Mercury cyanide
PP	Mercury gluconate
PP	Mercury (I) (mercurous) compounds (pesticides)
PP	Mercury (II) (mercuric) compounds (pesticides)
	Mercury iodide
PP	Mercury nucleate
PP	Mercury oleate
PP	Mercury oxide
PP	Mercury oxycyanide, desensitized
PP	Mercury potassium cyanide
PP	Mercury potassium iodide
PP	Mercury salicylate
PP	Mercury sulfates
PP	Mercury thiocyanate
	Mesitylene
	Metam-sodium
	Methamidophos
	Methanethiol
	Methidathion
	Methomyl
	ortho-Methoxyaniline
	Methyl bromide and ethylene dibromide mixtures, liquid
	Methyl disulphide
	Methyl mercaptan
	2-Methyl-2-phenylpropane
	3-Methylacrolein, stabilized
	N-Methylaniline
	Methylchlorobenzenes
	Methylcyclohexane
	Methyldinitrobenzenes, liquid
	Methyldinitrobenzenes, molten
	Methyldinitrobenzenes, solid
	Methyldithiomethane
	2-Methylheptane
	Methylnitrophenols
	2-Methylpentane
	3-Methylpyridine
	Methyltrithion
	Methylvinylbenzenes, inhibited
PP	Mevinphos
	Mexacarbate
	Mirex
	Monocrotophos
	Motor fuel anti-knock mixtures
	Motor fuel anti-knock mixtures or compounds
	Nabam
	Naled
	Naphthalene, crude or Naphthalene, refined
	Naphthalene, molten
PP	Nickel carbonyl
PP	Nickel cyanide
PP	Nickel tetracarbonyl
	3-Nitro-4-chlorobenzotrifluoride
	Nitrobenzene
	Nitrobenzotrifluorides, liquid or solid
	Nonanes
	Nonylphenol
	normal-Octaldehyde
	Octanes
	Oleylamine
PP	Organotin compounds, liquid, n.o.s.
PP	Organotin compounds (pesticides)
PP	Organotin compounds, solid, n.o.s.
PP	Organotin pesticides, liquid, flammable, toxic, n.o.s., flash point less than 23deg C

LIST OF MARINE POLLUTANTS—Continued		LIST OF MARINE POLLUTANTS—Continued	
S.M.P. (1)	Marine pollutant (2)	S.M.P. (1)	Marine pollutant (2)
PP	Organotin pesticides, liquid, toxic, flammable, n.o.s.	PP	Salithion
PP	Organotin pesticides, liquid, toxic, n.o.s.	PP	Silafluofen
PP	Organotin pesticides, solid, toxic, n.o.s.		Silver arsenite
	Orthoarsenic acid		Silver cyanide
PP	Osmium tetroxide		Silver orthoarsenite
	Oxamyl	PP	Sodium copper cyanide, solid
	Oxydisulfoton	PP	Sodium copper cyanide solution
	Paraoxon	PP	Sodium cuprocyanide, solid
PP	Parathion	PP	Sodium cuprocyanide, solution
PP	Parathion-methyl	PP	Sodium cyanide, solid
PP	PCBs.		Sodium cyanide, solution
	Pentachloroethane		Sodium dinitro-o-cresolate, <i>dry or wetted with less than 15 per cent water, by mass</i>
PP	Pentachlorophenol		Sodium dinitro-ortho-cresolate, <i>wetted with not less than 15 per cent water, by mass</i>
	Pentalin		Sodium hypochlorite solution
	n-Pentylbenzene	PP	Sodium pentachlorophenate
	Perchloroethylene		Strychnine or Strychnine salts
	Perchloromethylmercaptan	PP	Sulfotep
	Petrol, leaded	PP	Sulprophos
PP	Phenarsazine chloride		Tallow nitrile
	d-Phenothrin	PP	Temephos
PP	Phenthoate		TEPP
	Phenylamine	PP	Terbufos
	1-Phenylbutane		Tetrabromoethane
	2-Phenylbutane		Tetrabromomethane
	Phenylcyclohexane		1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane
PP	Phenylmercuric acetate		Tetrachloroethylene
PP	Phenylmercuric compounds, n.o.s.		Tetrachloromethane
PP	Phenylmercuric hydroxide		Tetraethyl dithiopyrophosphate
PP	Phenylmercuric nitrate	PP	Tetraethyl lead, liquid
PP	Phorate		Tetramethrin
PP	Phosalone		Tetramethyllead
PP	Phosmet		Tetrapropylene
PP	Phosphamidon		Thallium chlorate
PP	Phosphorus, white, molten		Thallium compounds, n.o.s.
PP	Phosphorus, white or yellow dry or under water or in solution		Thallium compounds (pesticides)
PP	Phosphorus white, or yellow, molten		Thallium nitrate
PP	Phosphorus, yellow, molten		Thallium sulfate
	Pindone (and salts of)		Thallos chlorate
	Pine Oil		Thiocarbonyl tetrachloride
	alpha-Pinene		Toluidines, liquid
	Pirimicarb		Toluidines, solid
PP	Pirimiphos-ethyl		Triaryl phosphates, isopropylated
PP	Polychlorinated biphenyls	PP	Triaryl phosphates, n.o.s.
PP	Polyhalogenated biphenyls, liquid or Terphenyls liquid		Triazophos
PP	Polyhalogenated biphenyls, solid or Terphenyls, solid		Tribromomethane
PP	Potassium cuprocyanide	PP	Tributyltin compounds
	Potassium cyanide, solid		Trichlorfon
	Potassium cyanide, solution	PP	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene
PP	Potassium cyanocuprate (I)		Trichlorobenzenes, liquid
PP	Potassium cyanomercurate		Trichlorobutene
PP	Potassium mercuric iodide		Trichlorobutylene
	Promecarb		Trichloromethane sulphuryl chloride
	Propachlor		Trichloromethyl sulphochloride
	Propaphos		Trichloronat
	Propenal, inhibited		Tricresyl phosphate (less than 1% ortho-isomer)
	Propenoic acid, stabilized	PP	Tricresyl phosphate, not less than 1% ortho-isomer but not more than 3% orthoisomer
	Propenyl alcohol	PP	Tricresyl phosphate with more than 3 per cent ortho isomer
	Propoxur		Triethylbenzene
	Propylene tetramer		Triisopropylated phenyl phosphates
	Prothoate		1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene
	Prussic acid, anhydrous, stabilized		Trimethylene dichloride
	Prussic acid, anhydrous, stabilized, absorbed in a porous inert material		2,2,4-Trimethylpentane
PP	Pyrazophos	PP	Triphenylphosphate
	Quinalphos		Triphenyl phosphate/tert-butylated triphenyl phosphates mixtures containing 5% to 10% triphenyl phosphates
PP	Quizalofop		
PP	Quizalofop-p-ethyl		
	Rotenone		

LIST OF MARINE POLLUTANTS—Continued

S.M.P. (1)	Marine pollutant (2)
PP	Triphenyl phosphate/tert-butylated triphenyl phosphates mixtures containing 10% to 48% triphenyl phosphates
PP	Triphenyltin compounds Tripropylene
PP	Tritolyl phosphate (less than 1% ortho-isomer) Tritolyl phosphate (not less than 1% ortho-isomer) Trixylenyl phosphate
	Turpentine Vinylidene chloride, stabilized Warfarin (and salts of)
PP	White phosphorus, dry
PP	White phosphorus, wet
	White spirit, low (15-20%) aromatic
PP	Yellow phosphorus, dry
PP	Yellow phosphorus, wet
	Zinc bromide Zinc chloride, anhydrous Zinc chloride solution Zinc cyanide

[Amdt. 172–173, 55 FR 52474, Dec. 21, 1990]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting § 172.101, see the List of CFR Sections Affected, which appears in the Finding Aids section of the printed volume and at [www.govinfo.gov](http://www.govinfo.gov).

**§ 172.102 Special provisions.**

(a) *General.* When column 7 of the § 172.101 table refers to a special provision for a hazardous material, the meaning and requirements of that provision are as set forth in this section. When a special provision specifies packaging or packaging requirements—

(1) The special provision is in addition to the standard requirements for all packagings prescribed in § 173.24 of this subchapter and any other applicable packaging requirements in subparts A and B of part 173 of this subchapter; and

(2) To the extent a special provision imposes limitations or additional requirements on the packaging provisions set forth in column 8 of the § 172.101 table, packagings must conform to the requirements of the special provision.

(b) *Description of codes for special provisions.* Special provisions contain packaging provisions, prohibitions, exceptions from requirements for particular quantities or forms of materials and requirements or prohibitions applicable to specific modes of transportation, as follows:

(1) A code consisting only of numbers (for example, “11”) is multi-modal in application and may apply to bulk and non-bulk packagings.

(2) A code containing the letter “A” refers to a special provision which applies only to transportation by aircraft.

(3) A code containing the letter “B” refers to a special provision which applies only to bulk packaging requirements. Unless otherwise provided in this subchapter, these special provisions do not apply to UN, IM Specification portable tanks or IBCs.

(4) A code containing the letters “IB” or “IP” refers to a special provision that applies only to transportation in IBCs.

(5) A code containing the letter “N” refers to a special provision which applies only to non-bulk packaging requirements.

(6) A code containing the letter “R” refers to a special provision which applies only to transportation by rail.

(7) A code containing the letter “T” refers to a special provision which applies only to transportation in UN or IM Specification portable tanks.

(8) A code containing the letters “TP” refers to a portable tank special provision for UN or IM Specification portable tanks that is in addition to those provided by the portable tank instructions or the requirements in part 178 of this subchapter.

(9) A code containing the letter “W” refers to a special provision that applies only to transportation by water.

(c) *Tables of special provisions.* The following tables list, and set forth the requirements of, the special provisions referred to in column 7 of the § 172.101 table.

(1) *Numeric provisions.* These provisions are multi-modal and apply to bulk and non-bulk packagings:

*Code/Special Provisions*

1 This material is poisonous by inhalation (see § 171.8 of this subchapter) in Hazard Zone A (see § 173.116(a) or § 173.133(a) of this subchapter), and must be described as an inhalation hazard under the provisions of this subchapter.

2 This material is poisonous by inhalation (see § 171.8 of this subchapter) in Hazard Zone B (see § 173.116(a) or § 173.133(a) of this subchapter), and must be described as an

- inhalation hazard under the provisions of this subchapter.
- 3 This material is poisonous by inhalation (see §171.8 of this subchapter) in Hazard Zone C (see §173.116(a) of this subchapter), and must be described as an inhalation hazard under the provisions of this subchapter.
  - 4 This material is poisonous by inhalation (see §171.8 of this subchapter) in Hazard Zone D (see §173.116(a) of this subchapter), and must be described as an inhalation hazard under the provisions of this subchapter.
  - 5 If this material meets the definition for a material poisonous by inhalation (see §171.8 of this subchapter), a shipping name must be selected which identifies the inhalation hazard, in Division 2.3 or Division 6.1, as appropriate.
  - 6 This material is poisonous-by-inhalation and must be described as an inhalation hazard under the provisions of this subchapter.
  - 8 A hazardous substance that is not a hazardous waste may be shipped under the shipping description "Other regulated substances, liquid *or* solid, n.o.s.", as appropriate. In addition, for solid materials, special provision B54 applies.
  - 9 Packaging for certain PCBs for disposal and storage is prescribed by EPA in 40 CFR 761.60 and 761.65.
  - 11 The hazardous material must be packaged as either a liquid or a solid, as appropriate, depending on its physical form at 55 °C (131 °F) at atmospheric pressure.
  - 12 In concentrations greater than 40 percent, this material has strong oxidizing properties and is capable of starting fires in contact with combustible materials. If appropriate, a package containing this material must conform to the additional labeling requirements of §172.402 of this subchapter.
  - 13 The words "Inhalation Hazard" shall be entered on each shipping paper in association with the shipping description, shall be marked on each non-bulk package in association with the proper shipping name and identification number, and shall be marked on two opposing sides of each bulk package. Size of marking on bulk package must conform to §172.302(b) of this subchapter. The requirements of §§172.203(m) and 172.505 of this subchapter do not apply.
  - 14 Motor fuel antiknock mixtures are:
    - a. Mixtures of one or more organic lead mixtures (such as tetraethyl lead, triethylmethyl lead, diethyldimethyl lead, ethyltrimethyl lead, and tetramethyl lead) with one or more halogen compounds (such as ethylene dibromide and ethylene dichloride), hydrocarbon solvents or other equally efficient stabilizers; or
    - b. tetraethyl lead.
  - 15 This entry applies to "Chemical kits" and "First aid kits" containing one or more compatible items of hazardous materials in boxes, cases, *etc.* that, for example, are used for medical, analytical, diagnostic, testing, or repair purposes. Kits that are carried on board transport vehicles for first aid or operating purposes are not subject to the requirements of this subchapter.
  - 16 This description applies to smokeless powder and other solid propellants that are used as powder for small arms and have been classed as Division 1.3C, 1.4C and Division 4.1 in accordance with §173.56 of this subchapter.
  - 19 For domestic transportation only, the identification number "UN1075" may be used in place of the identification number specified in column (4) of the §172.101 table. The identification number used must be consistent on package markings, shipping papers and emergency response information.
  - 21 This material must be stabilized by appropriate means (e.g., addition of chemical inhibitor, purging to remove oxygen) to prevent dangerous polymerization (see §173.21(f) of this subchapter).
  - 22 If the hazardous material is in dispersion in organic liquid, the organic liquid must have a flash point above 50 °C (122 °F).
  - 23 This material may be transported under the provisions of Division 4.1 only if it is so packed that the percentage of diluent will not fall below that stated in the shipping description at any time during transport. Quantities of not more than 500 g per package with not less than 10 percent water by mass may also be classed in Division 4.1, provided a negative test result is obtained when tested in accordance with test series 6(c) of the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria (IBR, see §171.7 of this subchapter).
  - 24 Alcoholic beverages containing more than 70 percent alcohol by volume must be transported as materials in Packing Group II. Alcoholic beverages containing more than 24 percent but not more than 70 percent alcohol by volume must be transported as materials in Packing Group III.
  - 26 This entry does not include ammonium permanganate, the transport of which is prohibited except when approved by the Associate Administrator.
  - 28 The dihydrated sodium salt of dichloroisocyanuric acid does not meet the criteria for inclusion in Division 5.1 (Oxidizer) and is not subject to the requirements of this subchapter unless meeting the criteria for inclusion in another class or division.
  - 30 Sulfur is not subject to the requirements of this subchapter if transported in a non-bulk packaging or if formed to a specific shape (for example, prills, granules, pellets, pastilles, or flakes). A bulk packaging

- containing sulfur is not subject to the placarding requirements of subpart F of this part, if it is marked with the appropriate identification number as required by subpart D of this part. Molten sulfur must be marked as required by §172.325 of this subchapter.
- 31 Materials which have undergone sufficient heat treatment to render them non-hazardous are not subject to the requirements of this subchapter.
- 32 Polymeric beads and molding compounds may be made from polystyrene, poly(methyl methacrylate) or other polymeric material.
- 33 Ammonium nitrites and mixtures of an inorganic nitrite with an ammonium salt are prohibited.
- 34 The commercial grade of calcium nitrate fertilizer, when consisting mainly of a double salt (calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate) containing not more than 10 percent ammonium nitrate and at least 12 percent water of crystallization, is not subject to the requirements of this subchapter.
- 35 Antimony sulphides and oxides which do not contain more than 0.5 percent of arsenic calculated on the total mass do not meet the definition of Division 6.1.
- 37 Unless it can be demonstrated by testing that the sensitivity of the substance in its frozen state is no greater than in its liquid state, the substance must remain liquid during normal transport conditions. It must not freeze at temperatures above  $-15^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $5^{\circ}\text{F}$ ).
- 38 If this material shows a violent effect in laboratory tests involving heating under confinement, the labeling requirements of Special Provision 53 apply, and the material must be packaged in accordance with packing method OP6 in §173.225 of this subchapter. If the SADT of the technically pure substance is higher than  $75^{\circ}\text{C}$ , the technically pure substance and formulations derived from it are not self-reactive materials and, if not meeting any other hazard class, are not subject to the requirements of this subchapter.
- 39 This substance may be carried under provisions other than those of Class 1 only if it is so packed that the percentage of water will not fall below that stated at any time during transport. When phlegmatized with water and inorganic inert material, the content of urea nitrate must not exceed 75 percent by mass and the mixture should not be capable of being detonated by test 1(a)(i) or test 1(a)(ii) in the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria (IBR, see §171.7 of this subchapter).
- 40 Polyester resin kits consist of two components: A base material (either Class 3 or Division 4.1, Packing Group II or III) and an activator (organic peroxide), each separately packed in an inner packaging. The organic peroxide must be type D, E, or F, not requiring temperature control. The components may be placed in the same outer packaging provided they will not interact dangerously in the event of leakage. The Packing Group assigned will be II or III, according to the classification criteria for either Class 3 or Division 4.1, as appropriate, applied to the base material. Additionally, unless otherwise excepted in this subchapter, polyester resin kits must be packaged in specification combination packagings based on the performance level of the base material contained within the kit.
- 41 This material at the Packing Group II hazard criteria level may be transported in Large Packagings.
- 43 The membrane filters, including paper separators and coating or backing materials, that are present in transport, must not be able to propagate a detonation as tested by one of the tests described in the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria, Part I, Test series 1(a) (IBR, see §171.7 of this subchapter). On the basis of the results of suitable burning rate tests, and taking into account the standard tests in the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria, Part III, subsection 33.2.1 (IBR, see §171.7 of this subchapter), nitrocellulose membrane filters in the form in which they are to be transported that do not meet the criteria for a Division 4.1 material are not subject to the requirements of this subchapter. Packagings must be so constructed that explosion is not possible by reason of increased internal pressure. Nitrocellulose membrane filters covered by this entry, each with a mass not exceeding 0.5 g, are not subject to the requirements of this subchapter when contained individually in an article or a sealed packet.
- 44 The formulation must be prepared so that it remains homogenous and does not separate during transport. Formulations with low nitrocellulose contents and neither showing dangerous properties when tested for their ability to detonate, deflagrate or explode when heated under defined confinement by the appropriate test methods and criteria in the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria (IBR, see §171.7 of this subchapter), nor classed as a Division 4.1 (flammable solid) when tested in accordance with the procedures specified in §173.124 of this subchapter (chips, if necessary, crushed and sieved to a particle size of less than 1.25 mm), are not subject to the requirements of this subchapter.
- 45 Temperature should be maintained between  $18^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $64.4^{\circ}\text{F}$ ) and  $40^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $104^{\circ}\text{F}$ ). Tanks containing solidified methacrylic acid must not be reheated during transport.
- 46 This material must be packed in accordance with packing method OP6 (see §173.225 of this subchapter). During transport, it

- must be protected from direct sunshine and stored (or kept) in a cool and well-ventilated place, away from all sources of heat.
- 47 Mixtures of solids that are not subject to this subchapter and flammable liquids may be transported under this entry without first applying the classification criteria of Division 4.1, provided there is no free liquid visible at the time the material is loaded or at the time the packaging or transport unit is closed. Except when the liquids are fully absorbed in solid material contained in sealed bags, for single packagings, each packaging must correspond to a design type that has passed a leakproofness test at the Packing Group II level. Small inner packagings consisting of sealed packets and articles containing less than 10 mL of a Class 3 liquid in Packing Group II or III absorbed onto a solid material are not subject to this subchapter provided there is no free liquid in the packet or article.
- 48 Mixtures of solids that are not subject to this subchapter and toxic liquids may be transported under this entry without first applying the classification criteria of Division 6.1, provided there is no free liquid visible at the time the material is loaded or at the time the packaging or transport unit is closed. For single packagings, each packaging must correspond to a design type that has passed a leakproofness test at the Packing Group II level. This entry may not be used for solids containing a Packing Group I liquid.
- 49 Mixtures of solids that are not subject to this subchapter and corrosive liquids may be transported under this entry without first applying the classification criteria of Class 8, provided there is no free liquid visible at the time the material is loaded or at the time the packaging or transport unit is closed. For single packagings, each packaging must correspond to a design type that has passed a leakproofness test at the Packing Group II level.
- 50 Cases, cartridge, empty with primer which are made of metallic or plastic casings and meeting the classification criteria of Division 1.4 are not regulated for domestic transportation.
- 51 This description applies to items previously described as "Toy propellant devices, Class C" and includes reloadable kits. Model rocket motors containing 30 grams or less propellant are classed as Division 1.4S and items containing more than 30 grams of propellant but not more than 62.5 grams of propellant are classed as Division 1.4C.
- 52 This entry may only be used for substances that are too insensitive for acceptance into Class 1 (explosive) when tested in accordance with Test Series 2 in the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria, Part I (incorporated by reference; see §171.7 of this subchapter).
- 53 Packages of these materials must bear the subsidiary risk label, "EXPLOSIVE", and the subsidiary hazard class/division must be entered in parentheses immediately following the primary hazard class in the shipping description, unless otherwise provided in this subchapter or through an approval issued by the Associate Administrator, or the competent authority of the country of origin. A copy of the approval shall accompany the shipping papers.
- 54 Maneb or maneb preparations not meeting the definition of Division 4.3 or any other hazard class are not subject to the requirements of this subchapter when transported by motor vehicle, rail car, or aircraft.
- 55 This device must be approved in accordance with §173.56 of this subchapter by the Associate Administrator.
- 56 A means to interrupt and prevent detonation of the detonator from initiating the detonating cord must be installed between each electric detonator and the detonating cord ends of the jet perforating guns before the charged jet perforating guns are offered for transportation.
- 57 Maneb or Maneb preparations stabilized against self-heating need not be classified in Division 4.2 when it can be demonstrated by testing that a volume of 1 m<sup>3</sup> of substance does not self-ignite and that the temperature at the center of the sample does not exceed 200 °C, when the sample is maintained at a temperature of not less than 75 °C ±2 °C for a period of 24 hours, in accordance with procedures set forth for testing self-heating materials in the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria (IBR, see §171.7 of this subchapter).
- 58 Aqueous solutions of Division 5.1 inorganic solid nitrate substances are considered as not meeting the criteria of Division 5.1 if the concentration of the substances in solution at the minimum temperature encountered in transport is not greater than 80% of the saturation limit.
- 59 Ferrocium, stabilized against corrosion, with a minimum iron content of 10 percent is not subject to the requirements of this subchapter.
- 61 A chemical oxygen generator is spent if its means of ignition and all or a part of its chemical contents have been expended.
- 62 Oxygen generators (see §171.8 of this subchapter) are not authorized for transportation under this entry.
- 64 The group of alkali metals includes lithium, sodium, potassium, rubidium, and caesium.
- 65 The group of alkaline earth metals includes magnesium, calcium, strontium, and barium.

- 66 Formulations of these substances containing not less than 30 percent non-volatile, non-flammable phlegmatizer are not subject to this subchapter.
- 70 Black powder that has been classed in accordance with the requirements of §173.56 of this subchapter may be reclassified and offered for domestic transportation as a Division 4.1 material if it is offered for transportation and transported in accordance with the limitations and packaging requirements of §173.170 of this subchapter.
- 74 During transport, this material must be protected from direct sunshine and stored or kept in a cool and well-ventilated place, away from all sources of heat.
- 78 This entry may not be used to describe compressed air which contains more than 23.5 percent oxygen. Compressed air containing greater than 23.5 percent oxygen must be shipped using the description “Compressed gas, oxidizing, n.o.s., UN3156.”
- 79 This entry may not be used for mixtures that meet the definition for oxidizing gas.
- 81 Polychlorinated biphenyl items, as defined in 40 CFR 761.3, for which specification packagings are impractical, may be packaged in non-specification packagings meeting the general packaging requirements of subparts A and B of part 173 of this subchapter. Alternatively, the item itself may be used as a packaging if it meets the general packaging requirements of subparts A and B of part 173 of this subchapter.
- 101 The name of the particular substance or article must be specified.
- 102 The ends of the detonating cord must be tied fast so that the explosive cannot escape. The articles may be transported as in Division 1.4 Compatibility Group D (1.4D) if all of the conditions specified in §173.63(a) of this subchapter are met.
- 103 Detonators which will not mass detonate and undergo only limited propagation in the shipping package may be assigned to 1.4B classification code. Mass detonate means that more than 90 percent of the devices tested in a package explode practically simultaneously. Limited propagation means that if one detonator near the center of a shipping package is exploded, the aggregate weight of explosives, excluding ignition and delay charges, in this and all additional detonators in the outside packaging that explode may not exceed 25 grams.
- 105 The word “Agents” may be used instead of “Explosives” when approved by the Associate Administrator.
- 106 The recognized name of the particular explosive may be specified in addition to the type.
- 107 The classification of the substance is expected to vary especially with the particle size and packaging but the border lines have not been experimentally determined; appropriate classifications should be verified following the test procedures in §§173.57 and 173.58 of this subchapter.
- 108 Fireworks must be so constructed and packaged that loose pyrotechnic composition will not be present in packages during transportation.
- 109 Rocket motors must be nonpropulsive in transportation unless approved in accordance with §173.56 of this subchapter. A rocket motor to be considered “nonpropulsive” must be capable of unrestrained burning and must not appreciably move in any direction when ignited by any means.
- 110 Fire extinguishers transported under UN1044 and oxygen cylinders transported for emergency use under UN1072 may include installed actuating cartridges (cartridges, power device of Division 1.4C or 1.4S), without changing the classification of Division 2.2, provided the aggregate quantity of deflagrating (propellant) explosives does not exceed 3.2 grams per cylinder. Oxygen cylinders with installed actuating cartridges as prepared for transportation must have an effective means of preventing inadvertent activation.
- 111 Explosive substances of Division 1.1 Compatibility Group A (1.1A) are forbidden for transportation if dry or not desensitized, unless incorporated in a device.
- 113 The sample must be given a tentative approval by an agency or laboratory in accordance with §173.56 of this subchapter.
- 114 Jet perforating guns, charged, oil well, without detonator may be reclassified to Division 1.4 Compatibility Group D (1.4D) if the following conditions are met:
- The total weight of the explosive contents of the shaped charges assembled in the guns does not exceed 90.5 kg (200 pounds) per vehicle; and
  - The guns are packaged in accordance with Packing Method US 1 as specified in §173.62 of this subchapter.
- 115 Boosters with detonator, detonator assemblies and boosters with detonators in which the total explosive charge per unit does not exceed 25 g, and which will not mass detonate and undergo only limited propagation in the shipping package may be assigned to 1.4B classification code. Mass detonate means more than 90 percent of the devices tested in a package explode practically simultaneously. Limited propagation means that if one booster near the center of the package is exploded, the aggregate weight of explosives, excluding ignition and delay charges, in this and all additional boosters in the outside packaging that explode may not exceed 25 g.
- 116 Fuzes, detonating may be classed in Division 1.4 if the fuzes do not contain more than 25 g of explosive per fuze and are made and packaged so that they will not cause functioning of other fuzes, explosives

- or other explosive devices if one of the fuzes detonates in a shipping packaging or in adjacent packages.
- 117 If shipment of the explosive substance is to take place at a time that freezing weather is anticipated, the water contained in the explosive substance must be mixed with denatured alcohol so that freezing will not occur.
- 118 This substance may not be transported under the provisions of Division 4.1 unless specifically authorized by the Associate Administrator (see UN0143 or UN0150 as appropriate).
- 119 This substance, when in quantities of not more than 11.5 kg (25.3 pounds), with not less than 10 percent water, by mass, also may be classed as Division 4.1, provided a negative test result is obtained when tested in accordance with test series 6(c) of the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria (IBR, see §171.7 of this subchapter).
- 120 The phlegmatized substance must be significantly less sensitive than dry PETN.
- 121 This substance, when containing less alcohol, water or phlegmatizer than specified, may not be transported unless approved by the Associate Administrator.
- 123 Any explosives, blasting, type C containing chlorates must be segregated from explosives containing ammonium nitrate or other ammonium salts.
- 125 Lactose or glucose or similar materials may be used as a phlegmatizer provided that the substance contains not less than 90%, by mass, of phlegmatizer. These mixtures may be classified in Division 4.1 when tested in accordance with test series 6(c) of the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria (IBR, see §171.7 of this subchapter) and approved by the Associate Administrator. Testing must be conducted on at least three packages as prepared for transport. Mixtures containing at least 98%, by mass, of phlegmatizer are not subject to the requirements of this subchapter. Packages containing mixtures with not less than 90% by mass, of phlegmatizer need not bear a POISON subsidiary risk label.
- 127 Mixtures containing oxidizing and organic materials transported under this entry may not meet the definition and criteria of a Class 1 material. (See §173.50 of this subchapter.)
- 128 Regardless of the provisions of §172.101(c)(12), aluminum smelting by-products and aluminum remelting by-products described under this entry, meeting the definition of Class 8, Packing Group II and III may be classed as a Division 4.3 material and transported under this entry. The presence of a Class 8 hazard must be communicated as required by this part for subsidiary hazards.
- 129 These materials may not be classified and transported unless authorized by the Associate Administrator on the basis of results from Series 2 Test and a Series 6(c) Test from the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria (IBR, see §171.7 of this subchapter) on packages as prepared for transport. The packing group assignment and packaging must be approved by the Associate Administrator for Hazardous Materials Safety on the basis of the criteria in §173.21 of this subchapter and the package type used for the Series 6(c) test.
- 130 "Batteries, dry, sealed, n.o.s.," commonly referred to as dry batteries, are hermetically sealed and generally utilize metals (other than lead) and/or carbon as electrodes. These batteries are typically used for portable power applications. The rechargeable (and some non-rechargeable) types have gelled alkaline electrolytes (rather than acidic) making it difficult for them to generate hydrogen or oxygen when overcharged and therefore, differentiating them from non-spillable batteries. Dry batteries specifically covered by another entry in the §172.101 Table must be transported in accordance with the requirements applicable to that entry. For example, nickel-metal hydride batteries transported by vessel in certain quantities are covered by another entry (*see* Batteries, nickel-metal hydride, UN3496). Dry batteries not specifically covered by another entry in the §172.101 Table are covered by this entry (*i.e.*, Batteries, dry, sealed, n.o.s.) and are not subject to requirements of this subchapter except for the following:
- (a) *Incident reporting.* For transportation by aircraft, a telephone report in accordance with §171.15(a) is required if a fire, violent rupture, explosion or dangerous evolution of heat (*i.e.*, an amount of heat sufficient to be dangerous to packaging or personal safety to include charring of packaging, melting of packaging, scorching of packaging, or other evidence) occurs as a direct result of a dry battery. For all modes of transportation, a written report submitted, retained, and updated in accordance with §171.16 is required if a fire, violent rupture, explosion or dangerous evolution of heat occurs as a direct result of a dry battery or battery-powered device.
  - (b) *Preparation for transport.* Batteries and battery-powered device(s) containing batteries must be prepared and packaged for transport in a manner to prevent:
    - (1) A dangerous evolution of heat;
    - (2) Short circuits, including but not limited to the following methods:
      - (i) Packaging each battery or each battery-powered device when practicable, in fully enclosed inner packagings made of non-conductive material;
      - (ii) Separating or packaging batteries in a manner to prevent contact with other batteries, devices or conductive materials (*e.g.*, metal) in the packagings; or

- (iii) Ensuring exposed terminals or connectors are protected with non-conductive caps, non-conductive tape, or by other appropriate means; and
- (3) Damage to terminals. If not impact resistant, the outer packaging should not be used as the sole means of protecting the battery terminals from damage or short circuiting. Batteries must be securely cushioned and packed to prevent shifting which could loosen terminal caps or reorient the terminals to produce short circuits. Batteries contained in devices must be securely installed. Terminal protection methods include but are not limited to the following:
- (i) Securely attaching covers of sufficient strength to protect the terminals;
  - (ii) Packaging the battery in a rigid plastic packaging; or
  - (iii) Constructing the battery with terminals that are recessed or otherwise protected so that the terminals will not be subjected to damage if the package is dropped.
- (c) *Additional air transport requirements.* For a battery whose voltage (electrical potential) exceeds 9 volts—
- (1) When contained in a device, the device must be packaged in a manner that prevents unintentional activation or must have an independent means of preventing unintentional activation (*e.g.*, packaging restricts access to activation switch, switch caps or locks, recessed switches, trigger locks, temperature sensitive circuit breakers, *etc.*); and
  - (2) An indication of compliance with this special provision must be provided by marking each package with the words “not restricted” or by including the words “not restricted” on a transport document such as an air waybill accompanying the shipment.
  - (d) *Used or spent battery exception.* Used or spent dry batteries of both non-rechargeable and rechargeable designs, with a marked rating up to 9-volt that are combined in the same package and transported by highway or rail for recycling, reconditioning, or disposal are not subject to this special provision or any other requirement of the HMR. Note that batteries utilizing different chemistries (*i.e.*, those battery chemistries specifically covered by another entry in the §172.101 Table) as well as dry batteries with a marked rating greater than 9-volt may not be combined with used or spent batteries in the same package. Note also that this exception does not apply to batteries that have been reconditioned for reuse.
- 131 This material may not be offered for transportation unless approved by the Associate Administrator.
- 132 This entry may only be used for uniform, ammonium nitrate based fertilizer mixtures, containing nitrogen, phosphate or potash, meeting the following criteria: (1) Contains not more than 70% ammonium nitrate and not more than 0.4% total combustible, organic material calculated as carbon or (2) Contains not more than 45% ammonium nitrate and unrestricted combustible material.
- 134 This entry only applies to vehicles powered by wet batteries, sodium batteries, lithium metal batteries or lithium ion batteries and equipment powered by wet batteries or sodium batteries that are transported with these batteries installed.
- a. For the purpose of this special provision, vehicles are self-propelled apparatus designed to carry one or more persons or goods. Examples of such vehicles are electrically-powered cars, motorcycles, scooters, three- and four-wheeled vehicles or motorcycles, trucks, locomotives, bicycles (pedal cycles with an electric motor) and other vehicles of this type (*e.g.* self-balancing vehicles or vehicles not equipped with at least one seating position), lawn tractors, self-propelled farming and construction equipment, boats, aircraft, wheelchairs and other mobility aids. This includes vehicles transported in a packaging. In this case some parts of the vehicle may be detached from its frame to fit into the packaging.
  - b. Examples of equipment are lawnmowers, cleaning machines or model boats and model aircraft. Equipment powered by lithium metal batteries or lithium ion batteries must be consigned under the entries “Lithium metal batteries contained in equipment” or “Lithium metal batteries packed with equipment” or “Lithium ion batteries contained in equipment” or “Lithium ion batteries packed with equipment” as appropriate.
  - c. Self-propelled vehicles or equipment that also contain an internal combustion engine must be consigned under the entries “Engine, internal combustion, flammable gas powered” or “Engine, internal combustion, flammable liquid powered” or “Vehicle, flammable gas powered” or “Vehicle, flammable liquid powered,” as appropriate. These entries include hybrid electric vehicles powered by both an internal combustion engine and batteries. Additionally, self-propelled vehicles or equipment that contain a fuel cell engine must be consigned under the entries “Engine, fuel cell, flammable gas powered” or “Engine, fuel cell, flammable liquid powered” or “Vehicle, fuel cell, flammable gas powered” or “Vehicle, fuel cell, flammable liquid powered,” as appropriate. These entries include hybrid electric vehicles powered

- by a fuel cell engine, an internal combustion engine, and batteries.
- 135 Internal combustion engines installed in a vehicle must be consigned under the entries "Vehicle, flammable gas powered" or "Vehicle, flammable liquid powered," as appropriate. If a vehicle is powered by a flammable liquid and a flammable gas internal combustion engine, it must be consigned under the entry "Vehicle, flammable gas powered." These entries include hybrid electric vehicles powered by both an internal combustion engine and wet, sodium or lithium batteries installed. If a fuel cell engine is installed in a vehicle, the vehicle must be consigned using the entries "Vehicle, fuel cell, flammable gas powered" or "Vehicle, fuel cell, flammable liquid powered," as appropriate. These entries include hybrid electric vehicles powered by a fuel cell, an internal combustion engine, and wet, sodium or lithium batteries installed. For the purpose of this special provision, vehicles are self-propelled apparatus designed to carry one or more persons or goods. Examples of such vehicles are cars, motorcycles, trucks, locomotives, scooters, three- and four-wheeled vehicles or motorcycles, lawn tractors, self-propelled farming and construction equipment, boats and aircraft.
- 136 This entry only applies to machinery and apparatus containing hazardous materials as an integral element of the machinery or apparatus. It may not be used to describe machinery or apparatus for which a proper shipping name exists in the §172.101 Table. Except when approved by the Associate Administrator, machinery or apparatus may only contain hazardous materials for which exceptions are referenced in Column (8) of the §172.101 Table and are provided in part 173, subparts D and G, of this subchapter. Hazardous materials shipped under this entry are excepted from the labeling requirements of this subchapter unless offered for transportation or transported by aircraft and are not subject to the placarding requirements of subpart F of this part. Orientation markings as described in §172.312(a)(2) are required when liquid hazardous materials may escape due to incorrect orientation. The machinery or apparatus, if unpackaged, or the packaging in which it is contained shall be marked "Dangerous goods in machinery" or "Dangerous goods in apparatus," as appropriate, with the identification number UN3363. For transportation by aircraft, machinery or apparatus may not contain any material forbidden for transportation by passenger or cargo aircraft. The Associate Administrator may except from the requirements of this subchapter equipment, machinery and apparatus provided:
- It is shown that it does not pose a significant risk in transportation;
  - The quantities of hazardous materials do not exceed those specified in §173.4a of this subchapter; and
  - The equipment, machinery or apparatus conforms with §173.222 of this subchapter.
- 137 Cotton, dry; flax, dry; sisal, dry; and tampico fiber, dry are not subject to the requirements of this subchapter when they are baled in accordance with ISO 8115, "Cotton Bales—Dimensions and Density" (IBR, see §171.7 of this subchapter) to a density of not less than 360 kg/m<sup>3</sup> (22.1 lb/ft<sup>3</sup>) for cotton, 400 kg/m<sup>3</sup> (24.97 lb/ft<sup>3</sup>) for flax, 620 kg/m<sup>3</sup> (38.71 lb/ft<sup>3</sup>) for sisal and 360 kg/m<sup>3</sup> (22.1 lb/ft<sup>3</sup>) for tampico fiber and transported in a freight container or closed transport vehicle.
- 138 This entry applies to lead compounds which, when mixed in a ratio of 1:1,000 with 0.07 M (Molar concentration) hydrochloric acid and stirred for one hour at a temperature of 23 °C ±2 °C, exhibit a solubility of more than 5%. Lead compounds which, when mixed in a ratio of 1:1,000 with 0.07 M (Molar concentration) hydrochloric acid and stirred for one hour at a temperature of 23 °C ±2 °C, exhibit a solubility of 5% or less are not subject to the requirements of this subchapter unless they meet criteria as another hazard class or division. Lead compounds that have a solubility of 5% or less in accordance with this special provision are not subject to the requirements of this subchapter that pertain to Marine Pollutants.
- 139 Use of the "special arrangement" proper shipping names for international shipments must be made under an IAEA Certificate of Competent Authority issued by the Associate Administrator in accordance with the requirements in §173.471, §173.472, or §173.473 of this subchapter. Use of these proper shipping names for domestic shipments may be made only under a DOT special permit, as defined in, and in accordance with the requirements of subpart B of part 107 of this subchapter.
- 140 This material is regulated only when it meets the defining criteria for a hazardous substance or a marine pollutant. In addition, the column 5 reference is modified to read "III" on those occasions when this material is offered for transportation or transported by highway or rail.
- 141 A toxin obtained from a plant, animal, or bacterial source containing an infectious substance, or a toxin contained in an infectious substance, must be classed as Division 6.2, described as an infectious substance, and assigned to UN 2814 or UN 2900, as appropriate.
- 142 These hazardous materials may not be classified and transported unless authorized by the Associate Administrator. The Associate Administrator will base the authorization on results from Series 2 tests

and a Series 6(c) test from the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria (IBR, see §171.7 of this subchapter) on packages as prepared for transport in accordance with the requirements of this subchapter.

144 If transported as a residue in an underground storage tank (UST), as defined in 40 CFR 280.12, that has been cleaned and purged or rendered inert according to the American Petroleum Institute (API) Standard 1604 (IBR, see §171.7 of this subchapter), then the tank and this material are not subject to any other requirements of this subchapter. However, sediments remaining in the tank that meet the definition for a hazardous material are subject to the applicable regulations of this subchapter.

145 This entry applies to formulations that neither detonate in the cavitated state nor deflagrate in laboratory testing, show no effect when heated under confinement, exhibit no explosive power, and are thermally stable (self-accelerating decomposition temperature (SADT) at 60 °C (140 °F) or higher for a 50 kg (110.2 lbs.) package). Formulations not meeting these criteria must be transported under the provisions applicable to the appropriate entry in the Organic Peroxide Table in §173.225 of this subchapter.

146 This description may be used for a material that poses a hazard to the environment but does not meet the definition for a hazardous waste or a hazardous substance, as defined in §171.8 of this subchapter, or any hazard class, as defined in part 173 of this subchapter, if it is designated as environmentally hazardous by another Competent Authority. This provision may be used for both domestic and international shipments.

147 This entry applies to non-sensitized emulsions, suspensions, and gels consisting primarily of a mixture of ammonium nitrate and fuel, intended to produce a Type E blasting explosive only after further processing prior to use. The mixture for emulsions typically has the following composition: 60–85% ammonium nitrate; 5–30% water; 2–8% fuel; 0.5–4% emulsifier or thickening agent; 0–10% soluble flame suppressants; and trace additives. Other inorganic nitrate salts may replace part of the ammonium nitrate. The mixture for suspensions and gels typically has the following composition: 60–85% ammonium nitrate; 0–5% sodium or potassium perchlorate; 0–17% hexamine nitrate or monomethylamine nitrate; 5–30% water; 2–15% fuel; 0.5–4% thickening agent; 0–10% soluble flame suppressants; and trace additives. Other inorganic nitrate salts may replace part of the ammonium nitrate. These substances must satisfactorily pass Tests 8(a), (b) and (c) of Test Series 8 of the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria, Part I, Sec-

tion 18 (IBR, see §171.7 of this subchapter), and may not be classified and transported unless approved by the Associate Administrator.

148 For domestic transportation, this entry directs to §173.66 for:

- a. The standards for transporting a single bulk hazardous material for blasting by cargo tank motor vehicles (CTMV); and
- b. The standards for CTMVs capable of transporting multiple hazardous materials for blasting in bulk and non-bulk packagings (*i.e.*, a multipurpose bulk truck (MBT)).

149 When transported as a limited quantity or a consumer commodity, the maximum net capacity specified in §173.150(b)(2) of this subchapter for inner packagings may be increased to 5 L (1.3 gallons).

150 This description may be used only for uniform mixtures of fertilizers containing ammonium nitrate as the main ingredient within the following composition limits:

- a. Not less than 90% ammonium nitrate with not more than 0.2% total combustible, organic material calculated as carbon, and with added matter, if any, that is inorganic and inert when in contact with ammonium nitrate; or
- b. Less than 90% but more than 70% ammonium nitrate with other inorganic materials, or more than 80% but less than 90% ammonium nitrate mixed with calcium carbonate and/or dolomite and/or mineral calcium sulphate, and not more than 0.4% total combustible, organic material calculated as carbon; or
- c. Ammonium nitrate-based fertilizers containing mixtures of ammonium nitrate and ammonium sulphate with more than 45% but less than 70% ammonium nitrate, and not more than 0.4% total combustible, organic material calculated as carbon such that the sum of the percentage of compositions of ammonium nitrate and ammonium sulphate exceeds 70%.

151 If this material meets the definition of a flammable liquid in §173.120 of this subchapter, a FLAMMABLE LIQUID label is also required and the basic description on the shipping paper must indicate the Class 3 subsidiary hazard.

152 Fish meal, fish scrap and krill meal may not be transported if the temperature at the time of loading either exceeds 35 °C (95 °F), or exceeds 5 °C (41 °F) above the ambient temperature, whichever is higher.

153 Asbestos that is immersed or fixed in a natural or artificial binder material, such as cement, plastic, asphalt, resins or mineral ore, or contained in manufactured products is not subject to the requirements of this subchapter.

154 When transported as a limited quantity or a consumer commodity, the maximum net capacity specified in §173.151(b)(1)(i) of

this subchapter for inner packagings may be increased to 5 kg (11 pounds).

- 159 This material must be protected from direct sunshine and kept in a cool, well-ventilated place away from sources of heat.
- 160 This entry applies to safety devices for vehicles, vessels or aircraft, *e.g.* air bag inflators, air bag modules, seat-belt pretensioners, and pyromechanical devices containing Class 1 (explosive) materials or materials of other hazard classes. These articles must be tested in accordance with Test series 6(c) of Part I of the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria (incorporated by reference; see §171.7 of this subchapter), with no explosion of the device, no fragmentation of device casing or pressure vessel, and no projection hazard or thermal effect that would significantly hinder fire-fighting or other emergency response efforts in the immediate vicinity. If the air bag inflator unit satisfactorily passes the series 6(c) test, it is not necessary to repeat the test on the air bag module. This entry does not apply to life saving appliances described in §173.219 (UN2990 and UN3072).
- 162 This material may be transported under the provisions of Division 4.1 only if it is packed so that at no time during transport will the percentage of diluent fall below the percentage that is stated in the shipping description.
- 163 Substances must satisfactorily pass Test Series 8 of the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria, Part I, Section 18 (IBR, see §171.7 of this subchapter).
- 164 Substances must not be transported under this entry unless approved by the Associate Administrator on the basis of the results of appropriate tests according to Part I of the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria (IBR, see §171.7 of this subchapter). The material must be packaged so that the percentage of diluent does not fall below that stated in the approval at any time during transportation.
- 165 These substances are susceptible to exothermic decomposition at elevated temperatures. Decomposition can be initiated by heat, moisture or by impurities (*e.g.*, powdered metals (iron, manganese, cobalt, magnesium)). During the course of transportation, these substances must be shaded from direct sunlight and all sources of heat and be placed in adequately ventilated areas.
- 166 When transported in non-friable tablet form, calcium hypochlorite, dry, may be transported as a Packing Group III material.
- 167 These storage systems must always be considered as containing hydrogen. A metal hydride storage system installed in or intended to be installed in a vehicle or equipment or in vehicle or equipment components must be approved for transport by the Associate Administrator. A copy of the approval must accompany each shipment.
- 168 For lighters containing a Division 2.1 gas (*see* §171.8 of this subchapter), representative samples of each new lighter design must be examined and successfully tested as specified in §173.308(b)(3). For criteria in determining what is a new lighter design, *see* §173.308(b)(1). For transportation of new lighter design samples for examination and testing, *see* §173.308(b)(2). The examination and testing of each lighter design must be performed by a person authorized by the Associate Administrator under the provisions of subpart E of part 107 of this chapter, as specified in §173.308(a)(4). For continued use of approvals dated prior to January 1, 2012, *see* §173.308(b)(5).
- For non-pressurized lighters containing a Class 3 (flammable liquid) material, its design, description, and packaging must be approved by the Associate Administrator prior to being offered for transportation or transported in commerce. In addition, a lighter design intended to contain a non-pressurized Class 3 material is excepted from the examination and testing criteria specified in §173.308(b)(3). An unused lighter or a lighter that is cleaned of residue and purged of vapors is not subject to the requirements of this subchapter.
- 169 This entry applies to lighter refills (*see* §171.8 of this subchapter) that contain a Division 2.1 (flammable) gas but do not contain an ignition device. Lighter refills offered for transportation under this entry may not exceed 4 fluid ounces capacity (7.22 cubic inches) or contain more than 65 grams of fuel. A lighter refill exceeding 4 fluid ounces capacity (7.22 cubic inches) or containing more than 65 grams of fuel must be classed as a Division 2.1 material, described with the proper shipping name appropriate for the material, and packaged in the packaging specified in part 173 of this subchapter for the flammable gas contained therein. In addition, a container exceeding 4 fluid ounces volumetric capacity (7.22 cubic inches) or containing more than 65 grams of fuel may not be connected or manifolded to a lighter or similar device and must also be described and packaged according to the fuel contained therein. For transportation by passenger-carrying aircraft, the net mass of lighter refills may not exceed 1 kg per package, and, for cargo-only aircraft, the net mass of lighter refills may not exceed 15 kg per package. *See* §173.306(h) of this subchapter.
- 170 Air must be eliminated from the vapor space by nitrogen or other means.

- 171 This entry may only be used when the material is transported in non-friable tablet form or for granular or powered mixtures that have been shown to meet the PG III criteria in §173.127.
- 172 This entry includes alcohol mixtures containing up to 5% petroleum products.
- 173 For adhesives, printing inks, printing ink-related materials, paints, paint-related materials, and resin solutions which are assigned to UN3082, and do not meet the definition of another hazard class, metal or plastic packaging for substances of packing groups II and III in quantities of 5 L (1.3 gallons) or less per packaging are not required to meet the UN performance package testing when transported:
- Except for transportation by aircraft, in palletized loads, a pallet box or unit load device (*e.g.* individual packaging placed or stacked and secured by strapping, shrink or stretch-wrapping or other suitable means to a pallet). For vessel transport, the palletized loads, pallet boxes or unit load devices must be firmly packed and secured in closed cargo transport units; or
  - Except for transportation by aircraft, as an inner packaging of a combination packaging with a maximum net mass of 40 kg (88 pounds). For transportation by aircraft, as an inner packaging of a combination packaging with a maximum gross mass of 30 kg when packaged as a limited quantity in accordance with §173.27(f).
- 175 This substance must be stabilized when in concentrations of not more than 99%.
- 176 This entry must be used for formaldehyde solutions containing methanol as a stabilizer. Formaldehyde solutions not containing methanol and not meeting the Class 3 flammable liquid criteria must be described using a different proper shipping name.
- 177 Gasoline, or, ethanol and gasoline mixtures, for use in internal combustion engines (*e.g.*, in automobiles, stationary engines and other engines) must be assigned to Packing Group II regardless of variations in volatility.
- 181 When a package contains a combination of lithium batteries contained in equipment and lithium batteries packed with equipment, the following requirements apply:
- The shipper must ensure that all applicable requirements of §173.185 of this subchapter are met. The total mass of lithium batteries contained in any package must not exceed the quantity limits in columns (9A) and (9B) for passenger aircraft or cargo aircraft, as applicable;
  - Except as provided in §173.185(c)(3) of this subchapter, the package must be marked “UN 3091 Lithium metal batteries packed with equipment”, or “UN 3481 Lithium ion batteries packed with equipment,” as appropriate. If a package contains both lithium metal batteries and lithium ion batteries packed with and contained in equipment, the package must be marked as required for both battery types. However, button cell batteries installed in equipment (including circuit boards) need not be considered; and
  - The shipping paper must indicate “UN 3091 Lithium metal batteries packed with equipment” or “UN 3481 Lithium ion batteries packed with equipment,” as appropriate. If a package contains both lithium metal batteries and lithium ion batteries packed with and contained in equipment, then the shipping paper must indicate both “UN 3091 Lithium metal batteries packed with equipment” and “UN 3481 Lithium ion batteries packed with equipment.”
- 182 Equipment containing only lithium batteries must be classified as either UN 3091 or UN 3481.
- 198 Nitrocellulose solutions containing not more than 20% nitrocellulose may be transported as paint, perfumery products, or printing ink, as applicable, provided the nitrocellulose contains no more 12.6% nitrogen (by dry mass). *See* UN1210, UN1263, UN1266, UN3066, UN3469, and UN3470.
- 200 Division 1.4G consumer fireworks may be certified for transportation by a DOT-approved Fireworks Certification Agency in accordance with the provisions of §173.65 of this subchapter.
- 222 Shipments offered for transportation by aircraft may not be reclassified as ORM-D.
- 237 “Batteries, dry, containing potassium hydroxide solid, *electric storage*” must be prepared and packaged in accordance with the requirements of §173.159(a) and (c). For transportation by aircraft, the provisions of §173.159(b)(2) apply. This entry may only be used for the transport of non-activated batteries that contain dry potassium hydroxide and that are intended to be activated prior to use by the addition of an appropriate amount of water to the individual cells.
- 238 Neutron radiation detectors: a. Neutron radiation detectors containing non-pressurized boron trifluoride gas in excess of 1 gram (0.035 ounces) and radiation detection systems containing such neutron radiation detectors as components may be transported by highway, rail, vessel, or cargo aircraft in accordance with the following:
- Each radiation detector must meet the following conditions:
    - The pressure in each neutron radiation detector must not exceed 105 kPa absolute at 20 °C (68 °F);
    - The amount of gas must not exceed 13 grams (0.45 ounces) per detector; and

- (3) Each neutron radiation detector must be of welded metal construction with brazed metal to ceramic feed through assemblies. These detectors must have a minimum burst pressure of 1800 kPa as demonstrated by design type qualification testing; and
- (4) Each detector must be tested to a  $1 \times 10^{-10}$  cm<sup>3</sup>/s leaktightness standard before filling.
- b. Radiation detectors transported as individual components must be transported as follows:
- (1) They must be packed in a sealed intermediate plastic liner with sufficient absorbent or adsorbent material to absorb or adsorb the entire gas contents.
  - (2) They must be packed in strong outer packagings and the completed package must be capable of withstanding a 1.8 meter (5.9 feet) drop without leakage of gas contents from detectors.
  - (3) The total amount of gas from all detectors per outer packaging must not exceed 52 grams (1.83 ounces).
- c. Completed neutron radiation detection systems containing detectors meeting the conditions of paragraph a(1) of this special provision must be transported as follows:
- (1) The detectors must be contained in a strong sealed outer casing;
  - (2) The casing must contain include sufficient absorbent or adsorbent material to absorb or adsorb the entire gas contents;
  - (3) The completed system must be packed in strong outer packagings capable of withstanding a 1.8 meter (5.9 feet) drop test without leakage unless a system's outer casing affords equivalent protection.
- d. Except for transportation by aircraft, neutron radiation detectors and radiation detection systems containing such detectors transported in accordance with paragraph a. of this special provision are not subject to the labeling and placarding requirements of part 172 of this subchapter.
- e. When transported by highway, rail, vessel, or as cargo on an aircraft, neutron radiation detectors containing not more than 1 gram of boron trifluoride, including those with solder glass joints are not subject to any other requirements of this subchapter provided they meet the requirements in paragraph a(1) of this special provision and are packed in accordance with paragraph a(2) of this special provision. Radiation detection systems containing such detectors are not subject to any other requirements of this subchapter provided they are packed in accordance with paragraph a(3) of this special provision.
- 328 When lithium metal or lithium ion batteries are contained in the fuel cell system, the item must be described under this entry and the appropriate entries for "Lithium metal batteries contained in equipment" or "Lithium ion batteries contained in equipment".
- 332 Magnesium nitrate hexahydrate is not subject to the requirements of this subchapter.
- 335 Mixtures of solids that are not subject to this subchapter and environmentally hazardous liquids or solids may be classified as "Environmentally hazardous substances, solid, n.o.s.," UN3077 and may be transported under this entry, provided there is no free liquid visible at the time the material is loaded or at the time the packaging or transport unit is closed. Each transport unit must be leakproof when used as bulk packaging.
- 336 The use of UN1H1 drums, UN3H1 jerricans, and UN6HA1 composite packagings which meet the requirements of part 178 of the HMR at the Packing Group I or II performance level. These packagings are not required to: (1.) meet the venting requirements in §173.24(g) or (2.) be marked with the hydrostatic pressure test marking specified in §173.24a(b)(4). Shipment of packages under this special provision must be made by private or contract motor carrier. Transportation of these packages also requires the door of each van trailer to be marked with "Warning trailer may contain chemical vapor. Do not enter until vapors have dissipated." The driver of the transport vehicle and the consignee(s) must be trained not to enter the transport vehicle until the ammonia vapors have dissipated, and the emergency response information on the shipping paper must indicate that the vehicle contains ammonia vapors. This training must be documented in training records required by §172.704(d). Transport vehicles must be vented to prevent accumulation of vapors at a poisonous or flammable concentration.
- 337 Authorizes the use of regulated waste containers manufactured prior to October 1, 2006 to be marked with the alternative shipping name of Regulated medical waste, UN3291 and arrows that deviate as prescribed in §172.312(a)(2) in that they may be black or white.
- 338 Life Saving appliances, self-inflating transported by motor vehicle only between an U.S. Coast Guard approved inflatable life raft servicing facility and a vessel are only subject to the following requirements:
- a. Prior to repacking into the life-saving appliance, an installed inflation cylinder must successfully meet and pass all inspection and test criteria and standards of the raft manufacturer and the vessel Flag State requirements for cylinders installed as part of life-saving appliances, self-inflating (UN2990) used on marine vessels. Additionally, each cylinder must

be visually inspected in accordance with CGA pamphlet, CGA C-6 (incorporated by reference, see §171.7). A current copy of CGA pamphlet, CGA C-6 must be available at the facility servicing the life-saving appliance.

- b. An installed inflation cylinder that requires recharging must be filled in accordance with §173.301(1).
- c. Every installed inflation cylinder, as associated equipment of the life-saving appliance, must be packed within the protective packaging of the life raft and the life raft itself must otherwise be in compliance with §173.219.
- d. The serial number for each cylinder must be recorded as part of the life-saving appliance service record by the U.S. Coast Guard-approved servicing facility.

340 This entry applies only to the vessel transportation of nickel-metal hydride batteries as cargo. Nickel-metal hydride button cells or nickel-metal hydride cells or batteries packed with or contained in battery-powered devices transported by vessel are not subject to the requirements of this special provision. See “Batteries, dry, sealed, n.o.s.” in the §172.101 Hazardous Materials Table (HMT) of this part for transportation requirements for nickel-metal hydride batteries transported by other modes and for nickel-metal hydride button cells or nickel-metal hydride cells or batteries packed with or contained in battery-powered devices transported by vessel. Nickel-metal hydride batteries subject to this special provision are subject only to the following requirements: (1) The batteries must be prepared and packaged for transport in a manner to prevent a dangerous evolution of heat, short circuits, and damage to terminals; and are subject to the incident reporting in accordance with §171.16 of this subchapter if a fire, violent rupture, explosion or dangerous evolution of heat (*i.e.*, an amount of heat sufficient to be dangerous to packaging or personal safety to include charring of packaging, melting of packaging, scorching of packaging, or other evidence) occurs as a direct result of a nickel metal hydride battery; and (2) when loaded in a cargo transport unit in a total quantity of 100 kg gross mass or more, the shipping paper requirements of Subpart C of this part, the manifest requirements of §176.30 of this subchapter, and the vessel stowage requirements assigned to this entry in Column (10) of the §172.101 Hazardous Materials Table.

342 Glass inner packagings (such as ampoules or capsules) intended only for use in sterilization devices, when containing less than 30 mL of ethylene oxide per inner packaging with not more than 300 mL per outer packaging, may be transported in accordance with §173.4a of this subchapter, irre-

spective of the restriction of §173.4a(b) and the indication of “forbidden” in columns (9A) and (9B) of the §172.101 table provided that:

- a. After filling, each glass inner packaging must be determined to be leak-tight by placing the glass inner packaging in a hot water bath at a temperature and for a period of time sufficient to ensure that an internal pressure equal to the vapor pressure of ethylene oxide at 55 °C is achieved. Any glass inner packaging showing evidence of leakage, distortion or other defect under this test must not be transported under the terms of this special provision;
- b. In addition to the packaging required in §173.4a, each glass inner packaging must be placed in a sealed plastic bag compatible with ethylene oxide and capable of containing the contents in the event of breakage or leakage of the glass inner packaging; and
- c. Each glass inner packaging is protected by a means of preventing puncture of the plastic bag (*e.g.*, sleeves or cushioning) in the event of damage to the packaging (*e.g.*, by crushing).

343 A bulk packaging that emits hydrogen sulfide in sufficient concentration that vapors evolved from the crude oil can present an inhalation hazard must be marked as specified in §172.327 of this part.

345 “Nitrogen, refrigerated liquid (*cryogenic liquid*), UN1977” transported in open cryogenic receptacles with a maximum capacity of 1 L are not subject to the requirements of this subchapter. The receptacles must be constructed with glass double walls having the space between the walls vacuum insulated and each receptacle must be transported in an outer packaging with sufficient cushioning and absorbent materials to protect the receptacle from damage.

346 “Nitrogen, refrigerated liquid (*cryogenic liquid*), UN1977” transported in accordance with the requirements for open cryogenic receptacles in §173.320 and this special provision are not subject to any other requirements of this subchapter. The receptacle must contain no hazardous materials other than the liquid nitrogen which must be fully absorbed in a porous material in the receptacle.

347 Effective July 1, 2011, for transportation by aircraft, this entry may only be used if the results of Test series 6(d) of Part I of the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria (IBR, *see* §171.7 of this subchapter) have demonstrated that any hazardous effects from accidental functioning are confined to within the package. Effective January 1, 2012, for transportation by vessel, this entry may only be used if the results of Test Series 6(d) of Part I of the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria (IBR, *see* §171.7 of this

- subchapter) have demonstrated that any hazardous effects from accidental functioning are confined to within the package. Effective January 1, 2014, for transportation domestically by highway or rail, this entry may only be used if the results of Test Series 6(d) of Part I of the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria (IBR, *see* §171.7 of this subchapter) have demonstrated that any hazardous effects from accidental functioning are confined to within the package. Testing must be performed or witnessed by a person who is approved by the Associate Administrator (*see* §173.56(b) of this subchapter). All successfully conducted tests or reassignment to another compatibility group require the issuance of a new or revised approval by the Associate Administrator prior to transportation on or after the dates specified for each authorized mode of transport in this special provision.
- 349 Mixtures of hypochlorite with an ammonium salt are forbidden for transport. A hypochlorite solution, UN1791, is a Class 8 corrosive material.
- 350 Ammonium bromate, ammonium bromate aqueous solutions, and mixtures of a bromate with an ammonium salt are forbidden for transport.
- 351 Ammonium chlorate, ammonium chlorate aqueous solutions, and mixtures of a chlorate with an ammonium salt are forbidden for transport.
- 352 Ammonium chlorite, ammonium chlorite aqueous solutions, and mixtures of a chlorite with an ammonium salt are forbidden for transport.
- 353 Ammonium permanganate, ammonium permanganate aqueous solutions, and mixtures of a permanganate with an ammonium salt are forbidden for transport.
- 357 A bulk packaging that emits hydrogen sulfide in sufficient concentration that vapors evolved from the crude oil can present an inhalation hazard must be marked as specified in §172.327 of this part.
- 360 Vehicles only powered by lithium batteries must be assigned the identification number UN3171.
- 361 Capacitors with an energy storage capacity of 0.3 Wh or less are not subject to the requirements of this subchapter. Energy storage capacity means the energy held by a capacitor, as calculated using the nominal voltage and capacitance. This entry does not apply to capacitors that by design maintain a terminal voltage (e.g., asymmetrical capacitors.)
- 362 This entry applies to liquids, pastes or powders, pressurized with a propellant that meets the definition of a gas in §173.115. A chemical under pressure packaged in an aerosol dispenser must be transported under UN1950. The chemical under pressure must be classed based on the hazard characteristics of the components in the propellant; the liquid; or the solid. The following provisions also apply:
- a. If one of the components, which can be a pure substance or a mixture, is classed as flammable, the chemical under pressure must be classed as flammable in Division 2.1. Flammable components are flammable liquids and liquid mixtures, flammable solids and solid mixtures or flammable gases and gas mixtures meeting the following criteria:
    - (1) A flammable liquid is a liquid having a flashpoint of not more than 93 °C (200 °F);
    - (2) A flammable solid is a solid that meets the criteria in §173.124 of this subchapter; or
    - (3) A flammable gas is a gas that meets the criteria in §173.115 of this subchapter.
  - b. Gases of Division 2.3 and gases with a subsidiary risk of 5.1 must not be used as a propellant in a chemical under pressure.
  - c. Where the liquid or solid components are classed as Division 6.1, Packing Group II or III, or Class 8, Packing Group II or III, the chemical under pressure must be assigned a subsidiary risk of Division 6.1 or Class 8 and the appropriate identification number must be assigned. Components classed as Division 6.1, Packing Group I, or Class 8, Packing Group I, must not be offered for transportation and transported under this description.
  - d. A chemical under pressure with components meeting the properties of: Class 1 (explosives); Class 3 (liquid desensitized explosives); Division 4.1 (self-reactive substances and solid desensitized explosives); Division 4.2 (substances liable to spontaneous combustion); Division 4.3 (substances which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases or toxic gases); Division 5.1 (oxidizing substances); Division 5.2 (organic peroxides); Division 6.2 (Infectious substances); or, Class 7 (Radioactive material), must not be offered for transportation under this description.
  - e. A description to which special provision 170 or TP7 is assigned in Column 7 of the §172.101 Hazardous Materials Table, and therefore requires air to be eliminated from the package vapor space by nitrogen or other means, must not be offered for transportation under this description.
  - f. Chemicals under pressure containing components forbidden for transport on both passenger and cargo aircraft in Columns (9A) and (9B) of the §172.101 Hazardous Materials Table must not be transported by air.
- 365 For manufactured instruments and articles containing mercury, see UN3506.
- 367 For the purposes of documentation and package marking:

- a. The proper shipping name “Paint related material” may be used for consignments of packages containing “Paint” and “Paint related material” in the same package;
- b. The proper shipping name “Paint related material, corrosive, flammable” may be used for consignments of packages containing “Paint, corrosive, flammable” and “Paint related material, corrosive, flammable” in the same package;
- c. The proper shipping name “Paint related material, flammable, corrosive” may be used for consignments of packages containing “Paint, flammable, corrosive” and “Paint related material, flammable, corrosive” in the same package; and
- d. The proper shipping name “Printing ink related material” may be used for consignments of packages containing “Printing ink” and “Printing ink related material” in the same package.
- 368 In the case of non-fissile or fissile-excepted uranium hexafluoride, the material must be classified under UN3507 or UN2978.
- 369 In accordance with §173.2a of this subchapter, this radioactive material in an excepted package possessing corrosive properties is classified in Division 6.1 with a radioactive material and corrosive subsidiary risk. Uranium hexafluoride may be classified under this entry only if the conditions of §§173.420(a)(4) and (6) and (d) and 173.421(b) and (d) of this subchapter, and, for fissile-excepted material, the conditions of §173.453 of this subchapter are met. In addition to the provisions applicable to the transport of Division 6.1 substances, the provisions of §§173.421(c) and 173.443(a) of this subchapter apply. In addition, packages shall be legibly and durably marked with an identification of the consignor, the consignee, or both. No Class 7 label is required to be displayed. The consignor shall be in possession of a copy of each applicable certificate when packages include fissile material excepted by competent authority approval. When a consignment is undeliverable, the consignment shall be placed in a safe location and the appropriate competent authority shall be informed as soon as possible and a request made for instructions on further action. If it is evident that a package of radioactive material, or conveyance carrying unpackaged radioactive material, is leaking, or if it is suspected that the package, or conveyance carrying unpackaged material, may have leaked, the requirements of §173.443(e) of this subchapter apply.
- 370 This entry also applies to Ammonium nitrate with not more than 0.2% combustible substances, including any organic substance calculated as carbon, to the exclusion of any added substance, that gives a positive result when tested in accordance with Test Series 2 of the UN Manual of

Tests and Criteria, Part I (incorporated by reference; see §171.7 of this subchapter). See also UN No. 1942.

- 371 a. This entry also applies to articles not conforming to the requirements of §§173.302, 173.304, or 173.306 of this subchapter, containing a small pressure receptacle with a release device. Such articles must comply with the following requirements:
- (1) The water capacity of the pressure receptacle must not exceed 0.5 L and the working pressure must not exceed 25 bar at 15 °C (59 °F);
  - (2) The minimum burst pressure of the pressure receptacle must be at least four times the pressure of the gas at 15 °C (59 °F);
  - (3) Each article must be manufactured in such a way that unintentional firing or release is avoided under normal conditions of handling, packing, transport and use. This may be fulfilled by an additional locking device linked to the activator;
  - (4) Each article must be manufactured in such a way as to prevent hazardous projections of the pressure receptacle or parts of the pressure receptacle;
  - (5) Each pressure receptacle must be manufactured from material which will not fragment upon rupture;
  - (6) The design type of the article must be subjected to a fire test. For this test, the provisions of paragraphs 16.6.1.2 except letter g, 16.6.1.3.1 to 16.6.1.3.6, 16.6.1.3.7(b) and 16.6.1.3.8 of the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria must be applied. It must be demonstrated that the article relieves its pressure by means of a fire degradable seal or other pressure relief device, in such a way that the pressure receptacle will not fragment and that the article or fragments of the article do not rocket more than 10 meters; and
  - (7) The design type of the article must be subjected to the following test. A stimulating mechanism must be used to initiate one article in the middle of the packaging. There must be no hazardous effects outside the package such as disruption of the package, metal fragments or a receptacle which passes through the packaging.
- b. The manufacturer must produce technical documentation of the design type, manufacture as well as the tests and their results. The manufacturer must apply procedures to ensure that articles produced in series are made of good quality, conform to the design type and are able to meet the requirements in (a). The manufacturer must provide such information to a representative of the Department upon request.
- 372 This entry applies to asymmetric capacitors with an energy storage capacity

greater than 0.3 Wh. Capacitors with an energy storage capacity of 0.3 Wh or less are not subject to the requirements of this subchapter.

Energy storage capacity means the energy stored in a capacitor, as calculated according to the following equation,

$$Wh = 1/2C_N(U_R^2 - U_L^2) \times (1/3600)$$

Using the nominal capacitance ( $C_N$ ), rated voltage ( $U_R$ ) and the rated lower limit voltage ( $U_L$ ).

Nickel-carbon asymmetric capacitors containing Class 8 alkaline electrolytes must be transported as UN2795, Batteries, wet, filled with alkali, electric storage.

379 When offered for transport by highway, rail, or cargo vessel, anhydrous ammonia adsorbed or absorbed on a solid contained in ammonia dispensing systems or receptacles intended to form part of such systems is not subject to the requirements of this subchapter if the following conditions in this provision are met. In addition to meeting the conditions in this provision, transport on cargo aircraft only may be authorized with prior approval of the Associate Administrator.

- a. The adsorption or absorption presents the following properties:
  - (1) The pressure at a temperature of 20 °C (68 °F) in the receptacle is less than 0.6 bar (60 kPa);
  - (2) The pressure at a temperature of 35 °C (95 °F) in the receptacle is less than 1 bar (100 kPa);
  - (3) The pressure at a temperature of 85 °C (185 °F) in the receptacle is less than 12 bar (1200 kPa).
- b. The adsorbent or absorbent material shall not meet the definition or criteria for inclusion in Classes 1 to 8;
- c. The maximum contents of a receptacle shall be 10 kg of ammonia; and
- d. Receptacles containing adsorbed or absorbed ammonia shall meet the following conditions:
  - (1) Receptacles shall be made of a material compatible with ammonia as specified in ISO 11114-1:2012 (IBR, see §171.7 of this subchapter);
  - (2) Receptacles and their means of closure shall be hermetically sealed and able to contain the generated ammonia;
  - (3) Each receptacle shall be able to withstand the pressure generated at 85 °C (185 °F) with a volumetric expansion no greater than 0.1%;
  - (4) Each receptacle shall be fitted with a device that allows for gas evacuation once pressure exceeds 15 bar (1500 kPa) without violent rupture, explosion or projection; and
  - (5) Each receptacle shall be able to withstand a pressure of 20 bar (2000 kPa) with-

out leakage when the pressure relief device is deactivated.

- e. When offered for transport in an ammonia dispenser, the receptacles shall be connected to the dispenser in such a way that the assembly is guaranteed to have the same strength as a single receptacle.
  - f. The properties of mechanical strength mentioned in this special provision shall be tested using a prototype of a receptacle and/or dispenser filled to nominal capacity, by increasing the temperature until the specified pressures are reached.
  - g. The test results shall be documented, shall be traceable, and shall be made available to a representative of the Department upon request.
- 380 For transportation by private carrier in a motor carrier only, this material is not subject to the segregation requirements of §177.848(d) of this subchapter under the following conditions:
- a. The material is packaged in a DOT Specification 4BW240 cylinder, or in a DOT-51 portable tank.
  - b. The material may only be loaded with Class 3, Class 8, and Division 4.1 materials in Packing Group II or III.
  - c. The motor carrier must maintain a satisfactory safety rating as prescribed in 49 CFR part 385.
- 381 For railroad flagging kits, see §173.184 (c) of this subchapter.
- 382 Packages containing toy plastic or paper caps for toy pistols described as "UN0349, Articles, explosive, n.o.s. (Toy caps), 1.4S" or "NA0337, Toy caps, 1.4S" are not subject to the subpart E (labeling) requirements of this part when offered for transportation by motor vehicle, rail freight, cargo vessel, and cargo aircraft and, notwithstanding the packing method assigned in §173.62 of this subchapter, in conformance with the following conditions:
- a. The toy plastic or paper caps must be in the form of sheets, strips, rolls, or individual caps;
  - b. The caps must not contain more than an average of twenty-five hundredths of a grain of explosive composition per cap;
  - c. The caps must be packed inside packagings constructed of cardboard not less than 0.013-inch in thickness, metal not less than 0.008-inch in thickness, non-combustible plastic not less than 0.015-inch in thickness, or a composite blister package consisting of cardboard not less than 0.013-inch in thickness and non-combustible plastic not less than 0.005-inch in thickness that completely encloses the caps;
  - d. The minimum dimensions of each side and each end of the cardboard packaging must be 1/8th inch in height or more;
  - e. The number of caps inside each packaging must be limited so that not more

§ 172.102

49 CFR Ch. I (10–1–19 Edition)

- than 10 grains of explosives composition may be packed into one cubic inch of space, and not more than 17.5 grains of the explosive composition of toy caps may be packed in any inner packaging;
- f. Inner packagings must be packed in outer packagings meeting PG II performance criteria;
  - g. Toy caps may be packed with non-explosive or non-flammable articles provided the outer packagings are marked as prescribed in this paragraph;
  - h. Toy paper caps of any kind must not be packed in the same packaging with fireworks;
  - i. The outside of each package must be plainly marked “ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVES, N.O.S. (TOY CAPS)—HANDLE CAREFULLY” OR “TOY CAPS—HANDLE CAREFULLY”; and
  - j. Explosives shipped in conformance with this paragraph must have been examined in accordance with §173.56 of this subchapter and approved by the Associate Administrator.
- 383 For transportation by motor vehicle, substances meeting the conditions for high viscosity flammable liquids as prescribed in §173.121(b)(1)(i), (b)(1)(ii), and (b)(1)(iv) of this subchapter, may be reassigned to Packing Group III under the following conditions:
- a. Packaging must be UN standard metal drums attached with heavy duty steel strapping to a pallet; and
  - b. The capacity of each drum must not exceed 220 L (58 gallons).
- 384 For green graphite electrodes and shapes that are large single component solid objects not subject to shifting, transport in open rail flat cars, open bed motor vehicles, and intermodal containers is also authorized. The objects must be secured to the flat car, motor vehicle, intermodal container, or unitized by steel banding to wooden runners or pallets and the units secured to the flat car, motor vehicle, or freight container to prevent shifting and movement, including relative motion between the objects, under conditions normally incident to transportation. Stacking is permitted two or more levels high to achieve maximum allowable utilization of the designated vehicle, rail car weight, or intermodal freight container weight or vessel hold volume.
- 385 Notwithstanding the provisions of §177.834(1) of this subchapter, cargo heaters may be used when weather conditions are such that the freezing of a wetted explosive material is likely. Shipments must be made by private, leased or contract carrier vehicles under exclusive use of the offeror. Cargo heaters must be reverse refrigeration (heat pump) units. Shipments made in accordance with this Special provision are
- excepted from the requirements of §173.60(b)(4) of this subchapter.
- 386 When transported by private motor carrier only, the following corrosive liquids may be packaged in polyethylene bottles with a capacity no greater than 3.785L (one gallon), further packed inside an open-top, heavy wall, high density polyethylene box (*i.e.*, crate) in a manner that the polyethylene bottles are not subjected to any superimposed weight, and the boxes must be reasonably secured against movement within the transport vehicle and loaded so as to minimize the possibility of coming in contact with other lading:
- Compounds, cleaning liquid, NA1760, PG II or III;
  - Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s., UN3264, PG II;
  - Corrosive liquid, acidic, organic, n.o.s., UN3265, PG III;
  - Corrosive liquid, basic, inorganic, n.o.s., UN3266, PG II;
  - Hypochlorite solutions, UN1791, PG III;
  - Hydrochloric acid solution, UN 1789, PG II; and
  - Sulfuric acid, UN2796, PG II.
- a. No more than four bottles, securely closed with threaded caps, may be packed in each box.
  - b. Each empty bottle must have a minimum weight of not less than 140 grams and a minimum wall thickness of not less than 0.020 inch (0.508 mm).
  - c. The completed package must meet the Packing Group II performance level, as applicable for combination packagings with a plastic box outer packaging, in accordance with subpart M of part 178 of this subchapter.
    - (i) Tests must be performed on each type and size of bottle, for each manufacturing location. Samples taken at random must withstand the prescribed tests without breakage or leakage.
    - (ii) One bottle for every two hours of production, or for every 2500 bottles produced, must be tested by dropping a bottle filled to 98% capacity with water from a height of 1.2 meters (3.9 feet) onto solid concrete directly on the closure.
    - (iii) A copy of the test results must be kept on file at each facility where packagings are offered for transportation, and must be made available to a representative of the Department upon request.
    - (iv) The name or symbol of the bottle producer, and the month and year of manufacture, must be marked by embossing, ink-jet printing of permanent ink, or other permanent means on the face or bottom of each bottle, in letters and numbers at least 6 mm (0.2 inch) high. Symbols, if used, must be registered with the Associate Administrator.

- (v) The box must be constructed from high-density polyethylene in the density range 0.950-0.962, and be capable of holding liquid when in the upright position.
- 387 When materials are stabilized by temperature control, the provisions of §173.21(f) of this subchapter apply. When chemical stabilization is employed, the person offering the material for transport shall ensure that the level of stabilization is sufficient to prevent the material as packaged from dangerous polymerization at 50 °C (122 °F). If chemical stabilization becomes ineffective at lower temperatures within the anticipated duration of transport, temperature control is required and is forbidden by aircraft. In making this determination factors to be taken into consideration include, but are not limited to, the capacity and geometry of the packaging and the effect of any insulation present, the temperature of the material when offered for transport, the duration of the journey, and the ambient temperature conditions typically encountered in the journey (considering also the season of year), the effectiveness and other properties of the stabilizer employed, applicable operational controls imposed by regulation (e.g. requirements to protect from sources of heat, including other cargo carried at a temperature above ambient) and any other relevant factors. The provisions of this special provision will be effective until January 2, 2019, unless we terminate them earlier or extend them beyond that date by notice of a final rule in the FEDERAL REGISTER.
- 420 This entry does not apply to manufactured articles (such as table tennis balls).
- 421 This entry will no longer be effective on January 2, 2019 unless we terminate it earlier or extend it beyond that date by notice of a final rule in the FEDERAL REGISTER.
- 422 When labelling is required, the label to be used must be the label shown in §172.447. Labels conforming to requirements in place on December 31, 2016 may continue to be used until December 31, 2018. When a placard is displayed, the placard must be the placard shown in §172.560.
- (2) "A" codes. These provisions apply only to transportation by aircraft:
- Code/Special Provisions*
- A1 Single packagings are not permitted on passenger aircraft.
- A2 Single packagings are not permitted on aircraft.
- A3 For combination packagings, if glass inner packagings (including ampoules) are used, they must be packed with absorbent material in tightly closed rigid and leak-proof receptacles before packing in outer packagings.
- A4 Liquids having an inhalation toxicity of Packing Group I are not permitted on aircraft.
- A5 Solids having an inhalation toxicity of Packing Group I are not permitted on passenger aircraft and may not exceed a maximum net quantity per package of 15 kg (33 pounds) on cargo aircraft.
- A6 For combination packagings, if plastic inner packagings are used, they must be packed in tightly closed metal receptacles before packing in outer packagings.
- A7 Steel packagings must be corrosion-resistant or have protection against corrosion.
- A8 For combination packagings, if glass inner packagings (including ampoules) are used, they must be packed with cushioning material in tightly closed metal receptacles before packing in outer packagings.
- A9 For combination packagings, if plastic bags are used, they must be packed in tightly closed metal receptacles before packing in outer packagings.
- A10 When aluminum or aluminum alloy construction materials are used, they must be resistant to corrosion.
- A11 For combination packagings, when metal inner packagings are permitted, only specification cylinders constructed of metals which are compatible with the hazardous material may be used.
- A13 Bulk packagings are not authorized for transportation by aircraft.
- A14 This material is not authorized to be transported as a limited quantity or consumer commodity in accordance with §173.306 of this subchapter when transported aboard an aircraft.
- A19 Combination packagings consisting of outer fiber drums or plywood drums, with inner plastic packagings, are not authorized for transportation by aircraft.
- A20 Plastic bags as inner receptacles of combination packagings are not authorized for transportation by aircraft.
- A29 Combination packagings consisting of outer expanded plastic boxes with inner plastic bags are not authorized for transportation by aircraft.
- A30 Ammonium permanganate is not authorized for transportation on aircraft.
- A34 Aerosols containing a corrosive liquid in Packing Group II charged with a gas are not permitted for transportation by aircraft.
- A35 This includes any material which is not covered by any of the other classes but which has an anesthetic, narcotic, noxious or other similar properties such that, in the event of spillage or leakage on an aircraft, extreme annoyance or discomfort could be caused to crew members so as to prevent the correct performance of assigned duties.

**§ 172.102****49 CFR Ch. I (10–1–19 Edition)**

- A37 This entry applies only to a material meeting the definition in §171.8 of this subchapter for self-defense spray.
- A51 For aircraft batteries, irrespective of the quantity limitations specified in Column (9A) of the §172.101 Table or §175.75(c), wet cell batteries, UN2794 or UN2795, up to a limit of 100 kg net mass per package may be transported aboard passenger aircraft. Transport in accordance with this special provision must be noted on the shipping paper.
- A53 Refrigerating machines and refrigerating machine components are not subject to the requirements of this subchapter when containing less than 12 kg (26.4 pounds) of a non-flammable gas or when containing 12 L (3 gallons) or less of ammonia solution (UN2672) (see §173.307 of this subchapter).
- A54 Irrespective of the quantity limits in Column 9B of the §172.101 table, a lithium battery, including a lithium battery packed with, or contained in, equipment that otherwise meets the applicable requirements of §173.185, may have a mass exceeding 35 kg if approved by the Associate Administrator prior to shipment.
- A56 Radioactive material with a subsidiary hazard of Division 4.2, Packing Group I, must be transported in Type B packages when offered for transportation by aircraft. Radioactive material with a subsidiary hazard of Division 2.1 is forbidden from transport on passenger aircraft.
- A60 Sterilization devices, when containing less than 30 mL per inner packaging with not more than 150 mL per outer packaging, may be transported in accordance with the provisions in §173.4a, irrespective of §173.4a(b), provided such packagings were first subjected to comparative fire testing. Comparative fire testing between a package as prepared for transport (including the substance to be transported) and an identical package filled with water must show that the maximum temperature measured inside the packages during testing does not differ by more than 200 °C (392 °F). Packagings may include a vent to permit the slow escape of gas (*i.e.* not more than 0.1 mL/hour per 30 mL inner packaging at 20 °C (68 °F) produced from gradual decomposition. The requirements of §§173.24(g)(1) and 173.27(c) do not apply.
- A61 a. When used for purposes such as sterilization, inner packagings of peroxyacetic acid, stabilized, classified as UN 3107 Organic peroxide type E, liquid or UN 3109 Organic peroxide type F, liquid may be fitted with a vent consisting of hydrophobic membrane, provided:
- (1) Each inner packaging contains not more than 70 mL;
  - (2) The inner packaging is designed so that the vent is not immersed in liquid in any orientation;
  - (3) Each inner packaging is enclosed in an intermediate rigid plastic packaging with a small opening to permit release of gas and contains a buffer that neutralizes the contents of the inner packaging in the event of leakage;
  - (4) Intermediate packagings are packed in a fiberboard box (4G) outer packaging;
  - (5) Each outer packaging contains not more than 1.4 L of liquid; and
  - (6) The rate of oxygen release from the outer packaging does not exceed 15 mL per hour.
- b. Such packages must be transported on cargo aircraft only. The requirements of §§173.24(g)(1) and 173.27(c) do not apply.
- A82 The quantity limits in columns (9A) and (9B) do not apply to human or animal body parts, whole organs or whole bodies known to contain or suspected of containing an infectious substance.
- A100 Lithium ion cells and batteries must be offered for transport at a state of charge not exceeding 30 percent of their rated capacity. Lithium ion cells and batteries at a state of charge greater than 30 percent of their rated capacity may only be transported under conditions approved by the Associate Administrator in accordance with the requirements in 49 CFR part 107, subpart H. Guidance and methodology for determining the rated capacity can be found in sub-section 38.3.2.3 of the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria (IBR, *see* §171.7 of this subchapter).
- A101 In addition to the applicable requirements of §173.185, the quantity of lithium metal in the batteries contained in any piece of equipment must not exceed 12 g per cell and 500 g per battery.
- A105 The total net quantity of dangerous goods contained in one package, excluding magnetic material, must not exceed the following:
- a. 1 kg (2.2 pounds) in the case of solids;
  - b. 0.5 L (0.1 gallons) in the case of liquids;
  - c. 0.5 kg (1.1 pounds) in the case of Division 2.2 gases; or
  - d. any combination thereof.
- A112 Notwithstanding the quantity limits shown in Column (9A) and (9B) for this entry, the following IBCs are authorized for transportation aboard passenger and cargo-only aircraft. Each IBC may not exceed a maximum net quantity of 1,000 kg:
- a. Metal: 11A, 11B, 11N, 21A, 21B and 21N
  - b. Rigid plastics: 11H1, 11H2, 21H1 and 21H2
  - c. Composite with plastic inner receptacle: 11HZ1, 11HZ2, 21HZ1 and 21HZ2
  - d. Fiberboard: 11G
  - e. Wooden: 11C, 11D and 11F (with inner liners)
  - f. Flexible: 13H2, 13H3, 13H4, 13H5, 13L2, 13L3, 13L4, 13M1 and 13M2 (flexible IBCs must be sift-proof and water resistant or must be fitted with a sift-proof and water resistant liner).

A189 Except where the defining criteria of another class or division are met, concentrations of formaldehyde solution:

- a. With less than 25 percent but not less than 10 percent formaldehyde, must be described as UN3334, Aviation regulated liquid, n.o.s.; and
- b. With less than 10 percent formaldehyde, are not subject to this subchapter.

A191 Notwithstanding the Division 6.1 subsidiary risk for this description, the toxic subsidiary risk label and the requirement to indicate the subsidiary risk on the shipping paper are not required for manufactured articles containing less than 5 kg (11 pounds) of mercury.

A200 These articles must be transported as cargo and may not be carried aboard an aircraft by passengers or crewmembers in carry-on baggage, checked baggage, or on their person unless specifically authorized in §175.10.

A210 This substance is forbidden for transport by air. It may be transported on cargo aircraft only with the prior approval of the Associate Administrator.

A212 "UN 2031, Nitric acid, *other than red fuming, with more than 20% and less than 65% nitric acid*" intended for use in sterilization devices only, may be transported on passenger aircraft irrespective of the indication of "forbidden" in columns (9A) of the §172.101 table provided that:

- a. Each inner packaging contains not more than 30 mL;
- b. Each inner packaging is contained in a sealed leak-proof intermediate packaging with sufficient absorbent material capable of containing the contents of the inner packaging;
- c. Intermediate packagings are securely packed in an outer packaging of a type permitted by §173.158(g) of this subchapter which meet the requirements of part 178 of this subchapter at the Packaging Group I performance level;
- d. The maximum quantity of nitric acid in the package does not exceed 300 mL; and
- e. Transport in accordance with this special provision must be noted on the shipping paper.

(3) "B" codes. These provisions apply only to bulk packagings. Except as otherwise provided in this subchapter, these special provisions do not apply to UN portable tanks or IBCs:

*Code/Special Provisions*

B1 If the material has a flash point at or above 38 °C (100 °F) and below 93 °C (200 °F), then the bulk packaging requirements of §173.241 of this subchapter are applicable. If the material has a flash point of less than 38 °C (100 °F), then the bulk packaging

requirements of §173.242 of this subchapter are applicable.

B2 MC 300, MC 301, MC 302, MC 303, MC 305, and MC 306 and DOT 406 cargo tanks are not authorized.

B3 MC 300, MC 301, MC 302, MC 303, MC 305, and MC 306 and DOT 406 cargo tanks and DOT 57 portable tanks are not authorized.

B4 MC 300, MC 301, MC 302, MC 303, MC 305, and MC 306 and DOT 406 cargo tanks are not authorized.

B5 Only ammonium nitrate solutions with 35 percent or less water that will remain completely in solution under all conditions of transport at a maximum lading temperature of 116 °C (240 °F) are authorized for transport in the following bulk packagings: MC 307, MC 312, DOT 407 and DOT 412 cargo tanks with at least 172 kPa (25 psig) design pressure. The packaging shall be designed for a working temperature of at least 121 °C (250 °F). Only Specifications MC 304, MC 307 or DOT 407 cargo tank motor vehicles are authorized for transportation by vessel.

B6 Packagings shall be made of steel.

B7 Safety relief devices are not authorized on multi-unit tank car tanks. Openings for safety relief devices on multi-unit tank car tanks shall be plugged or blank flanged.

B8 Packagings shall be made of nickel, stainless steel, or steel with nickel, stainless steel, lead or other suitable corrosion resistant metallic lining.

B9 Bottom outlets are not authorized.

B10 MC 300, MC 301, MC 302, MC 303, MC 305, and MC 306 and DOT 406 cargo tanks, and DOT 57 portable tanks are not authorized.

B11 Tank car tanks must have a test pressure of at least 2,068.5 kPa (300 psig). Cargo and portable tanks must have a design pressure of at least 1,207 kPa (175 psig).

B13 A nonspecification cargo tank motor vehicle authorized in §173.247 of this subchapter must be at least equivalent in design and in construction to a DOT 406 cargo tank or MC 306 cargo tank (if constructed before August 31, 1995), except as follows:

- a. Packagings equivalent to MC 306 cargo tanks are excepted from the certification, venting, and emergency flow requirements of the MC 306 specification.

- b. Packagings equivalent to DOT 406 cargo tanks are excepted from §§178.345-7(d)(5), circumferential reinforcements; 178.345-10, pressure relief; 178.345-11, outlets; 178.345-14, marking, and 178.345-15, certification.

- c. Packagings are excepted from the design stress limits at elevated temperatures, as described in Section VIII of the ASME Code (IBR, see §171.7 of this subchapter). However, the design stress limits may not exceed 25 percent of the stress for 0 temper at the maximum design temperature of the cargo tank, as specified in the

Aluminum Association’s “Aluminum Standards and Data” (IBR, see §171.7 of this subchapter).

- B14 Each bulk packaging, except a tank car or a multi-unit-tank car tank, must be insulated with an insulating material so that the overall thermal conductance at 15.5 °C (60 °F) is no more than 1.5333 kilojoules per hour per square meter per degree Celsius (0.075 Btu per hour per square foot per degree Fahrenheit) temperature differential. Insulating materials must not promote corrosion to steel when wet.
- B15 Packagings must be protected with non-metallic linings impervious to the lading or have a suitable corrosion allowance.
- B16 The lading must be completely covered with nitrogen, inert gas or other inert materials.
- B18 Open steel hoppers or bins are authorized.
- B23 Tanks must be made of steel that is rubber lined or unlined. Unlined tanks must be passivated before being placed in service. If unlined tanks are washed out with water, they must be repassivated prior to return to service. Lading in unlined tanks must be inhibited so that the corrosive effect on steel is not greater than that of hydrofluoric acid of 65 percent concentration.
- B25 Packagings must be made from monel or nickel or monel-lined or nickel-lined steel.
- B26 Tanks must be insulated. Insulation must be at least 100 mm (3.9 inches) except that the insulation thickness may be reduced to 51 mm (2 inches) over the exterior heater coils. Interior heating coils are not authorized. The packaging may not be loaded with a material outside of the packaging’s design temperature range. In addition, the material also must be covered with an inert gas or the container must be filled with water to the tank’s capacity. After unloading, the residual material also must be covered with an inert gas or the container must be filled with water to the tank’s capacity.
- B27 Tanks must have a service pressure of 1,034 kPa (150 psig). Tank car tanks must have a test pressure rating of 1,379 kPa (200 psig). Lading must be blanketed at all times with a dry inert gas at a pressure not to exceed 103 kPa (15 psig).
- B28 Packagings must be made of stainless steel.
- B30 MC 312, MC 330, MC 331 and DOT 412 cargo tanks and DOT 51 portable tanks must be made of stainless steel, except that steel other than stainless steel may be used in accordance with the provisions of §173.24b(b) of this subchapter. Thickness of stainless steel for tank shell and heads for cargo tanks and portable tanks must be the greater of 7.62 mm (0.300 inch) or the thickness required for a tank with a design

- pressure at least equal to 1.5 times the vapor pressure of the lading at 46 °C (115 °F). In addition, MC 312 and DOT 412 cargo tank motor vehicles must:
  - a. Be ASME Code (U) stamped for 100% radiography of all pressure-retaining welds;
  - b. Have accident damage protection which conforms with §178.345–8 of this subchapter;
  - c. Have a MAWP or design pressure of at least 87 psig; and
  - d. Have a bolted manway cover.
- B32 MC 312, MC 330, MC 331, DOT 412 cargo tanks and DOT 51 portable tanks must be made of stainless steel, except that steel other than stainless steel may be used in accordance with the provisions of §173.24b(b) of this subchapter. Thickness of stainless steel for tank shell and heads for cargo tanks and portable tanks must be the greater of 6.35 mm (0.250 inch) or the thickness required for a tank with a design pressure at least equal to 1.3 times the vapor pressure of the lading at 46 °C (115 °F). In addition, MC 312 and DOT 412 cargo tank motor vehicles must:
  - a. Be ASME Code (U) stamped for 100% radiography of all pressure-retaining welds;
  - b. Have accident damage protection which conforms with §178.345–8 of this subchapter;
  - c. Have a MAWP or design pressure of at least 87 psig; and
  - d. Have a bolted manway cover.
- B33 MC 300, MC 301, MC 302, MC 303, MC 305, MC 306, and DOT 406 cargo tanks equipped with a 1 psig normal vent used to transport gasoline must conform to Table I of this Special Provision. Based on the volatility class determined by using ASTM D 439 and the Reid vapor pressure (RVP) of the particular gasoline, the maximum lading pressure and maximum ambient temperature permitted during the loading of gasoline may not exceed that listed in Table I.

TABLE I—MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE—  
GASOLINE

ASTM D439 volatility class	Maximum lading and ambient temperature (see note 1)
A ..... (RVP ≤ 9.0 psia)	131 °F
B ..... (RVP ≤ 10.0 psia)	124 °F
C ..... (RVP ≤ 11.5 psia)	116 °F
D ..... (RVP ≤ 13.5 psia)	107 °F
E ..... (RVP ≤ 15.0 psia)	100 °F

NOTE 1: Based on maximum lading pressure of 1 psig at top of cargo tank.

- B35 Tank cars containing hydrogen cyanide may be alternatively marked “Hydrocyanic acid, liquefied” if otherwise

- conforming to marking requirements in subpart D of this part. Tank cars marked "HYDROCYANIC ACID" prior to October 1, 1991 do not need to be remarked.
- B42 Tank cars constructed before March 16, 2009, must have a test pressure of 34.47 Bar (500 psig) or greater and conform to Class 105J. Each tank car must have a reclosing pressure relief device having a start-to-discharge pressure of 10.34 Bar (150 psig). The tank car specification may be marked to indicate a test pressure of 13.79 Bar (200 psig).
- B44 All parts of valves and safety relief devices in contact with lading must be of a material which will not cause formation of acetylides.
- B45 Each tank must have a reclosing combination pressure relief device equipped with stainless steel or platinum rupture discs approved by the AAR Tank Car Committee.
- B46 The detachable protective housing for the loading and unloading valves of multi-unit tank car tanks must withstand tank test pressure and must be approved by the Associate Administrator.
- B47 Each tank may have a reclosing pressure relief device having a start-to-discharge pressure setting of 310 kPa (45 psig).
- B48 Portable tanks in sodium metal service may be visually inspected at least once every 5 years instead of being retested hydrostatically. Date of the visual inspection must be stenciled on the tank near the other required markings.
- B49 Tanks equipped with interior heater coils are not authorized. Single unit tank car tanks must have a reclosing pressure relief device having a start-to-discharge pressure set at no more than 1551 kPa (225 psig).
- B52 Notwithstanding the provisions of §173.24b of this subchapter, non-reclosing pressure relief devices are authorized on DOT 57 portable tanks.
- B53 Packagings must be made of either aluminum or steel.
- B54 Open-top, sift-proof rail cars are also authorized.
- B55 Water-tight, sift-proof, closed-top, metal-covered hopper cars, equipped with a venting arrangement (including flame arrestors) approved by the Associate Administrator are also authorized.
- B56 Water-tight, sift-proof, closed-top, metal-covered hopper cars are also authorized if the particle size of the hazardous material is not less than 149 microns.
- B57 Class 115A tank car tanks used to transport chloroprene must be equipped with a non-reclosing pressure relief device of a diameter not less than 305 mm (12 inches) with a maximum rupture disc pressure of 310 kPa (45 psig).
- B59 Water-tight, sift-proof, closed-top, metal-covered hopper cars are also authorized provided that the lading is covered with a nitrogen blanket.
- B61 Written procedures covering details of tank car appurtenances, dome fittings, safety devices, and marking, loading, handling, inspection, and testing practices must be approved by the Associate Administrator before any single unit tank car tank is offered for transportation.
- B65 Tank cars constructed before March 16, 2009, must have a test pressure of 34.47 Bar (500 psig) or greater and conform to Class 105A. Each tank car must have a reclosing pressure relief device having a start-to-discharge pressure of 15.51 Bar (225 psig). The tank car specification may be marked to indicate a test pressure of 20.68 Bar (300 psig).
- B66 Each tank must be equipped with gas tight valve protection caps. Outage must be sufficient to prevent tanks from becoming liquid full at 55 °C (130 °F). Specification 110A500W tanks must be stainless steel.
- B67 All valves and fittings must be protected by a securely attached cover made of metal not subject to deterioration by the lading, and all valve openings, except safety valve, must be fitted with screw plugs or caps to prevent leakage in the event of valve failure.
- B68 Sodium must be in a molten condition when loaded and allowed to solidify before shipment. Outage must be at least 5 percent at 98 °C (208 °F). Bulk packagings must have exterior heating coils fusion welded to the tank shell which have been properly stress relieved. The only tank car tanks authorized are Class DOT 105 tank cars having a test pressure of 2,069 kPa (300 psig) or greater.
- B69 Dry sodium cyanide or potassium cyanide may be shipped in the following sift-proof and weather-resistant packagings: metal covered hopper cars, covered motor vehicles, portable tanks, or non-specification bins.
- B70 If DOT 103ANW tank car tank is used: All cast metal in contact with the lading must have 96.7 percent nickel content; and the lading must be anhydrous and free from any impurities.
- B76 Tank cars constructed before March 16, 2009, must have a test pressure of 20.68 Bar (300 psig) or greater and conform to Class 105S, 112J, 114J or 120S. Each tank car must have a reclosing pressure relief device having a start-to-discharge pressure of 10.34 Bar (150 psig). The tank car specification may be marked to indicate a test pressure of 13.79 Bar (200 psig).
- B77 Other packaging are authorized when approved by the Associate Administrator.
- B78 Tank cars must have a test pressure of 4.14 Bar (60 psig) or greater and conform to Class 103, 104, 105, 109, 111, 112, 114 or 120.

Heater pipes must be of welded construction designed for a test pressure of 500 psig. A 25 mm (1 inch) woven lining of asbestos or other approved material must be placed between the bolster slabbing and the bottom of the tank. If a tank car tank is equipped with a non-reclosing pressure relief device, the rupture disc must be perforated with a 3.2 mm (0.13 inch) diameter hole. If a tank car tank is equipped with a reclosing pressure relief valve, the tank must also be equipped with a vacuum relief valve.

- B80 Each cargo tank must have a minimum design pressure of 276 kPa (40 psig).
- B81 Venting and pressure relief devices for tank car tanks and cargo tanks must be approved by the Associate Administrator.
- B82 Cargo tanks and portable tanks are not authorized.
- B83 Bottom outlets are prohibited on tank car tanks transporting sulfuric acid in concentrations over 65.25 percent.
- B84 Packagings must be protected with non-metallic linings impervious to the lading or have a suitable corrosion allowance for sulfuric acid or spent sulfuric acid in concentration up to 65.25 percent.
- B85 Cargo tanks must be marked with the name of the lading in accordance with the requirements of §172.302(b).
- B90 Steel tanks conforming or equivalent to ASME specifications which contain solid or semisolid residual motor fuel anti-knock mixture (including rust, scale, or other contaminants) may be shipped by rail freight or highway. The tank must have been designed and constructed to be capable of withstanding full vacuum. All openings must be closed with gasketed blank flanges or vapor tight threaded closures.
- B115 Rail cars, highway trailers, roll-on/roll-off bins, or other non-specification bulk packagings are authorized. Packagings must be sift-proof, prevent liquid water from reaching the hazardous material, and be provided with sufficient venting to preclude dangerous accumulation of flammable, corrosive, or toxic gaseous emissions such as methane, hydrogen, and ammonia. The material must be loaded dry.
- B116 The use of non specification, sift-proof dump or hopper type vehicles, and sift-proof roll-on/roll-off bulk bins, which must be covered by a tarpaulin, metal cover, or equivalent means is authorized for the transportation of spent bleaching earth by motor vehicle. The material is also be subject to operational controls which include not exceeding a temperature of 55C (130F) at the time it is offered or during transportation, not exceeding a transportation time of 24 hours, and drivers transporting spent bleaching earth must be trained in the properties and hazards of the spent

bleaching earth. This training must be documented in training records required by §172.704(d).

- B120 The use of flexible bulk containers conforming to the requirements in subpart R and subpart S of part 178 of this subchapter is permitted.
- B130 When transported by motor vehicle, used diatomaceous earth filter material is not subject to any other requirements of this subchapter except for the shipping paper requirements of subpart C of part 172 of this subchapter; emergency response information as required by §172.602(a)(2) through (a)(7) of this subchapter; and the marking requirements of §172.302 of this subchapter, if the following requirements are met:
- Packagings are non-DOT specification sift-proof motor vehicles or sift-proof roll-on/roll-off bulk bins, which are covered by a tarpaulin or other equivalent means.
  - The temperature of the material at the time it is offered for transport and during transportation may not exceed 55 °C (130 °F).
  - The time between offering the material for transportation at the point of origin, and unloading the material at the destination does not exceed 48 hours.
  - In addition to the training requirements prescribed in §§172.700 through 172.704, each driver must be trained regarding the properties and hazards of diatomaceous earth filter material, precautions to ensure safe transport of the material, and actions to be taken in the event of an emergency during transportation, or a substantial delay in transit.
- B131 When transported by highway, rail, or cargo vessel, waste Paint and Paint related material (UN1263; PG II and PG III), when in plastic or metal inner packagings of not more than 26.5 L (7 gallons), are excepted from the marking requirements in §172.301(a) and (c) and the labeling requirements in §172.400(a), when further packed in the following specification and non-specification bulk outer packagings and under the following conditions:
- Primary receptacles must conform to the general packaging requirements of subpart B of part 173 of this subchapter and may not leak. If they do leak, they must be overpacked in packagings conforming to the specification requirements of part 178 of this subchapter or in salvage packagings conforming to the requirements in §173.12 of this subchapter.
  - Primary receptacles must be further packed in non-specification bulk outer packagings such as cubic yard boxes, plastic rigid-wall bulk containers, dump trailers, and roll-off containers. Bulk outer packagings must be liquid tight

through design or by the use of lining materials.

- c. Primary receptacles may also be further packed in specification bulk outer packagings. Authorized specification bulk outer packagings are UN11G fiberboard intermediate bulk containers (IBC) and UN13H4 woven plastic, coated and with liner flexible intermediate bulk containers (FIBCs) meeting the Packing Group II performance level and lined with a plastic liner of at least 6 mil thickness.
- d. All inner packagings placed inside bulk outer packagings must be blocked and braced to prevent movement during transportation that could cause the container to open or fall over. Specification IBCs and FIBCs are to be secured to a pallet.

B132 Except for transportation by aircraft, UN2813, Water reactive solid, n.o.s. (contains magnesium, magnesium nitrides) in PG II or III may be packaged in sift-proof bulk packagings that prevent liquid from reaching the hazardous material with sufficient venting to preclude dangerous accumulation of flammable, corrosive or toxic gaseous emissions such as methane, hydrogen and ammonia.

B133 Hydrochloric acid concentration not exceeding 38%, in Packing Group II, is authorized to be packaged in UN31H1 or UN31HH1 intermediate bulk containers when loaded in accordance with the requirements of §173.35(h) of this subchapter.

B134 For Large Packagings offered for transport by vessel, flexible or fibre inner packagings shall be sift-proof and water-resistant or shall be fitted with a sift-proof and water-resistant liner.

B135 For Large Packagings offered for transport by vessel, flexible or fibre inner packagings shall be hermetically sealed.

(4) *IB Codes and IP Codes.* These provisions apply only to transportation in IBCs and Large Packagings. Table 1 authorizes IBCs for specific proper shipping names through the use of IB Codes assigned in the §172.101 table of this subchapter. Table 2 defines IP Codes on the use of IBCs that are assigned to specific commodities in the §172.101 Table of this subchapter. Table 3 authorizes Large Packagings for specific proper shipping names through the use of IB Codes assigned in the §172.101 table of this subchapter. Large Packagings are authorized for the Packing Group III entries of specific proper shipping names when either special provision IB3 or IB8 is assigned to that entry in the §172.101 Table. When no IB code is assigned in the §172.101 Table for a specific proper shipping name, or in §173.185 or §173.225(e) Organic Peroxide Table for Type F organic peroxides, use of an IBC or Large Packaging for the material may be authorized when approved by the Associate Administrator. The letter "Z" shown in the marking code for composite IBCs must be replaced with a capital code letter designation found in §178.702(a)(2) of this subchapter to specify the material used for the other packaging. Tables 1, 2, and 3 follow:

TABLE 1—IB CODES (IBC CODES)

IBC code	Authorized IBCs
IB1	<i>Authorized IBCs:</i> Metal (31A, 31B and 31N). <i>Additional Requirement:</i> Only liquids with a vapor pressure less than or equal to 110 kPa at 50 °C (1.1 bar at 122 °F), or 130 kPa at 55 °C (1.3 bar at 131 °F) are authorized.
IB2	<i>Authorized IBCs:</i> Metal (31A, 31B and 31N); Rigid plastics (31H1 and 31H2); Composite (31HZ1). <i>Additional Requirement:</i> Only liquids with a vapor pressure less than or equal to 110 kPa at 50 °C (1.1 bar at 122 °F), or 130 kPa at 55 °C (1.3 bar at 131 °F) are authorized.
IB3	<i>Authorized IBCs:</i> Metal (31A, 31B and 31N); Rigid plastics (31H1 and 31H2); Composite (31HZ1 and 31HA2, 31HB2, 31HN2, 31HD2 and 31HH2). <i>Additional Requirement:</i> Only liquids with a vapor pressure less than or equal to 110 kPa at 50 °C (1.1 bar at 122 °F), or 130 kPa at 55 °C (1.3 bar at 131 °F) are authorized, except for UN2672 (also see special provision IP8 in Table 2 for UN2672).
IB4	<i>Authorized IBCs:</i> Metal (11A, 11B, 11N, 21A, 21B, 21N, 31A, 31B and 31N).
IB5	<i>Authorized IBCs:</i> Metal (11A, 11B, 11N, 21A, 21B, 21N, 31A, 31B and 31N); Rigid plastics (11H1, 11H2, 21H1, 21H2, 31H1 and 31H2); Composite (11HZ1, 21HZ1 and 31HZ1).
IB6	<i>Authorized IBCs:</i> Metal (11A, 11B, 11N, 21A, 21B, 21N, 31A, 31B and 31N); Rigid plastics (11H1, 11H2, 21H1, 21H2, 31H1 and 31H2); Composite (11HZ1, 11HZ2, 21HZ1, 21HZ2 and 31HZ1). <i>Additional Requirement:</i> Composite IBCs 11HZ2 and 21HZ2 may not be used when the hazardous materials being transported may become liquid during transport.
IB7	<i>Authorized IBCs:</i> Metal (11A, 11B, 11N, 21A, 21B, 21N, 31A, 31B and 31N); Rigid plastics (11H1, 11H2, 21H1, 21H2, 31H1 and 31H2); Composite (11HZ1, 11HZ2, 21HZ1, 21HZ2 and 31HZ1); Wooden (11C, 11D and 11F). <i>Additional Requirement:</i> Liners of wooden IBCs must be sift-proof.

TABLE 1—IB CODES (IBC CODES)—Continued

IBC code	Authorized IBCs
IB8 .....	Authorized IBCs: Metal (11A, 11B, 11N, 21A, 21B, 21N, 31A, 31B and 31N); Rigid plastics (11H1, 11H2, 21H1, 21H2, 31H1 and 31H2); Composite (11HZ1, 11HZ2, 21HZ1, 21HZ2 and 31HZ1); Fiberboard (11G); Wooden (11C, 11D and 11F); Flexible (13H1, 13H2, 13H3, 13H4, 13H5, 13L1, 13L2, 13L3, 13L4, 13M1 or 13M2).
IB9 .....	IBCs are only authorized if approved by the Associate Administrator.

TABLE 2—IP CODES

IP code	
IP1 .....	IBCs must be packed in closed freight containers or a closed transport vehicle.
IP2 .....	When IBCs other than metal or rigid plastics IBCs are used, they must be offered for transportation in a closed freight container or a closed transport vehicle.
IP3 .....	Flexible IBCs must be sift-proof and water-resistant or must be fitted with a sift-proof and water-resistant liner.
IP4 .....	Flexible, fiberboard or wooden IBCs must be sift-proof and water-resistant or be fitted with a sift-proof and water-resistant liner.
IP5 .....	IBCs must have a device to allow venting. The inlet to the venting device must be located in the vapor space of the IBC under maximum filling conditions.
IP6 .....	Non-specification bulk bins are authorized.
IP7 .....	For UN identification numbers 1327, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1386, 1841, 2211, 2217, 2793 and 3314, IBCs are not required to meet the IBC performance tests specified in part 178, subpart N, of this subchapter.
IP8 .....	Ammonia solutions may be transported in rigid or composite plastic IBCs (31H1, 31H2 and 31HZ1) that have successfully passed, without leakage or permanent deformation, the hydrostatic test specified in §178.814 of this subchapter at a test pressure that is not less than 1.5 times the vapor pressure of the contents at 55 °C (131 °F).
IP13 .....	Transportation by vessel in IBCs is prohibited.
IP14 .....	Air must be eliminated from the vapor space by nitrogen or other means.
IP15 .....	For UN2031 with more than 55% nitric acid, rigid plastic IBCs and composite IBCs with a rigid plastic inner receptacle are authorized for two years from the date of IBC manufacture.
IP16 .....	IBCs of type 31A and 31N are only authorized if approved by the Associate Administrator.
IP19 .....	For UN identification numbers 3531, 3532, 3533, and 3534, IBCs must be designed and constructed to permit the release of gas or vapor to prevent a build-up of pressure that could rupture the IBCs in the event of loss of stabilization.
IP20 .....	Dry sodium cyanide or potassium cyanide is also permitted in siftproof, water-resistant, fiberboard IBCs when transported in closed freight containers or transport vehicles.
IP21 .....	When transported by vessel, flexible, fiberboard or wooden IBCs must be sift-proof and water-resistant or be fitted with a sift-proof and water-resistant liner.

TABLE 3—IB CODES

[Large packaging authorizations]

IB3	Authorized Large Packagings (LIQUIDS) (PG III materials only) <sup>2</sup>
Inner packagings: Glass 10 liter. Plastics 30 liter. Metal 40 liter.	Large outer packagings: steel (50A). aluminum (50B). metal other than steel or aluminum (50N). rigid plastics (50H). natural wood (50C). plywood (50D). reconstituted wood (50F). rigid fiberboard (50G).
IB8	Authorized Large Packagings (SOLIDS) (PG III materials only) <sup>2</sup>
Inner packagings: Glass 10 kg ..... Plastics 50 kg ..... Metal 50 kg ..... Paper 50 kg ..... Fiber 50 kg .....	Large outer packagings: steel (50A). aluminum (50B). metal other than steel or aluminum (50N). flexible plastics (51H). <sup>1</sup> rigid plastics (50H). natural wood (50C). plywood (50D). reconstituted wood (50F).

IB8	Authorized Large Packagings (SOLIDS) (PG III materials only) <sup>2</sup>
	rigid fiberboard (50G).

<sup>1</sup> Flexible plastic (51H) Large Packagings are only authorized for use with flexible inner packagings.

<sup>2</sup> Except when authorized under Special Provision 41.

(5) “N” codes. These provisions apply only to non-bulk packagings:

*Code/Special Provisions*

- N3 Glass inner packagings are permitted in combination or composite packagings only if the hazardous material is free from hydrofluoric acid.
- N4 For combination or composite packagings, glass inner packagings, other than ampoules, are not permitted.
- N5 Glass materials of construction are not authorized for any part of a packaging which is normally in contact with the hazardous material.
- N6 Battery fluid packaged with electric storage batteries, wet or dry, must conform to the packaging provisions of §173.159 (g) or (h) of this subchapter.
- N7 The hazard class or division number of the material must be marked on the package in accordance with §172.302 of this subchapter. However, the hazard label corresponding to the hazard class or division may be substituted for the marking.
- N8 Nitroglycerin solution in alcohol may be transported under this entry only when the solution is packed in metal cans of not more than 1 L capacity each, overpacked in a wooden box containing not more than 5 L. Metal cans must be completely surrounded with absorbent cushioning material. Wooden boxes must be completely lined with a suitable material impervious to water and nitroglycerin.
- N11 This material is excepted for the specification packaging requirements of this subchapter if the material is packaged in strong, tight non-bulk packaging meeting the requirements of subparts A and B of part 173 of this subchapter.
- N12 Plastic packagings are not authorized.
- N20 A 5M1 multi-wall paper bag is authorized if transported in a closed transport vehicle.
- N25 Steel single packagings are not authorized.
- N32 Aluminum materials of construction are not authorized for single packagings.
- N33 Aluminum drums are not authorized.
- N34 Aluminum construction materials are not authorized for any part of a packaging which is normally in contact with the hazardous material.
- N36 Aluminum or aluminum alloy construction materials are permitted only for halogenated hydrocarbons that will not react with aluminum.

- N37 This material may be shipped in an integrally-lined fiber drum (1G) which meets the general packaging requirements of subpart B of part 173 of this subchapter, the requirements of part 178 of this subchapter at the packing group assigned for the material and to any other special provisions of column 7 of the §172.101 table.
- N40 This material is not authorized in the following packagings:
  - a. A combination packaging consisting of a 4G fiberboard box with inner receptacles of glass or earthenware;
  - b. A single packaging of a 4C2 sift-proof, natural wood box; or
  - c. A composite packaging 6PG2 (glass, porcelain or stoneware receptacles within a fiberboard box).
- N41 Metal construction materials are not authorized for any part of a packaging which is normally in contact with the hazardous material.
- N42 1A1 drums made of carbon steel with thickness of body and heads of not less than 1.3 mm (0.050 inch) and with a corrosion-resistant phenolic lining are authorized for stabilized benzyl chloride if tested and certified to the Packing Group I performance level at a specific gravity of not less than 1.8.
- N43 Metal drums are permitted as single packagings only if constructed of nickel or monel.
- N45 Copper cartridges are authorized as inner packagings if the hazardous material is not in dispersion.
- N65 Outage must be sufficient to prevent cylinders or spheres from becoming liquid full at 55 °C (130 °F). The vacant space (outage) may be charged with a nonflammable nonliquefied compressed gas if the pressure in the cylinder or sphere at 55 °C (130 °F) does not exceed 125 percent of the marked service pressure.
- N73 Packagings consisting of outer wooden or fiberboard boxes with inner glass, metal or other strong containers; metal or fiber drums; kegs or barrels; or strong metal cans are authorized and need not conform to the requirements of part 178 of this subchapter.
- N74 Packages consisting of tightly closed inner containers of glass, earthenware, metal or polyethylene, capacity not over 0.5 kg (1.1 pounds) securely cushioned and packed in outer wooden barrels or wooden or fiberboard boxes, not over 15 kg (33 pounds) net weight, are authorized and

- need not conform to the requirements of part 178 of this subchapter.
- N75 Packages consisting of tightly closed inner packagings of glass, earthenware or metal, securely cushioned and packed in outer wooden barrels or wooden or fiberboard boxes, capacity not over 2.5 kg (5.5 pounds) net weight, are authorized and need not conform to the requirements of part 178 of this subchapter.
- N76 For materials of not more than 25 percent active ingredient by weight, packages consisting of inner metal packagings not greater than 250 mL (8 ounces) capacity each, packed in strong outer packagings together with sufficient absorbent material to completely absorb the liquid contents are authorized and need not conform to the requirements of part 178 of this subchapter.
- N77 For materials of not more than two percent active ingredients by weight, packagings need not conform to the requirements of part 178 of this subchapter, if liquid contents are absorbed in an inert material.
- N78 Packages consisting of inner glass, earthenware, or polyethylene or other non-fragile plastic bottles or jars not over 0.5 kg (1.1 pounds) capacity each, or metal cans not over five pounds capacity each, packed in outer wooden boxes, barrels or kegs, or fiberboard boxes are authorized and need not conform to the requirements of part 178 of this subchapter. Net weight of contents in fiberboard boxes may not exceed 29 kg (64 pounds). Net weight of contents in wooden boxes, barrels or kegs may not exceed 45 kg (99 pounds).
- N79 Packages consisting of tightly closed metal inner packagings not over 0.5 kg (1.1 pounds) capacity each, packed in outer wooden or fiberboard boxes, or wooden barrels, are authorized and need not conform to the requirements of part 178 of this subchapter. Net weight of contents may not exceed 15 kg (33 pounds).
- N80 Packages consisting of one inner metal can, not over 2.5 kg (5.5 pounds) capacity, packed in an outer wooden or fiberboard box, or a wooden barrel, are authorized and need not conform to the requirements of part 178 of this subchapter.
- N82 See §173.115 of this subchapter for classification criteria for flammable aerosols.
- N83 This material may not be transported in quantities of more than 11.5 kg (25.4 lbs) per package.
- N84 The maximum quantity per package is 500 g (1.1 lbs.).
- N85 Packagings certified at the Packing Group I performance level may not be used.
- N86 UN pressure receptacles made of aluminum alloy are not authorized.
- N87 The use of copper valves on UN pressure receptacles is prohibited.
- N88 Any metal part of a UN pressure receptacle in contact with the contents may not contain more than 65% copper, with a tolerance of 1%.
- N89 When steel UN pressure receptacles are used, only those bearing the “H” mark are authorized.
- N90 Metal packagings are not authorized. Packagings of other material with a small amount of metal, for example metal closures or other metal fittings such as those mentioned in part 178 of this subchapter, are not considered metal packagings. Packagings of other material constructed with a small amount of metal must be designed such that the hazardous material does not contact the metal.
- N91 The use of a non specification sift-proof, non-bulk, metal can with or without lid, or a non specification sift-proof, non-bulk fiber drum, with or without lid is authorized when transporting coal tar pitch compounds by motor vehicle or rail freight. The fiber drum must be fabricated with a three ply wall, as a minimum. The coal tar pitch compound must be in a solid mass during transportation.
- N92 Notwithstanding the provisions of §173.24(g) of this subchapter, packagings shall be designed and constructed to permit the release of gas or vapor to prevent a build-up of pressure that could rupture the packagings in the event of loss of stabilization.
- N95 UN1075, Liquefied petroleum gas and UN1978, Propane authorized for transport in DOT 4BA240 cylinders is not subject to the UN identification number and proper shipping name marking or the label requirements of this part subject to the following conditions:
- The cylinder must be transported in a closed motor vehicle displaying FLAMMABLE GAS placards in accordance with subpart F of part 172 of this subchapter.
  - Shipping papers at all times must reflect a correct current accounting of all cylinders both full and expended.
  - The cylinders are collected and transported by a private or a contract carrier for reconditioning, reuse or disposal.
- (6) “*R*” codes. These provisions apply only to transportation by rail.
- R1 A person who offers for transportation tank cars containing sulfur, molten or residue of sulfur, molten may reference the Sulfur Institute’s, “Molten Sulphur Rail Tank Car Guidance document” (see §171.7 of this subchapter) to identify tank cars that may pose a risk in transportation due to the accumulation of formed, solid sulfur on the outside of the tank.

(7) “T” codes. (i) These provisions apply to the transportation of hazardous materials in UN portable tanks. Portable tank instructions specify the requirements applicable to a portable tank when used for the transportation of a specific hazardous material. These requirements must be met in addition to the design and construction specifications in part 178 of this subchapter. Portable tank instructions T1 through T22 specify the applicable minimum test pressure, the minimum shell thickness (in reference steel), bottom opening requirements and pressure relief requirements. Liquefied compressed gases are assigned to portable tank instruction T50. Refrigerated liquefied gases that are authorized to be transported in portable tanks are specified in tank instruction T75.

(ii) The following table specifies the portable tank requirements applicable

to “T” Codes T1 through T22. Column 1 specifies the “T” Code. Column 2 specifies the minimum test pressure, in bar (1 bar = 14.5 psig), at which the periodic hydrostatic testing required by §180.605 of this subchapter must be conducted. Column 3 specifies the section reference for minimum shell thickness or, alternatively, the minimum shell thickness value. Column 4 specifies the applicability of §178.275(g)(3) of this subchapter for the pressure relief devices. When the word “Normal” is indicated, §178.275(g)(3) of this subchapter does not apply. Column 5 references applicable requirements for bottom openings in part 178 of this subchapter. “Prohibited” means bottom openings are prohibited, and “Prohibited for liquids” means bottom openings are authorized for solid material only. The table follows:

TABLE OF PORTABLE TANK T CODES T1–T22

[Portable tank codes T1–T22 apply to liquid and solid hazardous materials of Classes 3 through 9 which are transported in portable tanks.]

Portable tank instruction (1)	Minimum test pressure (bar) (2)	Minimum shell thickness (in mm-reference steel) (See § 178.274(d)) (3)	Pressure-relief requirements (See § 178.275(g)) (4)	Bottom opening requirements (See § 178.275(d)) (5)
T1	1.5	§ 178.274(d)(2)	Normal	§ 178.275(d)(2)
T2	1.5	§ 178.274(d)(2)	Normal	§ 178.275(d)(3)
T3	2.65	§ 178.274(d)(2)	Normal	§ 178.275(d)(2)
T4	2.65	§ 178.274(d)(2)	Normal	§ 178.275(d)(3)
T5	2.65	§ 178.274(d)(2)	§ 178.275(g)(3)	Prohibited
T6	4	§ 178.274(d)(2)	Normal	§ 178.275(d)(2)
T7	4	§ 178.274(d)(2)	Normal	§ 178.275(d)(3)
T8	4	§ 178.274(d)(2)	Normal	Prohibited
T9	4	6 mm	Normal	Prohibited for liquids.
T10	4	6 mm	§ 178.275(g)(3)	Prohibited
T11	6	§ 178.274(d)(2)	Normal	§ 178.275(d)(3)
T12	6	§ 178.274(d)(2)	§ 178.275(g)(3)	§ 178.275(d)(3)
T13	6	6 mm	Normal	Prohibited
T14	6	6 mm	§ 178.275(g)(3)	Prohibited
T15	10	§ 178.274(d)(2)	Normal	§ 178.275(d)(3)
T16	10	§ 178.274(d)(2)	§ 178.275(g)(3)	§ 178.275(d)(3)
T17	10	6 mm	Normal	§ 178.275(d)(3)
T18	10	6 mm	§ 178.275(g)(3)	§ 178.275(d)(3)
T19	10	6 mm	§ 178.275(g)(3)	Prohibited
T20	10	8 mm	§ 178.275(g)(3)	Prohibited
T21	10	10 mm	Normal	Prohibited for liquids.
T22	10	10 mm	§ 178.275(g)(3)	§ 178.275(d)(2). Prohibited

(iii) T50 When portable tank instruction T50 is indicated in Column (7) of the §172.101 Hazardous Materials Table, the applicable liquefied compressed gas and chemical under pressure descriptions are authorized to be transported in portable tanks in ac-

cordance with the requirements of §173.313 of this subchapter.

(iv) T75. When portable tank instruction T75 is referenced in Column (7) of the §172.101 Table, the applicable refrigerated liquefied gases are authorized to be transported in portable

§ 172.102

49 CFR Ch. I (10–1–19 Edition)

tanks in accordance with the requirements of § 178.277 of this subchapter.

(v) *UN and IM portable tank codes/special provisions.* When a specific portable tank instruction is specified by a “T” Code in Column (7) of the § 172.101 Table for a specific hazardous material, a specification portable tank conforming to an alternative tank instruction may be used if:

(A) The alternative portable tank has a higher or equivalent test pressure (for example, 4 bar when 2.65 bar is specified);

(B) The alternative portable tank has greater or equivalent wall thickness (for example, 10 mm when 6 mm is specified);

(C) The alternative portable tank has a pressure relief device as specified in the “T” Code. If a frangible disc is required in series with the reclosing pressure relief device for the specified portable tank, the alternative portable tank must be fitted with a frangible disc in series with the reclosing pressure relief device; and

(D) With regard to bottom openings—

(1) When two effective means are specified, the alternative portable tank is fitted with bottom openings having two or three effective means of closure or no bottom openings; or

(2) When three effective means are specified, the portable tank has no bottom openings or three effective means of closure; or

(3) When no bottom openings are authorized, the alternative portable tank must not have bottom openings.

(vi) Except when an organic peroxide is authorized under § 173.225(g), if a hazardous material is not assigned a portable tank “T” Code, the hazardous material may not be transported in a portable tank unless approved by the Associate Administrator.

(8) *“TP” codes.* (i) These provisions apply to the transportation of hazardous materials in IM and UN Specification portable tanks. Portable tank special provisions are assigned to certain hazardous materials to specify requirements that are in addition to those provided by the portable tank instructions or the requirements in part 178 of this subchapter. Portable tank special provisions are designated with the abbreviation TP (tank provision)

and are assigned to specific hazardous materials in Column (7) of the § 172.101 Table.

(ii) The following is a list of the portable tank special provisions:

*Code/Special Provisions*

TP1 The maximum degree of filling must not exceed the degree of filling determined by the following:

$$\left( \text{Degree of filling} = \frac{97}{1 + \alpha(t_r - t_f)} \right).$$

Where:

$t_r$  is the maximum mean bulk temperature during transport, and  $t_f$  is the temperature in degrees celsius of the liquid during filling.

TP2 a. The maximum degree of filling must not exceed the degree of filling determined by the following:

$$\left( \text{Degree of filling} = \frac{95}{1 + \alpha(t_r - t_f)} \right).$$

Where:

$t_r$  is the maximum mean bulk temperature during transport,

$t_f$  is the temperature in degrees celsius of the liquid during filling, and

$\alpha$  is the mean coefficient of cubical expansion of the liquid between the mean temperature of the liquid during filling ( $t_f$ ) and the maximum mean bulk temperature during transportation ( $t_r$ ) both in degrees celsius.

b. For liquids transported under ambient conditions  $\alpha$  may be calculated using the formula:

$$\alpha = \frac{d_{15} - d_{50}}{35 d_{50}}$$

Where:

$d_{15}$  and  $d_{50}$  are the densities (in units of mass per unit volume) of the liquid at 15 °C (59 °F) and 50 °C (122 °F), respectively.

TP3 The maximum degree of filling (in %) for solids transported above their melting points and for elevated temperature liquids shall be determined by the following:

$$\left( \text{Degree of filling} = 95 \frac{d_r}{d_f} \right).$$

Where:  $d_r$  and  $d_f$  are the mean densities of the liquid at the mean temperature of the liquid during filling and the maximum mean bulk temperature during transport respectively.

TP4 The maximum degree of filling for portable tanks must not exceed 90%.

TP5 For a portable tank used for the transport of flammable refrigerated liquefied gases or refrigerated liquefied oxygen, the maximum rate at which the portable tank may be filled must not exceed the liquid flow capacity of the primary pressure relief system rated at a pressure not exceeding 120 percent of the portable tank's design pressure. For portable tanks used for the transport of refrigerated liquefied helium and refrigerated liquefied atmospheric gas (except oxygen), the maximum rate at which the tank is filled must not exceed the liquid flow capacity of the pressure relief device rated at 130 percent of the portable tank's design pressure. Except for a portable tank containing refrigerated liquefied helium, a portable tank shall have an outage of at least two percent below the inlet of the pressure relief device or pressure control valve, under conditions of incipient opening, with the portable tank in a level attitude. No outage is required for helium.

TP6 The tank must be equipped with a pressure release device which prevent a tank from bursting under fire engulfment conditions (the conditions prescribed in CGA pamphlet S-1.2 (see §171.7 of this subchapter) or alternative conditions approved by the Associate Administrator may be used to consider the fire engulfment condition), taking into account the properties of the hazardous material to be transported.

TP7 The vapor space must be purged of air by nitrogen or other means.

TP8 A portable tank having a minimum test pressure of 1.5 bar (150 kPa) may be used when the flash point of the hazardous material transported is greater than 0 °C (32 °F).

TP9 A hazardous material assigned to special provision TP9 in Column (7) of the §172.101 Table may only be transported in a portable tank if approved by the Associate Administrator.

TP10 The portable tank must be fitted with a lead lining at least 5 mm (0.2 inches) thick. The lead lining must be tested annually to ensure that it is intact and functional. Another suitable lining material may be used if approved by the Associate Administrator.

TP12 This material is considered highly corrosive to steel.

TP13 Self-contained breathing apparatus must be provided when this hazardous material is transported by sea.

TP16 The portable tank must be protected against over and under pressurization which may be experienced during transportation. The means of protection must be approved by the approval agency designated to approve the portable tank in accordance with the procedures in part 107, subpart E, of this subchapter. The pressure relief device must be preceded by a frangible disk in ac-

cordance with the requirements in §178.275(g)(3) of this subchapter to prevent crystallization of the product in the pressure relief device.

TP17 Only inorganic non-combustible materials may be used for thermal insulation of the tank.

TP18 The temperature of this material must be maintained between 18 °C (64.4 °F) and 40 °C (104 °F) while in transportation. Portable tanks containing solidified methacrylic acid must not be reheated during transportation.

TP19 The calculated wall thickness must be increased by 3 mm at the time of construction. Wall thickness must be verified ultrasonically at intervals midway between periodic hydraulic tests (every 2.5 years). The portable tank must not be used if the wall thickness is less than that prescribed by the applicable T code in Column (7) of the Table for this material.

TP20 This hazardous material must only be transported in insulated tanks under a nitrogen blanket.

TP21 The wall thickness must not be less than 8 mm. Portable tanks must be hydraulically tested and internally inspected at intervals not exceeding 2.5 years.

TP22 Lubricants for portable tank fittings (for example, gaskets, shut-off valves, flanges) must be oxygen compatible.

TP24 The portable tank may be fitted with a device to prevent the build up of excess pressure due to the slow decomposition of the hazardous material being transported. The device must be in the vapor space when the tank is filled under maximum filling conditions. This device must also prevent an unacceptable amount of leakage of liquid in the case of overturning.

TP25 Sulphur trioxide 99.95% pure and above may be transported in tanks without an inhibitor provided that it is maintained at a temperature equal to or above 32.5 °C (90.5 °F).

TP26 The heating device must be exterior to the shell. For UN 3176, this requirement only applies when the hazardous material reacts dangerously with water.

TP27 A portable tank having a minimum test pressure of 4 bar (400 kPa) may be used provided the calculated test pressure is 4 bar or less based on the MAWP of the hazardous material, as defined in §178.275 of this subchapter, where the test pressure is 1.5 times the MAWP.

TP28 A portable tank having a minimum test pressure of 2.65 bar (265 kPa) may be used provided the calculated test pressure is 2.65 bar or less based on the MAWP of the hazardous material, as defined in §178.275 of this subchapter, where the test pressure is 1.5 times the MAWP.

TP29 A portable tank having a minimum test pressure of 1.5 bar (150.0 kPa) may be used provided the calculated test pressure is

§ 172.102

49 CFR Ch. I (10–1–19 Edition)

1.5 bar or less based on the MAWP of the hazardous materials, as defined in §178.275 of this subchapter, where the test pressure is 1.5 times the MAWP.

TP30 This hazardous material may only be transported in insulated tanks.

TP31 This hazardous material may only be transported in tanks in the solid state.

TP32 Portable tanks may be used subject to the following conditions:

a. Each portable tank constructed of metal must be fitted with a pressure-relief device consisting of a reclosing spring loaded type, a frangible disc or a fusible element. The set to discharge for the spring loaded pressure relief device and the burst pressure for the frangible disc, as applicable, must not be greater than 2.65 bar for portable tanks with minimum test pressures greater than 4 bar;

b. The suitability for transport in tanks must be demonstrated using test 8(d) in Test Series 8 (see UN Manual of Tests and Criteria, Part 1, Sub-section 18.7) (IBR, see §171.7 of this subchapter) or an alternative means approved by the Associate Administrator.

TP33 The portable tank instruction assigned for this substance applies for granular and powdered solids and for solids which are filled and discharged at temperatures above their melting point which are cooled and transported as a solid mass. Solid substances transported or offered for transport above their melting point are authorized for transportation in portable tanks conforming to the provisions of portable tank instruction T4 for solid substances of packing group III or T7 for solid substances of packing group II, unless a tank with more stringent requirements for minimum shell thickness, maximum allowable working pressure, pressure-relief devices or bottom outlets are assigned in which case the more stringent tank instruction and special provisions shall apply. Filling limits must be in accordance with portable tank special provision TP3. Solids meeting the definition of an elevated temperature material must be transported in accordance with the applicable requirements of this subchapter.

TP36 For material assigned this portable tank special provision, portable tanks used to transport such material may be equipped with fusible elements in the vapor space of the portable tank.

TP37 IM portable tanks are only authorized for the shipment of hydrogen peroxide solutions in water containing 72% or less hydrogen peroxide by weight. Pressure relief devices shall be designed to prevent the entry of foreign matter, the leakage of liquid and the development of any dangerous excess pressure. In addition, the portable tank must be designed so that internal surfaces may be effectively cleaned and passivated. Each tank must be equipped with pressure relief

devices conforming to the following requirements:

Concentration of hydrogen peroxide solution	Total <sup>1</sup>
52% or less .....	11
Over 52%, but not greater than 60% .....	22
Over 60%, but not greater than 72% .....	32

<sup>1</sup>Total venting capacity in standard cubic feet hour (S.C.F.H.) per pound of hydrogen peroxide solution.

TP38 Each portable tank must be insulated with an insulating material so that the overall thermal conductance at 15.5 °C (60 °F) is no more than 1.5333 kilojoules per hour per square meter per degree Celsius (0.075 Btu per hour per square foot per degree Fahrenheit) temperature differential. Insulating materials may not promote corrosion to steel when wet.

TP39 The portable tank instruction T4 prescribed may continue to be applied until December 31, 2018.

TP40 The portable tank must not be transported when connected with spray application equipment.

TP41 The portable tank instruction T9 may continue to be applied until December 31, 2018.

TP44 Each portable tank must be made of stainless steel, except that steel other than stainless steel may be used in accordance with the provisions of §173.24b(b) of this subchapter. Thickness of stainless steel for tank shell and heads must be the greater of 7.62 mm (0.300 inch) or the thickness required for a portable tank with a design pressure at least equal to 1.5 times the vapor pressure of the hazardous material at 46 °C (115 °F).

TP45 Each portable tank must be made of stainless steel, except that steel other than stainless steel may be used in accordance with the provisions of 173.24b(b) of this subchapter. Thickness of stainless steel for portable tank shells and heads must be the greater of 6.35 mm (0.250 inch) or the thickness required for a portable tank with a design pressure at least equal to 1.3 times the vapor pressure of the hazardous material at 46 °C (115 °F).

TP46 Portable tanks in sodium metal service are not required to be hydrostatically retested.

TP47 The 2.5 year internal examination may be waived or substituted by other test methods or inspection procedures specified by the competent authority or its authorized body, provided that the portable tank is dedicated to the transport of the organometallic substances to which this tank special provision is assigned. However this examination is required when the conditions of §180.605(f) are met.

(9) “W” codes. These provisions apply only to transportation by water:

*Code/Special Provisions*

- W1 This substance in a non friable prill or granule form is not subject to the requirements of this subchapter when tested in accordance with the UN Manual of Test and Criteria (IBR, *see* §171.7 of this subchapter) and is found to not meet the definition or criteria for inclusion in Division 5.1.
- W7 Vessel stowage category for uranyl nitrate hexahydrate solution is “D” as defined in §172.101(k)(4).
- W8 Vessel stowage category for pyrophoric thorium metal or pyrophoric uranium metal is “D” as defined in §172.101(k)(4).
- W9 When offered for transportation by water, the following Specification packagings are not authorized unless approved by the Associate Administrator: woven plastic bags, plastic film bags, textile bags, paper bags, IBCs and bulk packagings.
- W10 When offered for transportation by vessel, the use of Large Packagings (see §171.8 of this subchapter) is prohibited.
- W31 Non-bulk packagings must be hermetically sealed.
- W32 Non-bulk packagings shall be hermetically sealed, except for solid fused material.
- W40 Non-bulk bags are not allowed.
- W41 When offered for transportation by water, this material must be packaged in bales and be securely and tightly bound with rope, wire or similar means.
- W100 Non-bulk flexible, fibreboard or wooden packagings must be sift-proof and water-resistant or must be fitted with a sift-proof and water-resistant liner.

[Amdt. 172-123, 55 FR 52582, Dec. 21, 1990]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting §172.102, see the List of CFR Sections Affected, which appears in the Finding Aids section of the printed volume and at [www.govinfo.gov](http://www.govinfo.gov).

### Subpart C—Shipping Papers

#### § 172.200 Applicability.

(a) *Description of hazardous materials required.* Except as otherwise provided in this subpart, each person who offers a hazardous material for transportation shall describe the hazardous material on the shipping paper in the manner required by this subpart.

(b) This subpart does not apply to any material, other than a hazardous substance, hazardous waste or marine pollutant, that is—

(1) Identified by the letter “A” in column 1 of the §172.101 table, except when the material is offered or intended for transportation by air; or

(2) Identified by the letter “W” in column 1 of the §172.101 table, except when the material is offered or intended for transportation by water; or

(3) A limited quantity package unless the material is offered for transportation by aircraft or vessel and, until December 31, 2020, a package of ORM-D material authorized by this subchapter on October 1, 2010, when offered for transportation by highway, rail or vessel.

(4) Category B infectious substances prepared in accordance with §173.199.

[Amdt. 172-29A, 41 FR 40677, Sept. 20, 1976, as amended by Amdt. 172-58, 45 FR 34697, May 22, 1980; Amdt. 172-74, 47 FR 43065, Sept. 30, 1982; Amdt. 172-112, 53 FR 17160, May 13, 1988; Amdt. 172-127, 57 FR 52938, Nov. 5, 1992; 71 FR 32258, June 2, 2006; 76 FR 3365, Jan. 19, 2011; 78 FR 1112, Jan. 7, 2013]

#### § 172.201 Preparation and retention of shipping papers.

(a) *Contents.* When a description of hazardous material is required to be included on a shipping paper, that description must conform to the following requirements:

(1) When a hazardous material and a material not subject to the requirements of this subchapter are described on the same shipping paper, the hazardous material description entries required by §172.202 and those additional entries that may be required by §172.203:

- (i) Must be entered first, or
- (ii) Must be entered in a color that clearly contrasts with any description on the shipping paper of a material not subject to the requirements of this subchapter, except that a description on a reproduction of a shipping paper may be highlighted, rather than printed, in a contrasting color (the provisions of this paragraph apply only to the basic description required by §172.202(a)(1), (2), (3), and (4)), or

(iii) Must be identified by the entry of an “X” placed before the basic shipping description required by §172.202 in a column captioned “HM.” (The “X” may be replaced by “RQ,” if appropriate.)

(2) The required shipping description on a shipping paper and all copies of the shipping paper used for transportation purposes must be legible and